



1184

B1

1981/17-1981/20

The Library of



Brown  
University











BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

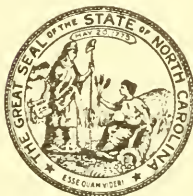
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

SCHOLASTIC YEARS  
1918-1919 and 1919-1920



RALEIGH  
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.,  
STATE PRINTERS.  
1921



STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

---

T. W. BICKETT, Governor.....	<i>President</i>
* E. C. BROOKS, Superintendent Public Instruction.....	<i>Secretary</i>
O. MAX GARDNER.....	<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>
J. BRYAN GRIMES.....	<i>Secretary of State</i>
B. R. LACY.....	<i>State Treasurer</i>
W. P. WOOD.....	<i>State Auditor</i>
J. S. MANNING.....	<i>Attorney-General</i>

---

\* Succeeded J. Y. Joyner, January 1, 1919.





## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
RALEIGH, January 1, 1921.

*To His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.*

I am transmitting to you a summary and statistical report of the achievements educationally in North Carolina for the biennial period ending December 31, 1920.

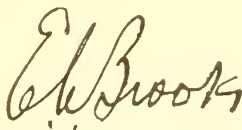
The report of the State Educational Commission, which has just been published, presents the educational conditions existing at this time. My report to the State Budget Commission contains my recommendations. Therefore, the conditions and needs are omitted in this report.

It is my desire to present as concise a statement of achievements as possible with the hope that it will be read in this brief form by a very large number of people.

Without commenting on these bare facts I leave them to speak eloquently of how fast this State is progressing in order that our people may take hope and strengthen their courage and increase their coöperation. If this same progress is maintained by each succeeding General Assembly, North Carolina will no longer be regarded as one of the most backward States educationally.

I believe furthermore that this record of achievements will strengthen the faith of the people in the earnestness of the teachers whose reward should be measured, so far as possible, by the service rendered.

Very respectfully yours,



---

*State Superintendent Public Instruction.*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### PART I

Introduction.

### PART II

Statistics for 1918-1919.

Statistics for 1919-1920.

### PART III

Report of State Supervisor of Rural Elementary Schools.

Report of Director of School for Illiterates.

Report of Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools and Cherokee  
Indian Normal School of Robeson County.

Report of the State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors.

Report of Bureau of Community Service.



PART I

---

INTRODUCTION





## INTRODUCTION

---

### THE TEACHERS

The total number of teachers employed in the public schools for the year 1919-20 was 16,854. This is an increase of 1,785 over the previous year. Notwithstanding this great increase there were 403 schools closed for lack of teachers. The total number, therefore, necessary to provide adequately for all the schools, if the enrollment is not materially increased this year, is 17,257.

This increase in the number of new teachers is unprecedented. It is found largely in the white schools, the total increase in these schools being 1,287. Of these 502 are male and 785 are female, showing a tendency for the male teacher to return to the profession as a result of the increase in salary.

### THE SALARIES OF TEACHERS

A great factor contributing to the improvement of the schools was the increase in appropriations by the last General Assembly which made it possible to increase the salaries of the teachers. The average annual salary paid to city teachers last year was \$688.02, and to rural teachers \$405.90. This was an increase of \$151.76 to city teachers and \$140.77 to rural teachers. The average annual salary paid to white teachers in the city schools was \$753.66 and in the rural schools \$450.01, or an increase of \$170.98 in the city schools and \$153.21 in the rural schools.

The average annual salary paid to the colored teachers in the city schools was \$445.15 and in the rural schools, \$262.85, or an increase of \$76.64 to the city teachers and \$105.70 to the rural teachers.

The total amount paid for teaching and supervision for 1919-20 was \$8,445,699, but for 1918-19 it was \$5,112,871, or an increase of about 65%. The outlay for new buildings, sites and repairs for 1919-20 was \$2,645,515, but for 1918-19 it was \$917,933, an increase of 188%. The total expenditure including cost of teaching, supervision, operation of plants, administration, new buildings, repairs, etc., was for 1919-20 \$12,214,258 and for 1918-19, \$6,768,062, or an increase of \$5,446,196, or about 80%.

### THE PREPARATION OF TEACHERS

The teachers of the State were never certificated before 1919-20, according to any uniform standard. As a result of the new law it was necessary to determine the standing of teachers in order to apportion the salary according to individual fitness. It was discovered that about two-fifths of the white teachers and about three-fourths of the colored teachers were unable to measure up to the lowest standard State certificate, which requires the equivalent of graduation of a standard high school. Many of these, of course, were the new teachers that were pressed into service as a result of the large enrollment. But in order to fit themselves

for teaching, summer schools were provided that would give them instruction from six to eight weeks. As a result 7,627 attended summer school for from six to eight weeks and 5,571 received credit which raised the value of their certificates. Of this number 1,803 held the second grade certificate, which is the lowest permit issued to any teacher in the State. It is not a certificate in the proper sense, but merely a permit to teach until someone can be found who is competent to take the place. As a result of the summer school work 1,215 of these raised their certificates to a higher grade.

The county summer school program was conducted at a cost of \$47,917 but it was without expense to the teachers. The amount spent for training rural teachers in 1918-19 was only \$4,447. It is very evident that as soon as the State gave opportunity for professional improvement the teachers at once took advantage of it.

### SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

In studying the attendance it is easy to see why the number of teachers should increase so largely. The total school population, according to the census, is 840,981. However, the census for the rural districts shows a decrease in population of 2,500. This should cause all thoughtful people to pause and study the cause.

The total enrollment for 1919-20 was 691,249, or an increase over the year before of 99,762 or 55 pupils for each new teacher added. Although the census shows a decrease in school population in the rural districts the enrollment in the rural district increased 75,096, showing that the large increase in enrollment was in the rural districts. The average daily attendance was 473,552 or an increase of 87,879. Even on the basis of average attendance the increase in the number of teachers was not sufficient to take care of the increase in average daily attendance which shows about 49 new pupils in daily attendance for each new teacher added.

The increase in attendance is due in a large measure to the compulsory school law and to the improvement in the management and conduct of the schools. It is becoming the rule for teachers to go into the district before school opens and acquaint the people with the necessity of sending the children to school promptly and regularly. This large increase in attendance comes from children within the compulsory school age; namely, from eight to thirteen, inclusive. So thorough was the work done last year by the attendance officers and teachers that practically the entire school population within the compulsory school age was enrolled in school. In fact, the statistics show that a larger number was enrolled than is actually on the census. But this showing is due to the fact that the census has not been taken in some districts in several years and also to the fact that as the population moves at the close of the year quite a number of children will be enrolled twice. However, a number of superintendents reported that the entire school population of compulsory age within certain districts had been enrolled in the public schools.

### THE SCHOOL TERM

The average length of the school term for the white race for the year 1919-20 was almost seven months exclusive of all holidays, it being 136 days. The rural schools were 126.4 days and the city schools were 170 days. This is an increase of 22.9 days for the rural schools and 14.6 days for the city schools or an average increase for all schools of 22 days.

The Negro schools increased from 94.8 days for rural schools to 118.3 days. The city schools increased from 151.6 days to 165.1 days, or an average increase for all colored schools from 105.6 days to 127.4 days.

Taking an average of both white and colored schools the rural schools increased from 101.6 days to 124.5 days; the city schools from 154.7 days to 169 days, or a general average for all schools an increase from 112 to 134 days.

The term "city schools" applies not only to the larger cities, but also to the smaller towns. These supply practically all the high school instruction in the State. But the average length of these schools in 1918-19 was for the white schools only 155.5 days, not long enough to provide standard high school instruction, 160 days being considered the minimum term necessary in all States. But in 1920 the term on an average increased to 170.1. The standard term recognized throughout the country is 180 days, with 160 days as the minimum. If the restrictions on the local taxes are removed by this General Assembly it will be possible to bring a large number of the stronger high schools to 180 days, while the consolidated schools may be brought to the minimum term of 160 days.

### HIGH SCHOOLS

It is very difficult to secure accurate information concerning the scope of high school instruction in North Carolina, since so many schools not even prepared to give good instruction in elementary subjects attempt to give in addition one or more years of high school instruction. The report for 1918-19 shows 564 schools of all sorts attempting to give such instruction. For 1919-20 we are able to secure information from 455 schools that seek to give one or more years of high school instruction. From a thorough study, these seem to embrace practically all that are really prepared to give any high school instruction.

A good four year high school, however, cannot be conducted successfully with less than three teachers. There are 214 such schools in the State. The total enrollment in them is 22,140 and the number completing a four year course is 2,536. This is 11% of the total enrollment.

In addition to these there are 241 one-teacher and two-teacher high schools seeking to give four year courses. The enrollment in these for 1919-20 was 8,728, but the number completing the four year course was only 726 or about 8½% of the total enrollment.

These figures are sufficient proof that the work in the one-teacher and two-teacher high schools is less effective than in the three-teacher or four-teacher high schools. Therefore, all one-teacher and two-teacher high schools should be limited, as a rule, to two year's work in order that the

instruction may be more thorough both in the elementary and high school grades. It is possible for some two-teacher high schools to give three years of high school instruction if the elementary grades are well provided for.

### SCHOOL BUILDING AND SCHOOLHOUSE PLANNING

The school year 1919-20 is unique also for the extensive building programs put into operation in the several counties and cities of the State. The outlay in 1919-20 for new buildings, sites and repairs for the past year, as was said above, was \$2,645,515. This is an increase of \$1,727,582 over the previous year. Many counties have adopted a county-wide plan of organizing their schools and locating new buildings. Likewise many towns and cities have begun to build for the future and have laid out plans that will take care of the normal growth of the schools for several years to come. The value of the school property has jumped in one year from \$16,194,859 to \$24,057,838, and for the first time the value of the city school property passes that of all the rural schools. The former is \$12,080,566, while the latter is \$11,977,272.

One of the greatest needs, therefore, is a director of schoolhouse planning to give assistance to counties, towns and cities that are rebuilding their school plants. The State Board of Education was authorized by the last General Assembly to select a man for this work and Mr. J. J. Blair, a student of architecture and school management and an experienced superintendent of schools, was appointed in September. So great has been the demand for assistance that within a period of four months he has visited 21 different towns and communities and has assisted them in planning and designing new buildings and additions to old buildings, beautifying school grounds, equipping play grounds, selecting suitable sites and locating buildings to the best advantage.

It is unwise to continue the policy of allowing isolated rural districts without regard to the remainder of the county to issue bonds for their special needs while a large number of districts cannot be so organized as to give the best opportunities to the children. The county should locate and erect all school buildings outside of the large incorporated towns. If the State would lend its credit to a six million dollar bond issue, amounts as they are needed could be loaned to counties for a period of not more than 20 years; one twentieth together with the accrued interest could be repaid annually out of the school fund. Such a bond issue would not cost the State a cent but would provide funds for all the counties at a considerable saving, not only in interest but in material and construction. It would reduce the annual tax levy, since as a rule the counties now must pay as they go. But the amount raised in any one year is not sufficient to provide for an adequate county-wide plan. The rural schools then could be consolidated and the buildings erected where needed. The State Director of Schoolhouse Planning could supervise not only the plans but the location and erection of buildings in such a way as to provide for all the children.

This is one of the greatest needs in the State and the building of strong community centers is dependent upon some such plan.



## THE COUNTY-WIDE PLAN OF ADMINISTRATION AND CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS

The new school law of 1919 expressly stated that no new school districts should be created in such a way as to increase the total number of school districts in a given county. Superintendents were urged to organize their schools with reference to a county-wide plan. As a result the number of one-teacher schools has been reduced 263 in one year. The number of schools having two teachers has increased in one year from 2,102 to 2,243, and those having three or more teachers from 993 to 1,163. This has been brought about by consolidation and increased enrollment. As a result it has been necessary to transport pupils that live further than two or two and one-half miles from school.

The total number of trucks employed in the State last year was 247. These transported 7,936 pupils to school. Five years ago there were only six trucks employed in the State and they transported only 150 pupils. This is another evidence of the rapid progress being made in organizing the rural schools in such a way as to produce the large community centers. If trained teachers can be secured for these large consolidated schools, they will soon have strong high schools. But the children must first be raised to the high school grades.

## BETTER SUPERVISION

The enrollment and attendance show that the schools are being better supervised than ever before. The standard of superintendents is being gradually raised; more superintendents are devoting whole time to general supervision, and in addition county officials are recognizing the wisdom of employing special rural supervisors to work with the teachers in the rural schools and to aid them in improving general school conditions and especially instruction in the class rooms.

In 1920-21 twenty-one counties employed full time supervisors to aid the county superintendent. As the difficulties of administration increases the county superintendent is becoming more and more a general business manager. Hence the necessity of having an assistant especially trained to give special aid in the instructional side of the work. In 1918-19 only six counties were employing rural supervisors. In 1919-20 the number was increased to eleven and, as was said above, for this year twenty-one counties are employing supervisors to aid the county superintendent.

## THE MOVING PICTURE IN THE RURAL COMMUNITY

In order to make the school the community center and to give many of the same advantages to the rural children that the city children possess, the State authorized the establishment of the Bureau of Community Service, with a moving picture outfit. It now possesses 19 full time county systems, employing 42 people for the entire year. It has a circulation of 553 reels of film.

A county unit makes a circuit of the schools and remains in a county as long as it is needed. Each regular program is made up of six reels, two of which treat of dramatic or historical subjects; two of purely educational value; and two of good, clean comedy for amusement and recreation.

In connection with this community service the workers give instruction in Junior Citizenship, the students being tested for, (1) physical fitness; (2) intellectual fitness; (3) vocational fitness; and (4) social fitness. At the end of a given period those who are qualified from these four standpoints are given certificates called "Junior Citizenship Certificates." This is the end of the first year of this training for citizenship. But during the past year 884 boys and 848 girls were candidates for these certificates. In order to make this work more effective it is necessary to have a whole time director of physical education to give special supervision to it. As an evidence of the popularity of this department 25 counties have been served; 633 communities have been reached; 4,055 meetings have been held; 632 classes in games and plays have been conducted; 661 community song services have been conducted; \$4,569 have been raised in these meetings for play ground equipment and other school improvement; and 428,753 people have attended these community meetings.

### COMMUNITY SCHOOLS FOR ADULT ILLITERATES

The General Assembly of 1919 made the schools for adult illiterates, heretofore known as Moonlight Schools, a part of the public school system, in order that they may be organized on a permanent plane and given the same importance in the school system that any other school has. As a result during the year 1919-20, 52 counties organized schools for adults and had regular employed workers. The total number of schools taught was 272. The length of a school term is considered one month. There were 184 different teachers employed in teaching these schools. The enrollment of adult illiterates was 5,580 and the average age of adult illiterates taught was 27 years. The cost of the instruction in these schools is borne one-half by the State and the other half by the county or the community. The total amount spent for teaching illiterates last year was \$16,047. The State paid one-half of this amount and of the remainder \$1,440 was contributed by private individuals; the balance being paid by the county.

Several towns have employed from two to five workers. They visit the homes and give instruction there or bring the adults together in some central place. The State Department has prepared a special reader and other texts to be used in these schools. The total cost of instruction per pupil is not as high as the instruction per pupil in the regular school system. The chief reason is that they learn to read within a shorter time and cease to become students at school. Where the area is large enough to have a strong community school it is easy to make a program that will reach not only all the children but the adults of the community.



## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The large rural school is becoming a great factor in helping to remake the rural communities and to make strong centers where the citizens may come together in a co-operative way, not only in building the school but in remaking the community.

The total number of high schools teaching agriculture is 42; 13 of these were established last year. Students in these schools are required to cultivate a small plot of ground or tend some animal on his father's farm. This is called project work. In order to give the most intelligent direction to this work 700 farms around the school were studied last year and the resources were tabulated for the benefit of the teacher of agriculture, 213 white and 172 colored boys cultivated 491 acres; 301 white and 47 colored boys had animal projects and cared for 4,184 animals. These kept complete records showing an income to them of \$41,480, which was more than the State and Federal Government paid to teach agriculture last year.

The agricultural work is having a tremendous effect. It is carefully supervised and two values especially are derived from it; one is the value to the individual and the other the value to the community, because the agriculture teacher devotes twelve months in the year with students and parents. These schools are serving the communities, and every phase of agricultural life should be brought into them. Cotton grading, cheese making, fruit growing, business management, co-operative buying and selling, etc., are necessary and the schools should teach these subjects in schools and show the patrons the practical workings of them.

At the same time home economics is introduced for the girls. Last year 24 such departments were added to the rural or small town schools. This department means more than simply teaching a little cooking and sewing, but it takes up the whole question of home-making, the practical work of preparing healthful food and making necessary garments, home decoration, home conveniences, and the economy side of home-making, such as buying, proper costs and utilization of materials at hand.

In the mill communities vocational classes have been opened for employees to carry the special instruction in any particular subject that may help them not only in their present work but prepare them for promotion. Last year 74 vocational classes were established in mill communities with an enrollment of 755. Many employees who know little arithmetic or were barely able to read and write have been taught. As a result many promotions of employees have been made possible.

The State has been operating only one year under the new school laws, enacted by the General Assembly of 1919, and this brief summary of achievements shows the progress and the possibilities.



## PART II

STATISTICS 1918-1919  
STATISTICS 1919-1920

## A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1918-1919

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year beginning July 1, 1918, and ending June 30, 1919, and shows the sources of same.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
General county property and poll taxes, 1918-'19.....	\$2,528,682.50	\$ 739,218.46	\$3,267,900.96
General county property and poll taxes, 1917-'18.....	2,208,386.47	606,554.38	2,814,940.85
Increase.....	320,296.03	132,664.08	452,960.11
Local district taxes, 1918-'19.....	964,302.87	1,440,639.60	2,404,942.47
Local district taxes, 1917-'18.....	810,308.53	1,222,717.84	2,033,026.37
Increase.....	153,994.34	217,921.76	371,916.10
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 1918-'19.....	233,186.80	56.00	233,242.80
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 1917-'18.....	194,095.12	9,650.65	203,745.77
Increase.....	39,091.68	*9,594.65	29,497.03
State \$250,000 per capita appropriation, 1918-'19.....	226,083.34	-----	226,083.34
State \$250,000 per capita appropriation, 1917-'18.....	233,890.39	-----	233,890.39
Increase.....	*7,807.05	-----	*7,807.05
State equalizing fund appropriation, 1918-'19.....	507,684.08	-----	507,684.08
State equalizing fund appropriation, 1917-'18.....	462,602.94	-----	462,602.94
Increase.....	45,081.14	-----	45,081.14
High schools and farm-life schools, 1918-'19.....	119,808.38	7,541.51	127,349.89
High schools and farm-life schools, 1917-'18.....	116,575.00	12,475.00	129,050.00
Increase.....	3,233.38	*4,933.49	*1,700.11
State appropriation and private donations for libraries, 1918-'19.....	29,186.25	3,075.00	32,261.25
State appropriation and private donations for libraries, 1917-'18.....	4,258.81	-----	4,258.81
Increase.....	24,927.44	3,075.00	28,002.44
Tuition and all other revenue sources, 1918-'19.....	108,690.63	79,712.29	188,402.92
Tuitions and all other revenue sources, 1917-'18.....	109,253.44	61,942.41	171,195.85
Increase.....	*562.81	17,769.88	17,207.07
 Total revenue receipts, 1918-'19.....	 4,717,624.85	 2,270,242.86	 6,987,867.71
Total revenue receipts, 1917-'18.....	4,139,370.70	1,913,340.28	6,052,710.98
Increase.....	578,254.15	356,902.58	935,156.73

\*Decrease

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1918-1919—*Continued.*

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
Sale of bonds, 1918-'19.....	\$ 206,487.61	\$ 33,620.91	\$ 240,108.52
Sale of bonds, 1917-'18.....	128,845.26	272,077.32	400,922.58
Increase.....	77,642.35	*238,456.41	*160,814.06
State loan fund, 1918-'19.....	191,954.96	2,650.00	194,604.96
State loan fund, 1917-'18.....	191,732.46	5,000.00	196,732.46
Increase.....	222.50	*2,350.00	*2,127.50
Borrowed from banks (temporary loans), 1918-'19.....	365,259.39	447,606.15	812,865.54
Borrowed from banks (temporary loans), 1917-'18.....	409,178.55	352,810.39	761,988.94
Increase.....	*43,919.16	94,795.76	50,876.60
Sale of school property, insurance, refunds, and all other non-revenue receipts, 1918-'19.....	62,990.12	25,606.87	88,596.99
Sale of school property, insurance, refunds, and all other non-revenue receipts, 1917-'18.....	45,260.87	47,961.09	93,221.96
Increase.....	17,729.25	*22,354.22	*4,624.97
Balance brought forward July 1, 1918.....	320,562.21	145,324.69	465,886.60
Grand total of all receipts, 1918-'19.....	5,864,879.61	2,925,051.48	8,789,931.09
Grand total of all receipts, 1917-'18.....	5,195,391.16	2,792,603.72	7,987,994.88
Increase.....	669,488.45	132,447.76	801,936.21

\*Decrease

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Alamance.....	\$ 203.63	\$27,700.00	\$36,459.07	\$ 3,095.60	\$ 2,801.81	\$ 5,232.22
Rural.....	*510.89	13,089.62	5,000.00	3,095.60	2,801.81	5,232.22
Burlington.....	*360.64	7,737.68	17,608.10			
Graham.....	*473.47	2,826.85	7,050.00			
Haw River.....	186.61	1,364.27	2,400.00			
Mebane.....	468.32	2,211.53	3,600.97			
Elon College.....	486.44	470.00	800.00			
Alexander.....	3,375.85	15,398.91	4,034.67	417.50	1,145.40	9,063.85
Alleghany.....	561.64	7,922.22	513.49	120.17	807.15	3,859.79
Anson.....	9,267.22	37,796.81	20,722.98	1,353.42	2,353.05	4,009.80
Rural.....	8,415.80	29,581.31	13,875.16	1,353.42	2,353.05	4,009.80
Wadesboro.....	851.42	8,215.50	6,847.82			
Ashe.....	7,526.64	12,288.47	1,846.91	728.39	2,007.28	10,846.25
Avery.....	2,625.54	9,044.74	1,391.77	240.00	979.65	7,387.70
Beaufort.....	2,226.63	70,087.39	24,803.43	3,048.00	2,996.30	6,242.40
Rural.....	434.51	47,468.64	6,004.56	3,048.00	2,996.30	6,242.40
Washington.....	1,246.10	15,800.00	11,110.64			
Belhaven.....	546.02	5,100.00	5,655.12			
Aurora†.....		1,718.75	2,033.11			
Bertie.....	13,773.24	33,715.22	21,589.20	891.85	2,417.20	6,996.45
Rural.....	11,628.01	29,800.02	12,296.00	891.85	2,417.20	6,996.45
Aulander.....	1,100.00	1,500.00	5,664.93			
Windsor.....	1,045.23	1,915.20	3,628.27			
Bladen.....	4,981.16	24,295.00		38.50	2,036.95	8,944.95
Brunswick.....	12,358.56	19,532.42	5,045.94	43.50	1,422.45	2,660.00
Buncombe.....	68,844.59	82,884.51	159,256.03	16,126.20	4,891.40	8,140.36
Rural.....	16,717.90	45,057.88	40,266.76	16,126.20	4,891.40	8,140.36
Asheville.....	52,126.69	37,826.63	118,989.27			
Burke.....	359.90	24,249.22	12,836.05	1,016.12	2,815.80	1,818.60
Rural.....		20,749.22		1,016.12	2,815.80	1,818.60
Morganton.....	359.90	3,500.00	12,836.05			
Cabarrus.....	5,706.09	35,865.05	13,967.08	1,631.97	2,922.80	5,266.74
Rural.....	4,163.39	18,890.71	5,119.95	1,631.97	2,922.80	5,266.74
Concord.....	1,542.70	16,974.34	8,847.13			

\*Deficit

†Treasurer failed to report



# SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

5

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$1,350.00	\$ 2,068.52	\$ 3,406.74	\$ -----	\$ 5,000.00	\$13,784.36	\$ 187.14	\$ 100,881.83
1,350.00	2,068.52	448.79	-----	5,000.00	8,510.89	187.14	46,273.70
-----	-----	2,805.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,790.43
-----	-----	127.00	-----	-----	2,973.47	-----	12,503.85
-----	-----	19.00	-----	-----	1,100.00	-----	5,050.88
-----	-----	6.66	-----	-----	1,200.00	-----	7,499.87
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,763.10
1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	400.00	-----	-----	34,836.18
900.00	-----	935.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,619.54
1,150.00	50.00	1,745.98	-----	-----	1,794.68	248.25	80,492.19
1,150.00	-----	663.82	-----	-----	1,794.68	248.25	63,445.29
-----	50.00	1,082.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,046.90
1,025.00	-----	274.00	-----	2,500.00	-----	-----	39,042.94
500.00	-----	-----	-----	750.00	-----	84.37	23,003.77
1,300.00	290.39	1,092.80	-----	3,000.00	20,600.00	40.00	135,727.34
1,300.00	290.39	485.88	-----	3,000.00	-----	40.00	71,310.68
-----	-----	367.29	-----	-----	18,300.00	-----	46,824.03
-----	-----	239.63	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	13,540.77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	300.00	-----	4,051.86
2,400.00	380.00	1,701.12	-----	3,000.00	25,890.25	-----	112,254.53
1,900.00	380.00	1,347.54	-----	3,000.00	22,343.59	-----	93,000.66
500.00	-----	351.58	-----	-----	2,046.66	-----	11,163.17
-----	-----	2.00	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	8,090.70
1,000.00	60.00	11,205.00	-----	-----	-----	4,792.30	57,353.86
450.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,499.40	8.16	47,020.43
1,800.00	175.00	5,287.18	-----	-----	72,193.94	5,167.18	424,766.39
1,800.00	175.00	852.45	-----	-----	47,815.00	1,685.56	183,528.51
-----	-----	4,434.73	-----	-----	24,378.94	3,481.62	241,237.88
-----	-----	818.22	-----	-----	2,200.00	45.85	46,159.70
-----	-----	746.87	-----	-----	2,200.00	-----	29,346.61
-----	-----	71.35	-----	-----	-----	45.85	16,813.15
800.00	65.00	403.53	-----	800.00	2,300.00	117.95	69,846.21
800.00	65.00	181.13	-----	800.00	-----	117.95	39,959.64
-----	-----	222.40	-----	-----	2,300.00	-----	29,886.57

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Caldwell.....	\$ 100.22	\$ 19,781.78	\$ 15,366.08	\$ 754.25	\$ 1,920.00	\$ 7,549.00
Rural.....	18.16	14,422.86	1,975.50	754.25	1,920.00	7,549.00
Lenoir.....	67.84	3,973.91	11,703.58			
Granite Falls.....	14.22	1,385.01	1,687.00			
Camden.....	862.69	8,186.87	4,319.07	18.00	580.00	2,537.60
Carteret.....	2,931.70	25,062.28	9,938.73	30.00	3,907.95	4,657.20
Rural.....	2,856.00	19,637.28	1,993.91	30.00	3,907.95	4,657.20
Beaufort.....	103.02	2,980.00	2,965.85			
Morehead City.....	*27.32	2,445.00	4,978.97			
Caswell.....	3,534.70	10,252.28	6,438.57	743.25	1,406.84	2,458.12
Rural.....	2,461.79	9,792.28	5,033.63	743.25	1,406.84	2,458.12
Pelham.....	1,072.91	460.00	1,404.94			
Catawba.....	2,261.72	43,713.56	30,984.71	2,341.83	3,121.00	6,079.26
Rural.....	2,159.49	31,813.56	8,500.00	2,341.83	3,121.00	6,079.26
Hickory.....	97.35	7,550.00	17,800.00			
Newton.....	4.88	4,350.00	4,684.71			
Chatham.....	*1,509.34	31,479.61	10,241.35	127.86	2,094.35	4,405.57
Cherokee.....	6,817.25	22,651.93	15,400.76	1,343.00	1,740.50	2,627.10
Rural.....	3,486.29	16,113.03		1,343.00	1,740.50	2,627.10
Andrews.....	17.53	3,810.10	8,325.31			
Murphy.....	3,313.43	2,728.80	7,075.45			
Chowan.....	941.25	17,310.21	9,735.04	453.42	963.00	1,923.37
Rural.....	549.54	15,002.71	3,516.06	453.42	963.00	1,923.37
Edenton.....	391.71	2,307.50	6,218.98			
Clay.....	*547.94	5,250.60	1,744.70	127.30	446.03	632.00
Cleveland.....	1,090.23	44,557.92	17,055.87	3,940.65	3,065.60	6,565.15
Rural.....	236.46	35,403.92	6,316.05	3,940.65	3,065.60	6,565.15
Shelby.....	840.43	5,698.00	7,613.07			
Kings Mountain.....	13.34	3,456.00	3,126.75			
Columbus.....	6,430.70	50,241.89	30,731.80	1,519.93	2,682.96	6,679.17
Craven.....	*1,212.67	33,618.06	25,780.99	597.55	2,527.40	3,838.00
Rural.....	*894.12	22,023.13	3,986.20	597.55	2,527.40	3,838.00
New Bern.....	*318.55	11,594.93	21,794.79			
Cumberland.....	1,315.66	41,474.49	28,846.93	4,877.13	3,243.40	5,512.00
Rural.....	*349.60	33,024.49	10,504.88	4,877.13	3,243.40	5,512.00
Fayetteville.....	1,665.26	8,450.00	18,342.05			

\*Deficit

# SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

7

## AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed from Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$ 775.00	\$ -----	\$ 1,684.57	\$ -----	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 675.00	\$ 202.50	\$ 50,208.40
775.00	-----	775.00	-----	1,400.00	-----	175.00	29,764.77
-----	-----	842.97	-----	-----	-----	27.50	16,615.80
-----	-----	66.60	-----	-----	675.00	-----	3,827.83
750.00	40.00	622.74	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,916.97
1,000.00	-----	546.48	-----	-----	2,500.00	5,569.52	56,143.86
700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,782.34
300.00	-----	491.82	-----	-----	-----	19.52	6,860.21
-----	-----	54.66	-----	-----	2,500.00	5,550.00	15,501.31
500.00	19.75	564.80	-----	-----	-----	9.60	25,927.91
500.00	19.75	548.30	-----	-----	-----	9.60	22,973.56
-----	-----	16.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,954.35
2,500.00	20.00	2,035.56	-----	2,000.00	7,706.00	184.65	102,948.29
2,500.00	20.00	967.64	-----	2,000.00	-----	151.00	59,653.78
-----	-----	1,032.92	-----	-----	3,500.00	-----	30,000.27
-----	-----	15.00	-----	-----	4,206.00	33.65	13,294.24
1,400.00	60.00	273.94	-----	2,000.00	-----	246.80	50,820.14
1,000.00	-----	359.50	-----	2,100.00	7,540.00	515.39	62,095.43
-----	-----	40.00	-----	2,100.00	2,940.00	-----	30,389.92
500.00	-----	275.25	-----	-----	4,600.00	515.39	18,043.58
500.00	-----	44.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,661.93
300.00	5.00	1,703.33	2,800.00	2,500.00	7,120.00	234.62	45,989.24
300.00	5.00	733.39	-----	2,500.00	500.00	19.64	26,466.13
-----	-----	969.94	2,800.00	-----	6,620.00	214.98	19,523.11
750.00	-----	-----	-----	150.00	-----	-----	8,552.69
1,450.00	15.00	746.24	-----	-----	2,024.81	206.10	80,717.57
950.00	15.00	342.46	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,041.39
500.00	-----	3.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,654.82
-----	-----	400.46	-----	-----	2,024.81	-----	9,021.36
1,100.00	35.00	2,225.47	-----	750.00	10,125.00	418.00	112,939.92
1,000.00	72.01	1,364.87	-----	6,500.00	9,000.00	200.00	83,286.21
1,000.00	72.01	408.33	-----	6,500.00	-----	-----	40,058.50
-----	-----	956.54	-----	-----	9,000.00	200.00	43,227.71
850.00	-----	285.00	-----	2,200.00	-----	4,818.34	93,422.95
850.00	-----	-----	-----	2,200.00	-----	3,030.00	62,892.30
-----	-----	285.00	-----	-----	-----	1,788.34	30,530.65

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Currituck.....	\$ 331.45	\$ 9,532.50	\$ 5,924.49	\$ 113.95	\$ 792.90	\$ 5,299.17
Dare.....	811.58	6,100.90			460.65	4,580.45
Davidson.....	*1,121.77	44,751.15	22,750.03	2,208.60	3,185.50	5,815.09
Rural.....	*621.44	36,241.15	4,108.67	2,208.60	3,185.50	5,815.09
Lexington.....	*673.36	4,030.00	9,480.00			
Thomasville.....	173.03	4,480.00	9,161.36			
Davie.....	1,900.39	19,713.80	5,216.02	1,434.20	1,222.75	2,234.00
Rural.....	237.18	18,103.80	1,876.27	1,434.20	1,222.75	2,234.00
Mocksville.....	1,663.21	1,610.00	3,339.75			
Duplin.....	448.76	41,896.53	18,245.17	454.03		8,444.28
Durham.....	21,478.92	77,628.88	89,633.65	9,517.54	4,092.00	7,005.45
Rural.....	23,653.74	36,947.21	22,084.48	9,517.54	4,092.00	7,005.45
Durham.....	*2,174.82	40,681.67	67,549.17			
Edgecombe.....	2,888.05	†41,606.36	38,173.89	5,948.50	2,775.90	4,533.51
Rural.....	2,124.91	33,227.81	18,147.44	5,948.50	2,775.90	4,533.51
Tarboro.....	763.14	8,378.55	20,026.45			
Forsyth.....	3,770.24	93,239.31	87,665.97	18,562.25	5,618.10	9,204.35
Rural.....	105.13	39,139.31	6,978.62	18,562.25	5,618.10	9,204.35
Winston-Salem.....	3,634.98	52,000.00	79,301.84			
Kernersville.....	30.13	2,100.00	1,385.51			
Franklin.....	4,318.01	35,739.62	20,736.32	942.25	2,722.80	4,041.35
Rural.....	2,265.77	29,712.12	6,728.40	886.25	2,722.80	4,041.35
Franklinton.....	1,176.04	2,022.50	4,500.00			
Louisburg.....	387.27	2,602.50	7,436.63			
Youngsville.....	488.93	1,402.50	2,071.29	56.00		
Gaston.....	1,284.10	101,376.58	52,915.27	5,262.35	4,374.68	8,066.30
Rural.....	7,969.53	72,829.46	3,388.32	5,262.35	4,374.68	8,066.30
Gastonia.....	*6,712.47	24,144.50	44,322.17			
Bessemer City.....	27.04	4,402.62	5,204.78			
Gates.....	*130.50	19,766.65		169.35		2,068.89
Graham.....	*251.31	7,821.92	1,126.76	161.50	443.05	797.35
Granville.....	30.51	40,854.01	23,289.39	3,315.40	2,485.15	4,422.65
Rural.....		29,992.45	16,282.96	3,315.40	2,485.15	4,422.65
Oxford.....	30.51	10,861.56	7,006.43			
Greene.....	*4,691.48	26,839.73	8,126.48	3,105.49	1,383.65	4,695.42

\*Deficit

†\$5,201.10 transferred to Rocky Mount from Edgecombe County

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

9

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropri- ations for Libraries and Private Dona- tions	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Tempo- rary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non Revenue Receipts	
\$ 750 00	\$ 25 00	\$ 992 75	\$	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 3,437 20	\$ 90 30	\$ 29,789 71
500 00	20 00	212 25		950 00			13,635.83
750 00		2,858 12			2,730 88	1,010 43	84,938.03
750 00		1,337 62				379 00	53,404.19
		1,176 26					14,012.90
		344 24			2,730 88	631 43	17,520.94
550 00	20 00	291 08				1 00	32,583 24
550 00	20 00	282.33				1 00	25,961.53
		8 75					6,621.71
1,500 00		943 34					71,932 11
4,200 00	40 00	7,349 70		5,000 00	55,625 00	2,110 73	283,681 87
4,200 00	40 00	3,404.95		5,000 00	2,425 00	1,518 38	119,888.75
		3,944 75			53,200 00	592.35	163,793.12
1,150 00		931 44			2,500 00	692.96	101,200 61
1,150 00		374 40				627 03	68,909.50
		557 04			2,500 00	65.93	32,291 11
2,752 50	35 00	4,732 39			7,000 00	2,370 68	234,960 79
2,312.50	35.00	1,375.15			7,000 00	2,370 68	92,701.09
		3,010 21					137,947.03
450 00		347 03					4,312.67
800 00	20 00	1,560 16			850 00	189 80	71,920 31
800 00	20 00	837 00				65 00	48,078.69
		96 80				2 40	7,787.74
		500 00			850 00	122 40	11,898.80
		126 36					4,145 08
4,110 00	100 05	1,279 58		2,500 00	58,063 37	10,981 92	250,314 20
4,110 00	100 05	325 15		2,500 00	53,884 13	10,917 60	173,727.57
		158 80					61,913.00
		795 63			4,179 24	64 32	14,673.63
1,050 00		537 29		1,075 60	592 38		25,129 66
250 00		12 00			1,597 22	4 60	11,963.09
1,400 00		1,162 00		2,500 00	20,450 00	502 50	100,411 61
1,400 00		1,144 00		2,500 00	13,300 00	502 50	75,345.11
		18 00			7,150 00		25,066 50
600 00	5 00	1,581 86				216 90	41,863.05

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Guilford.....	\$*20,936.99	\$ 92,980.00	\$135,569.31	\$ 5,495.65	\$ 5,907.00	\$ 13,028.45
Rural.....	851.63	60,527.50	35,000.00	5,495.65	5,907.00	13,028.45
Greensboro.....	*23,631.05	16,890.00	69,015.05	-----	-----	-----
High Point.....	547.41	12,030.00	29,517.95	-----	-----	-----
Guilford College.....	169.00	1,595.00	1,404.06	-----	-----	-----
Gibsonville.....	1,126.02	1,947.50	632.25	-----	-----	-----
Halifax.....	*8,336.29	61,027.19	56,321.75	1,187.95	3,858.30	4,995.10
Rural.....	*9,132.78	46,577.19	6,607.67	1,187.95	3,858.30	4,995.10
Scotland Neck.....	974.80	2,600.00	7,210.17	-----	-----	-----
Weldon.....	*823.53	2,800.00	7,238.49	-----	-----	-----
Enfield.....	446.02	3,330.00	7,335.00	-----	-----	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	199.20	5,720.00	27,930.42	-----	-----	-----
Harnett.....	*2,078.50	47,677.05	23,128.04	688.88	2,682.70	9,874.21
Rural.....	*2,174.27	44,527.05	15,128.04	688.88	2,682.70	9,874.21
Dunn.....	95.77	3,150.00	8,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Haywood.....	4,768.41	21,558.22	18,219.19	705.81	2,294.30	-----
Rural.....	4,267.51	17,058.22	6,393.11	705.81	2,294.30	-----
Waynesville.....	82.98	2,000.00	6,526.81	-----	-----	-----
Canton.....	417.92	2,500.00	5,294.27	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	15,315.21	26,785.91	17,049.85	1,308.05	1,708.23	5,656.12
Rural.....	12,277.00	22,380.91	9,286.56	1,308.05	1,708.23	5,656.12
Hendersonville.....	3,038.21	4,405.00	7,763.29	-----	-----	-----
Hertford.....	1,451.45	24,829.12	9,408.75	317.59	1,489.00	2,830.50
Hoke.....	*741.05	16,034.27	6,977.95	336.62	1,215.94	1,889.00
Hyde.....	208.30	25,589.63	-----	1.00	770.80	-----
Iredell.....	6,259.95	42,282.04	25,230.17	2,084.17	3,556.70	13,016.77
Rural.....	*1,595.42	30,124.67	1,500.00	2,084.17	3,556.70	13,016.77
Mooreville.....	594.77	3,987.70	9,400.00	-----	-----	-----
Statesville.....	7,260.60	8,169.67	14,330.17	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	19,387.24	18,866.72	11,886.03	763.80	1,507.60	2,578.80
Johnston.....	*678.12	36,997.54	48,334.01	2,910.56	4,287.40	7,058.80
Rural.....	902.20	28,417.54	24,044.00	2,910.56	4,287.40	7,058.80
Selma.....	*1,917.43	2,780.00	8,860.56	-----	-----	-----
Smithfield.....	-----	2,800.00	10,429.45	-----	-----	-----
Clayton.....	337.11	3,000.00	5,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Jones.....	227.22	15,528.54	4,068.55	93.10	924.40	3,038.80

\*Deficit

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

11

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
Particulars	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$ 4,500.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 17,304.61	\$ -----	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 81,406.05	\$ 7,343.98	\$ 345,788.06
4,500.00	180.00	13,499.38		3,000.00	25,000.00	396.92	167,386.53
		3,534.63			36,631.05	6,783.51	109,223.24
		5.05			16,500.00		58,600.41
		229.50			1,075.00		4,472.56
		36.00			2,200.00	163.55	6,105.32
800.00	40.00	3,565.12		5,000.00	6,225.20	379.84	135,064.16
250.00	40.00	2,284.40		5,000.00		153.54	61,821.37
		241.89			1,025.20	226.30	12,278.36
		309.50			1,000.00		10,524.46
550.00		30.33			1,000.00		12,691.35
		699.00			3,260.00		37,748.62
3,475.00	40.00	1,671.59		11,650.00	4,000.00	37.76	102,846.73
3,475.00	40.00	1,388.86		9,000.00	4,000.00	25.36	88,655.83
		282.73		2,650.00		12.40	14,190.90
900.00		915.83			2,445.79	640.25	52,447.80
900.00							31,623.95
		344.16			664.79		9,618.74
		571.67			1,781.00	640.25	11,205.11
800.00	10.00	669.32			2,500.00	59.00	71,861.69
300.00	10.00	65.58				59.00	53,051.45
500.00		603.74			2,500.00		18,810.24
700.00	20.00	97.77	3,000.00	3,000.00		150.00	47,294.18
850.00				1,000.00			27,562.73
850.00						384.58	27,814.31
1,850.00	40.00	1,732.08		1,425.00	27,513.45	3,186.35	128,176.68
1,850.00	40.00	887.08		1,425.00	20,703.85	3,186.35	76,779.17
		561.75					14,544.22
		283.25			6,809.60		36,853.29
850.00	58.75	56.97					55,955.91
1,350.00	65.00	3,615.68	2,500.00	600.00	16,310.79	2,076.60	125,428.26
1,350.00	65.00	869.83		600.00	1,800.00	1,184.35	73,489.68
		218.00	2,500.00		4,510.79	607.44	17,559.36
		2,396.23			4,000.00	134.81	19,760.49
		131.62			6,000.00	150.00	14,618.73
300.00						265.00	24,445.61



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Lee.....	\$ 5,848.82	\$ 19,216.70	\$ 20,668.77	\$ 562.93	\$ 1,186.10	\$ 2,591.75
Rural.....	4,199.47	14,112.90	4,508.00	562.93	1,186.10	2,591.75
Sanford.....	737.76	3,396.80	12,723.47			
Jonesboro.....	911.59	1,707.00	3,437.30			
Lenoir.....	*1,512.55	42,021.68	21,581.03	5,002.60	2,459.50	4,803.95
Rural.....	*4,328.18	21,609.76	6,556.78	5,002.60	2,459.50	4,803.95
Kinston.....	3,393.46	16,006.79	11,747.39			
LaGrange.....	*577.83	4,405.13	3,276.86			
Lincoln.....	759.74	25,290.26	14,727.38	1,218.46	1,971.70	3,564.79
Rural.....	374.73	22,290.26	8,027.38	1,218.46	1,971.70	3,564.79
Lincolnton.....	385.01	3,000.00	6,700.00			
Macon.....	*570.97	13,350.14	7,615.48	615.20	1,353.20	2,129.02
Madison.....	13,183.19	24,645.23	7,028.54	604.00	2,315.85	6,091.17
Martin.....	13,692.76	23,734.35	19,542.78	2,578.18	1,890.86	3,372.85
Rural.....	16,534.15	18,559.35	9,148.86	2,578.18	1,890.86	3,372.85
Williamston.....	*3,665.39	3,075.00	6,860.14			
Robersonville.....	824.00	2,100.00	3,533.78			
McDowell.....	1,740.58	25,066.85	22,410.00	885.45	1,755.80	8,276.61
Rural.....	1,774.60	19,815.85	14,000.00	885.45	1,755.80	8,276.61
Marion.....	3.48	2,982.60	6,300.00			
Old Fort.....	*37.50	2,268.40	2,110.00			
Mecklenburg.....	75,028.92	94,268.83	104,058.24	16,183.84	6,867.80	10,749.44
Rural.....	12,212.63	26,357.38	27,731.17	16,183.84	6,867.80	10,749.44
Charlotte.....	62,559.29	66,161.45	74,000.00			
Davidson.....	257.00	1,750.00	2,327.07			
Mitchell.....	2,295.40	10,855.20	2,056.42	63.91	1,112.54	5,672.82
Montgomery.....	5,574.17	17,818.69	12,487.99	185.25	1,170.15	2,704.74
Rural.....	5,528.17	16,509.69	8,013.42	185.25	1,170.15	2,704.74
Troy.....	46.00	1,309.00	4,474.57			
Moore.....	6,095.11	35,728.67	19,582.98	1,982.45	2,215.90	4,159.25
Rural.....	4,430.31	30,485.52	8,713.44	1,982.45	2,215.90	4,159.25
Carthage.....	52.09	1,858.40	2,933.71			
Southern Pines.....	1,052.99	880.00	2,482.38			
Aberdeen.....	504.68	1,355.60	4,426.22			
Cameron.....	55.04	1,149.15	1,027.23			
Nash.....	3,131.83	†43,375.28	66,088.66	3,904.90	3,669.20	10,209.84
Rural.....	4,155.93	30,099.18	31,654.66	3,904.90	3,669.20	10,209.84
Rocky Mount.....	*1,076.81	11,106.10	31,234.00			
Spring Hope.....	52.71	2,170.00	3,200.00			

\*Deficit



# SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

13

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed from Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$ 900.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 967.40	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,094.39	\$ 57,106.86
400.00	70.00	763.09	-----	-----	-----	1,735.00	29,729.24
500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	296.18	20,554.21
-----	-----	204.31	-----	-----	-----	63.21	6,823.41
750.00	5.00	2,471.84	-----	6,000.00	1,577.83	-----	85,160.88
750.00	5.00	29.77	-----	6,000.00	-----	-----	42,889.18
-----	-----	1,650.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,798.40
-----	-----	791.31	-----	-----	1,577.83	-----	9,473.30
850.00	-----	959.00	-----	-----	21,100.00	50.00	70,491.33
850.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,500.00	-----	47,797.32
-----	-----	959.00	-----	-----	11,600.00	50.00	22,694.01
1,250.00	74.00	187.50	-----	2,000.00	-----	25.00	28,028.57
600.00	-----	2,421.25	-----	5,000.00	-----	-----	61,889.23
900.00	-----	4,155.59	-----	-----	3,211.17	23.00	73,101.54
900.00	-----	2,152.77	-----	-----	-----	23.00	55,160.02
-----	-----	1,866.75	-----	-----	2,909.40	-----	11,045.90
-----	-----	136.07	-----	-----	361.77	-----	6,895.62
1,700.00	20.00	1,197.41	19,283.22	-----	3,943.50	1,498.00	87,777.42
1,700.00	20.00	1,078.66	19,283.22	-----	-----	1,498.00	70,088.19
-----	-----	50.50	-----	-----	2,200.00	-----	11,536.58
-----	-----	68.25	-----	-----	1,743.50	-----	6,152.65
1,800.00	1,014.00	3,694.28	6,077.00	1,000.00	55,645.00	505.06	376,892.41
1,800.00	1,014.00	731.18	6,077.00	1,000.00	10,000.00	505.06	121,229.50
-----	-----	2,788.36	-----	-----	45,000.00	-----	250,509.10
-----	-----	174.74	-----	-----	645.00	-----	5,153.81
400.00	20.00	-----	-----	-----	1,648.34	-----	24,124.63
1,400.00	10.00	106.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,457.39
900.00	10.00	106.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,127.82
500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,329.57
1,400.00	10.00	1,665.09	-----	-----	1,225.00	1,145.02	75,209.47
700.00	10.00	1,621.59	-----	-----	-----	609.08	54,927.54
350.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,194.20
-----	-----	4.50	-----	-----	-----	394.21	4,814.08
350.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	800.00	141.73	7,578.23
-----	-----	39.00	-----	-----	425.00	-----	2,695.42
2,600.00	110.00	5,178.19	-----	6,000.00	2,500.00	1,903.98	48,671.88
2,600.00	110.00	1,929.06	-----	6,000.00	-----	1,857.24	91,190.01
-----	-----	3,242.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	44,505.57
-----	-----	6.85	-----	-----	2,500.00	46.74	7,976.30

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropri	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
New Hanover.....	\$ 1,191.79	\$ 49,805.12	\$ 56,821.51	\$ 5,193.65	\$.....	\$ 6,499.80
Rural.....	1,191.79	17,867.58	16,821.51	5,193.65	.....	6,499.80
Wilmington.....		31,937.54	40,000.00		.....	
Northampton.....	2,781.96	37,397.49	22,717.09	194.30	2,174.60	4,303.30
Onslow.....	7,117.50	29,879.99	12,896.62	282.07	1,529.70	6,433.45
Orange.....	3,576.78	32,200.74	8,684.06	2,141.80	1,481.20	.....
Rural.....	3,461.17	29,825.74	5,067.13	2,141.80	1,481.20	.....
Chapel Hill.....	115.61	2,375.00	3,616.93			.....
Pamlico.....	988.29	12,529.41	5,921.95	29.50	1,034.60	7,550.75
Pasquotank.....	1,679.34	20,124.97	25,591.33	2,464.78	1,534.40	.....
Rural.....	457.65	11,724.97	1,795.59	2,464.78	1,534.40	.....
Elizabeth City.....	1,221.69	8,400.00	23,795.74			.....
Pender.....	5,700.09	23,122.10	15,285.20	76.75	1,535.95	4,450.39
Perquimans.....	1,156.55	16,100.31	7,405.38	151.10	1,034.60	2,036.92
Rural.....	946.75	13,975.31	1,108.03	151.10	1,034.60	2,036.92
Hertford.....	209.80	2,125.00	6,297.35			.....
Person.....	*1,191.54	23,252.42	6,110.58	950.00	1,594.10	3,105.75
Rural.....	*1,372.78	20,652.42	560.00	950.00	1,594.10	3,105.75
Roxboro.....	181.24	2,600.00	5,550.58			.....
Pitt.....	8,394.78	69,420.08	49,987.02	6,582.00	3,909.10	7,750.25
Rural.....	5,680.79	65,164.08	27,898.43	6,582.00	3,909.10	7,750.25
Greenville.....	2,368.52	4,256.00	16,741.49			.....
Ayden.....	345.47		5,347.10			.....
Polk.....	339.05	9,908.25	1,278.80	866.57	836.55	2,942.85
Randolph.....	644.99	28,633.59	20,007.02	2,000.00	2,921.60	4,792.27
Rural.....	119.41	23,908.59	6,000.00	2,000.00	2,921.60	4,792.27
Asheboro.....		1,850.00	8,901.39			.....
Randleman.....		1,625.00	2,705.63			.....
Ramseur.....	525.58	1,250.00	2,400.00			.....
Richmond.....	2,968.99	35,310.48	19,291.99	1,920.53	2,288.60	7,462.10
Rural.....	1,790.36	24,327.29		1,920.53	2,288.60	7,462.10
Rockingham.....	1,178.63	5,515.72	8,979.67			.....
Hamlet.....		5,467.47	10,312.32			.....
Robeson.....	9,849.47	69,381.76	31,639.56	3,137.20	4,683.45	.....
Rural.....	7,003.06	65,307.76	20,176.78	3,137.20	4,683.45	.....
Maxton.....	2,456.55	1,040.00	2,923.44			.....
Lumberton.....	389.86	3,034.00	8,539.34			.....

\*Deficit

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

15

## AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non Revenue Receipts	
\$ 600.00	\$ 410.00	\$ 846.49	\$125,025.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 410.25	\$ 246,803.61
600.00	410.00	846.49	125,025.00	-----	-----	410.25	174,866.07
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	71,937.54
4,265.68	1,215.18	1,190.63	-----	5,000.00	16,000.00	586.00	97,826.23
800.00	55.00	-----	-----	800.00	-----	-----	59,794.33
800.00	1,587.75	1,587.10	-----	2,500.00	6,300.00	-----	60,839.43
800.00	37.75	1,532.10	-----	2,500.00	3,000.00	-----	49,846.89
-----	1,550.00	35.00	-----	-----	3,300.00	-----	10,992.54
700.00	20.00	610.00	-----	4,350.00	3,954.40	125.00	37,813.90
250.00	10.00	1,201.45	-----	6,500.00	25,000.00	2,604.38	86,960.65
250.00	10.00	145.20	-----	6,500.00	-----	2,102.03	26,984.62
-----	-----	1,056.25	-----	-----	25,000.00	502.35	59,976.03
1,000.00	223.50	75.00	-----	1,250.00	-----	30.00	52,748.98
20.00	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	299.50	29,204.36
20.00	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	299.50	20,552.21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,652.15
530.20	3,957.18	8,041.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,350.05
530.20	3,957.18	5,959.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,935.90
-----	-----	2,082.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,414.15
1,500.00	40.00	18,385.83	-----	2,000.00	14,924.65	4,205.56	187,099.27
1,500.00	40.00	6,437.27	-----	2,000.00	1,250.00	4,205.56	132,417.48
-----	-----	11,943.56	-----	-----	11,674.65	-----	46,989.22
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	7,692.57
550.00	250.00	84.91	-----	-----	4,199.80	-----	21,256.78
1,350.00	50.00	1,724.48	-----	-----	-----	35.00	62,158.95
1,350.00	50.00	300.00	-----	-----	-----	35.00	41,476.87
-----	-----	234.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,986.15
-----	-----	629.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,959.95
-----	-----	560.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,735.98
1,000.00	35.00	2,139.11	-----	2,021.11	400.00	406.40	75,244.31
1,000.00	35.00	777.18	-----	2,021.11	400.00	406.40	42,428.57
-----	-----	1,286.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,960.95
-----	-----	75.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,854.79
3,200.00	23.00	4,667.22	-----	3,000.00	11,079.68	286.38	140,948.19
3,200.00	23.00	3,510.97	-----	3,000.00	9,000.00	286.38	119,329.07
-----	-----	250.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,669.99
-----	-----	906.25	-----	-----	2,079.68	-----	14,949.13

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropriation	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Rockingham	\$ *3,813.67	\$ 40,515.20	\$ 59,669.13	\$ 4,748.95	\$ 3,763.20	\$ 7,083.44
Rural	*2,583.09	31,739.70	40,215.22	4,748.95	3,763.20	7,083.44
Reidsville	*1,616.41	4,702.00	14,191.61			
Ruffin	377.89	1,826.00	2,223.83			
Madison	7.94	2,247.50	3,038.47			
Rowan	236.76	46,306.05	43,091.66	6,562.32	3,707.70	7,068.00
Rural	1.73	30,038.71	15,539.36	6,562.32	3,707.70	7,068.00
Salisbury	206.91	14,247.46	22,203.33			
Spencer	28.12	2,019.88	5,348.97			
Rutherford	5,756.37	22,111.50	19,852.32	3,591.25	2,880.20	5,476.42
Rural	5,743.28	19,387.50	15,754.21	3,591.25	2,880.20	5,476.42
Rutherfordton	4.13	1,149.00	2,479.11			
Forest City	8.96	1,575.00	1,619.00			
Sampson	*241.74	34,913.32	17,189.76	811.91	2,822.05	6,142.61
Scotland	426.51	25,699.32	19,912.20	1,236.98	1,667.10	2,489.52
Rural	14.18	20,059.32	9,030.88	1,236.98	1,667.10	2,489.52
Laurinburg	412.33	5,640.00	10,881.32			
Stanly	376.14	28,058.94	11,069.35	3,649.21	2,609.10	4,433.61
Rural	129.30	25,905.69	5,769.17	3,649.21	2,609.10	4,433.61
Albemarle	246.84	2,153.25	5,300.18			
Stokes	4,143.33	22,673.90	3,685.93	1,119.35	2,044.50	3,882.22
Surry	5,092.85	48,975.16	20,397.47	1,713.23	3,071.00	5,637.25
Rural	4,183.32	40,175.16	1,822.22	1,713.23	3,071.00	5,637.25
Mount Airy	765.41	7,000.00	12,092.87			
Elkin	144.12	1,800.00	6,482.38			
Swain	1,666.03	20,826.51	8,929.43	429.87	1,117.60	2,280.30
Transylvania	14,558.55	15,458.00	11,264.54	796.31	885.32	1,846.90
Tyrrell	14,118.90	6,874.43	2,712.17	113.01	510.20	1,372.55
Union	3,363.83	36,885.50	34,029.10	995.01	3,595.20	6,828.72
Rural	2,456.07	31,885.50	20,248.41	995.01	3,595.20	6,828.72
Monroe	907.76	5,000.00	13,780.69			
Vance	1,428.01	35,817.84	29,379.24	3,234.90	2,060.40	3,233.51
Rural	*21.60	30,622.84	2,850.00	3,234.90	2,060.40	3,233.51
Henderson	1,449.61	5,195.00	26,529.24			
Wake	19,939.91	94,564.94	102,263.95	4,978.85	6,431.40	10,569.36
Rural	16,668.01	51,914.98	41,882.09	4,978.85	6,431.40	10,569.36
Raleigh	3,271.90	42,649.96	60,381.86			

\*Deficit

# SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

17

## AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$ 2,200.00	\$ 791.80	\$ 5,897.96	\$ -----	\$ 5,500.00	\$17,176.49	\$ 1,741.41	\$ 145,273.91
1,400.00	341.80	5,224.96	-----	5,500.00	15,000.00	125.00	112,559.18
-----	-----	443.00	-----	-----	-----	1,616.41	19,341.61
450.00	450.00	-----	-----	-----	1,176.49	-----	6,504.21
350.00	-----	225.00	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	6,868.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3,900.00	-----	1,177.17	-----	2,000.00	30,125.53	-----	144,175.19
3,900.00	-----	400.00	-----	2,000.00	19,182.50	-----	88,400.32
-----	-----	326.92	-----	-----	10,150.00	-----	47,134.62
-----	-----	450.25	-----	-----	793.03	-----	8,640.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,200.00	2,309.05	271.10	-----	650.00	1,639.70	203.90	65,941.81
1,200.00	2,309.05	251.60	-----	650.00	-----	203.90	57,447.41
-----	-----	19.50	-----	-----	1,639.70	-----	5,291.44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,202.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,000.00	70.00	1,857.73	-----	-----	-----	3.00	64,568.64
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,250.00	-----	1,578.71	-----	-----	-----	795.14	55,055.48
1,250.00	-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	795.14	37,043.12
-----	-----	1,078.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,012.36
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
800.00	30.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,026.35
800.00	30.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,326.08
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,700.27
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
700.00	144.54	261.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,655.43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,892.34	400.00	1,384.24	-----	-----	5,501.60	422.10	94,487.24
1,100.00	50.00	1,328.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,080.41
567.34	350.00	56.01	-----	-----	5,501.60	422.10	26,755.33
225.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,651.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
850.00	75.00	242.54	-----	1,600.00	8,292.54	3.00	46,312.82
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
900.00	69.80	172.80	27,972.47	2,750.00	-----	81.81	76,756.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
525.00	355.00	149.00	-----	3,500.00	500.00	20.00	30,750.26
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,550.00	20.00	629.55	-----	350.00	4,612.10	843.75	93,702.76
1,550.00	20.00	136.63	-----	350.00	4,612.10	843.75	73,521.39
-----	-----	492.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,181.37
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
977.50	-----	129.00	1,002.50	4,933.25	7,561.62	-----	89,767.77
977.50	-----	-----	-----	4,933.25	5,936.97	-----	53,827.77
-----	-----	129.00	1,002.50	-----	1,624.65	-----	35,930.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5,162.50	10,593.25	5,785.73	20,643.09	32,650.00	32,196.62	2,751.58	348,531.18
5,162.50	9,918.25	4,883.00	20,643.09	32,650.00	7,465.20	2,751.58	215,918.31
-----	675.00	902.73	-----	-----	24,731.42	-----	132,612.87

## SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward July 1, 1918	Revenue Receipts				
		Local Funds			State Appropriation	
		General County Property and Poll Taxes	Local District Taxes	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	\$250,000 Per Capita State Appropriation	State Equalizing Fund
Warren.....	\$ 4,718.39	\$25,367.88	\$14,277.87	\$ 739.06	\$ 1,877.65	\$ 3,500.71
Washington.....	2,411.37	12,810.89	17,402.82	500.00	1,380.20	1,966.60
Rural.....	1,569.11	9,306.89	11,560.00	500.00	1,380.20	1,966.60
Roper.....	32.76	1,350.00	2,000.00			
Plymouth.....	800.50	2,100.00	3,842.82			
Watauga.....	2,755.18	13,431.37		438.65	1,168.30	4,323.72
Wayne.....	5,906.78	55,960.65	67,482.74	4,559.95	3,556.40	6,380.27
Rural.....	1,104.25	38,965.10	10,214.79	4,559.95	3,556.40	6,380.27
Goldsboro.....	3,728.96	10,945.25	44,331.68			
Mount Olive.....	1,073.57	4,002.50	8,436.27			
Fremont.....		2,047.80	4,500.00			
Wilkes.....	275.79	31,647.54	12,551.33	4,246.51	3,083.70	12,231.85
Rural.....	73.16	28,732.54	5,040.14	4,246.51	3,083.70	12,231.85
North Wilkesboro.....	202.63	2,915.00	7,511.19			
Wilson.....	6,734.24	36,749.98	63,033.50	14,244.83	3,391.50	4,663.05
Rural.....	2,055.80	23,025.59	20,000.00	14,244.83	3,391.50	4,663.05
Wilson.....	4,573.46	8,991.28	35,541.02			
Lucama†.....	19.21	2,556.88	3,860.88			
Elm City.....	85.77	2,176.23	3,691.60			
Yadkin.....	5,390.13	16,449.16	2,919.43	1,989.00	1,482.30	6,422.55
Yancey.....	*155.18	12,458.68	3,233.89	52.25	1,395.50	7,089.40
North Carolina.....	465,836.90	3,267,900.96	2,404,942.47	233,242.80	226,083.34	507,684.08
Rural.....	320,562.21	2,528,682.50	984,302.87	233,186.80	226,083.34	507,684.08
City.....	145,324.69	739,218.46	1,440,639.60	56.00		

\*Deficit

†Estimated on basis of 1917-'18. Treasurer failed to report

# SCHOOL FUND, 1918-1919

19

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total School Funds
ations	State Appropriations for Libraries and Private Donations	All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed from Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property, and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	
\$ 1,450.00	\$ 120.30	\$ 621.77	\$ 4,486.83	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ .00	\$ 61,660.46
800.00	10.00	397.33	-----	2,000.00	500.00	50.00	40,229.21
800.00	10.00	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	50.00	29,196.80
-----	-----	397.33	-----	-----	500.00	-----	4,280.09
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,752.32
300.00	361.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	90.00	22,869.07
1,529.17	419.48	7,223.94	27,318.41	4,000.00	25,984.80	660.00	210,982.59
1,500.00	419.48	198.06	-----	4,000.00	984.80	660.00	72,543.10
29.17	-----	5,518.64	27,318.41	-----	21,500.00	-----	113,372.11
-----	-----	607.54	-----	-----	2,500.00	-----	16,619.88
-----	-----	899.70	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	8,447.50
1,000.00	308.22	429.90	-----	2,000.00	-----	7,614.98	75,389.82
1,000.00	308.22	263.00	-----	2,000.00	-----	7,614.98	64,594.10
-----	-----	166.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,795.72
2,350.00	2,671.88	178.37	-----	5,000.00	15,864.40	1,091.50	156,033.25
2,350.00	2,671.88	-----	-----	5,000.00	5,864.40	1,091.50	84,353.55
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,000.00	-----	57,105.76
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,436.97
-----	-----	178.37	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	8,131.97
750.00	10.00	387.69	-----	500.00	-----	-----	36,300.26
500.00	217.00	2,734.12	-----	2,000.00	-----	-----	29,525.66
127,349.89	52,261.25	188,402.92	240,103.52	194,604.96	812,865.54	88,596.99	8,789,931.09
119,808.38	29,186.25	108,690.63	206,487.61	191,954.96	365,259.39	62,990.12	5,864,879.61
7,541.51	3,075.00	79,712.29	33,620.91	2,650.00	447,606.15	25,606.87	2,925,051.48



TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total available fund, 1918-'19 .....	\$5,864,879.61	\$2,925,051.48	\$8,789,931.09
Total available fund, 1917-'18 .....	5,195,391.16	2,792,603.72	7,987,994.88
Increase .....	669,488.45	132,447.76	801,936.21
School population, 1918-'19 .....	657,869	174,970	832,839
School population, 1917-'18 .....	673,966	172,098	846,064
Increase .....	*16,097	2,872	*13,225
School enrollment, 1918-'19 .....	471,853	119,634	591,487
School enrollment, 1917-'18 .....	515,878	118,372	634,250
Increase .....	*44,025	1,262	*42,763
Available fund for each child, 1918-'19 .....	\$ 8.91	\$ 16.60	\$ 10.57
Available fund for each child, 1917-'18 .....	7.71	16.23	9.44
Increase .....	2.20	.37	1.13
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1918-'19 .....	12.43	24.45	14.86
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1917-'18 .....	10.06	23.59	12.59
Increase .....	2.37	.86	2.27
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1918-'19 .....	3,492,985.37	2,179,858.06	5,672,843.43
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1917-'18 .....	3,018,695.00	1,829,272.22	4,847,967.22
Increase .....	474,290.37	350,585.84	824,876.21
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1918-'19 .....	5.31	12.45	6.81
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1917-'18 .....	4.48	10.63	5.73
Increase .....	.83	1.82	1.08
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1918-'19 .....	7.17	12.97	8.39
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1917-'18 .....	6.14	11.12	7.15
Increase .....	1.03	1.85	1.24
Value of all taxable property .....			1,029,993 778.00
Value of taxable property for each child .....			1,236.73
Amount raised for each \$100 value of taxable property, 1918-'19 .....			.85
Amount raised by taxation for each \$100 value of taxable property, 1918-'19 .....			.55
Amount raised for each inhabitant, 1918-'19—census, 1910 .....			3.98
Amount raised for each inhabitant by taxation, 1918-'19—census 1910 .....			2.57
Amount raised from revenue sources for each inhabitant, 1918-'19— census 1910 .....			3.16

\*Decrease



## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

This table gives the total amount spent for teaching and supervision, administration, operation and maintenance of plants, outlay payments, borrowed money repaid, and the balance on hand June 30, 1919, and the total expenditures for all purposes.

SUMMARY OF TABLE III AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total expenditures, 1918-'19.....	\$5,294,463.48	\$2,863,468.15	\$8,157,931.63
Total expenditures, 1917-'18.....	4,874,827.83	2,647,544.97	7,522,372.80
Increase.....	419,635.65	215,923.18	635,558.83
EXPENSES (Costs of conducting school system):			
Teaching and supervision, 1918-'19.....	3,358,270.87	1,754,600.56	5,112,871.43
Teaching and supervision, 1917-'18.....	3,166,963.77	1,443,648.46	4,610,612.23
Increase.....	191,307.10	310,952.10	502,259.20
Administration, 1918-'19.....	235,381.15	50,357.63	275,738.78
Administration, 1917-'18.....	174,555.76	34,573.08	209,128.84
Increase.....	50,825.39	15,784.55	66,609.94
Operation and maintenance of plants, 1918-'19.....	191,404.33	270,115.24	461,519.57
Operation and maintenance of plants, 1917-'18.....	184,410.32	243,464.74	427,875.06
Increase.....	6,994.01	26,650.50	33,644.51
OUTLAYS (for permanent improvements and repayment of bonds, loans, etc.):			
Outlay payments for new buildings, sites, and repairs, 1918-'19.....	653,794.18	259,138.07	917,932.25
Outlay payments for new buildings, sites, and repairs, 1917-'18.....	719,567.88	460,115.78	1,179,683.66
Increase.....	*60,773.70	*200,977.71	*261,751.41
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1918-'19.....	860,612.95	529,256.65	1,389,869.60
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1917-'18.....	629,330.10	465,742.91	1,095,073.01
Increase.....	231,282.85	63,513.74	294,766.59
Balance on hand June 30, 1919.....	570,416.13	61,583.33	631,999.46
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1918-'19.....	63.4	61.3	62.7
Percentage spent for administration, 1918-'19.....	4.3	1.8	3.4
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	3.7	9.4	5.7
Percentage spent for new buildings and equipment, 1918-'19.....	12.3	9	11.1
Percentage spent for repaying borrowed money, 1918-'19.....	16.3	18.5	17.1

\*Decrease

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
<b>Alamance</b> .....	\$ 100,881.83	\$ 103,647.51	\$ 72,043.30	\$ 3,855.70	\$ 4,710.33	\$ 9,180.82	\$ 14,077.46	\$ *2,785.68
Rural.....	46,273.70	48,696.00	33,709.40	2,878.20	867.84	7,235.77	4,004.79	*2,422.30
Burlington.....	27,790.43	28,334.68	19,986.90	692.27	1,701.10	1,046.99	4,907.42	*544.25
Graham.....	12,503.85	13,426.60	7,949.50	-----	1,348.37	309.11	3,819.62	*922.75
Haw River.....	5,050.88	4,414.21	3,405.00	72.90	213.30	136.59	586.42	636.67
Mebane.....	7,499.87	7,385.53	5,792.50	12.33	446.69	374.80	759.21	114.34
Elon College.....	1,763.10	1,390.49	1,200.00	-----	132.93	57.56	-----	372.61
<b>Alexander</b> .....	34,836.18	26,455.61	21,009.55	1,163.69	1,484.92	1,766.53	1,030.92	8,380.57
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	15,619.54	14,578.44	12,446.92	508.49	194.80	1,422.78	7.45	1,041.10
<b>Anson</b> .....	80,492.19	75,143.64	40,550.34	2,957.96	2,760.03	19,275.58	9,599.73	5,348.55
Rural.....	63,445.29	58,111.92	30,150.89	2,887.96	1,287.83	15,028.06	8,757.18	5,333.37
Wadesboro.....	17,046.90	17,031.72	10,399.45	70.00	1,472.20	4,247.52	842.55	15.18
<b>Ashe</b> .....	39,042.94	31,736.46	23,974.26	1,204.44	421.23	2,239.82	3,896.71	7,306.48
<b>Avery</b> .....	23,003.77	22,409.14	13,443.00	1,072.16	571.19	6,523.39	799.40	594.63
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	135,727.34	134,464.96	75,799.24	9,193.44	5,853.77	10,592.01	33,026.50	1,262.38
Rural.....	71,310.68	70,260.12	44,009.42	7,986.45	1,262.84	2,723.96	14,277.45	1,050.56
Washington.....	46,823.03	46,612.91	20,609.33	761.87	3,294.10	7,444.56	14,503.05	211.12
Behaven.....	13,540.77	13,540.07	8,335.49	445.12	1,157.63	258.83	3,343.00	.70
Aura.....	4,051.86	4,051.86	2,845.00	-----	139.20	164.66	903.00	-----
<b>Bertie</b> .....	112,254.53	108,613.12	46,974.23	3,298.85	4,083.87	17,294.92	36,961.25	3,641.41
Rural.....	93,000.66	89,048.36	38,716.73	3,152.09	2,431.46	14,422.34	30,925.74	3,362.30
Aulauder.....	11,163.17	11,363.62	3,920.00	46.76	1,140.00	2,646.66	3,556.96	*200.45
Windsor.....	8,090.70	7,601.14	4,337.50	100.00	512.41	225.92	2,478.55	489.56
<b>Bladen</b> .....	57,353.86	51,770.60	42,977.44	801.61	560.40	1,623.05	5,709.10	5,583.26

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

23

Brunswick.....	47,020.43	34,173.44	18,657.82	585.15	250.39	409.38	14,270.70	12,848.99
Buncombe.....	424,766.39	422,172.94	161,038.11	10,520.86	27,476.43	91,302.06	131,835.48	2,593.45
Rural.....	183,528.51	180,559.93	64,235.27	6,019.45	5,996.82	29,884.56	74,393.83	2,998.58
Asheville.....	241,237.88	241,643.01	96,802.84	4,501.41	21,479.61	61,417.50	57,441.65	*405.13
Burke.....	46,159.76	45,999.55	31,129.40	1,866.98	4,203.53	5,520.02	3,389.62	170.21
Rural.....	29,346.61	29,502.27	19,610.13	1,134.78	1,011.63	4,768.19	2,979.54	*155.66
Morganton.....	16,813.15	16,487.28	11,519.27	532.20	3,271.90	753.83	410.08	325.87
Cabarrus.....	69,846.21	65,031.81	50,291.98	2,539.06	3,767.56	5,419.35	3,013.86	4,814.40
Rural.....	39,959.64	36,018.40	26,230.48	2,195.34	1,933.71	4,918.01	690.86	3,941.24
Concord.....	29,886.57	29,013.41	24,061.50	348.72	1,783.85	501.34	2,323.00	873.16
Caldwell.....	50,238.40	44,221.00	30,365.17	2,450.49	2,114.29	3,137.44	6,153.61	5,987.40
Rural.....	29,764.77	29,683.92	22,257.53	1,797.17	240.27	2,749.65	2,639.30	80.85
Lenoir.....	16,615.80	10,719.79	5,300.14	639.01	1,682.37	164.77	2,933.50	5,896.01
Granite Falls.....	3,827.83	3,817.29	2,807.50	14.31	191.65	223.02	580.81	10.54
Camden.....	17,916.97	15,927.33	11,406.10	400.59	1,277.56	677.72	2,165.36	1,989.64
Carteret.....	56,143.86	39,674.42	25,261.12	1,071.72	1,249.97	3,959.49	8,132.12	16,469.44
Rural.....	33,782.34	16,472.73	10,521.39	890.19	186.64	956.71	3,917.80	17,309.61
Beaufort.....	6,860.21	7,606.85	6,446.18	-----	500.67	-----	690.00	*746.64
Morehead City.....	15,501.31	15,594.84	8,293.55	181.53	562.66	3,002.78	3,554.32	*93.53
Caswell.....	25,927.91	18,053.49	15,464.92	390.70	645.07	1,357.00	195.80	7,874.42
Rural.....	22,973.56	15,954.27	13,814.92	390.70	440.85	1,112.00	195.80	7,019.29
Pelham.....	2,954.35	2,099.22	1,650.00	-----	204.22	245.00	-----	855.13
Catawba.....	102,948.29	101,098.71	70,546.31	2,144.14	6,376.62	3,966.82	18,035.12	1,879.58
Rural.....	59,653.78	57,965.17	42,968.76	2,144.14	1,835.31	2,526.90	8,490.06	1,688.61
Hickory.....	30,000.27	29,815.69	19,648.80	-----	3,037.51	1,258.02	5,821.36	184.58
Newton.....	13,294.24	13,287.85	7,928.75	-----	1,453.80	181.60	3,723.70	6.39
Chatham.....	50,820.14	43,332.98	34,051.01	2,408.18	977.71	4,375.91	1,520.17	7,487.16

\*Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cherokee.....	62,095.43	55,362.42	34,674.66	724.99	3,207.34	5,328.89	10,556.54	6,703.01
Rural.....	30,389.92	28,212.09	19,495.31	278.08	417.82	3,353.39	4,667.49	2,177.83
Andrews.....	18,043.58	17,943.46	8,597.35	307.62	1,796.99	2,445.20	4,796.30	100.12
Murphy.....	13,661.93	9,236.87	6,882.00	149.29	1,072.53	30.30	1,102.75	4,425.06
Chowan.....	45,989.24	41,893.37	26,609.63	1,150.44	3,831.20	2,314.81	7,987.29	4,095.87
Rural.....	26,466.13	23,379.74	15,153.41	677.66	2,763.38	2,125.09	2,660.20	3,086.39
Edenton.....	19,523.11	18,513.63	11,456.22	472.78	1,067.82	189.72	5,237.09	1,009.48
Clay.....	8,552.69	8,334.80	5,856.25	406.30	117.15	350.15	1,604.95	217.89
Cleveland.....	30,717.57	74,057.16	60,869.90	1,352.51	4,828.75	3,365.57	3,640.43	6,660.41
Rural.....	57,041.39	51,954.97	43,567.15	1,204.21	2,913.47	3,101.61	1,168.53	5,086.42
Shelby.....	14,654.82	13,570.42	11,630.00	148.30	1,164.15	200.32	427.65	1,084.40
King's Mountain.....	9,021.36	8,531.77	5,672.75	-----	751.13	63.64	2,044.25	489.59
Columbus.....	112,939.92	79,571.53	52,467.30	5,754.44	3,458.04	12,482.67	5,409.08	33,368.39
Craven.....	83,286.21	95,099.56	74,726.19	3,305.40	4,928.95	2,875.18	9,168.85	*11,803.35
Rural.....	40,058.50	51,747.04	46,059.17	2,256.48	1,089.11	1,826.26	394.00	*11,688.54
New Bern.....	43,227.71	43,342.52	28,667.02	1,011.89	3,839.84	1,048.92	8,774.85	*114.81
Cumberland.....	93,422.95	92,551.04	62,650.29	3,200.85	4,592.23	15,653.41	6,464.26	871.91
Rural.....	62,892.30	62,376.50	40,534.96	2,910.85	2,210.60	14,660.73	2,059.36	515.80
Fayetteville.....	30,530.65	30,174.54	22,115.33	290.00	2,371.63	992.68	4,404.90	356.11
Currituck.....	29,789.71	29,218.78	20,094.50	1,147.83	785.40	4,107.11	3,103.94	570.93
Dare.....	13,635.83	12,275.70	8,620.13	680.43	516.97	1,151.84	1,306.33	1,360.13

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

25

<b>Davidson</b> .....	84,938.03	82,622.19	52,801.39	5,100.39	5,778.54	3,178.64	16,763.23	1,315.84
Rural.....	53,404.19	52,916.53	31,024.08	4,862.18	3,102.51	2,603.34	11,234.42	487.66
Lexington.....	14,012.90	14,418.18	12,043.41	179.86	1,574.81	256.19	363.91	*405.28
Thomasville.....	17,520.94	16,287.48	9,733.90	58.35	1,101.22	229.11	5,164.90	1,233.46
<b>Davie</b> .....	32,583.24	27,170.35	23,708.80	609.80	1,554.30	1,132.45	165.00	5,412.89
Rural.....	25,961.53	21,261.36	19,425.41	537.27	805.19	493.49	-----	4,700.17
Mocksville.....	6,621.71	5,908.99	4,283.39	72.53	749.11	638.96	165.00	712.72
<b>Duplin</b> .....	71,932.11	65,351.70	42,227.96	8,262.69	663.15	8,806.95	5,390.95	6,580.41
<b>Durham</b> .....	293,681.87	257,941.31	148,436.71	5,656.52	21,482.42	26,592.60	55,713.06	25,740.56
Rural.....	119,888.75	93,686.36	59,415.83	3,045.21	6,237.97	16,297.70	8,699.65	26,202.39
Durham.....	163,793.12	164,254.95	89,020.88	2,611.31	15,244.45	10,304.90	47,013.41	*461.83
<b>Edgecombe</b> .....	101,200.61	90,084.31	63,677.41	5,372.79	4,720.99	4,167.39	12,145.73	11,116.30
Rural.....	68,909.50	58,196.11	44,753.08	3,800.29	3,212.85	4,114.79	2,255.10	10,713.39
Turboro.....	32,291.11	31,888.20	18,924.33	1,512.50	1,508.14	52.60	9,890.63	402.91
<b>Forsyth</b> .....	234,960.79	232,170.19	148,724.59	1,211.66	25,453.45	16,815.35	39,965.14	2,790.60
Rural.....	92,701.09	89,910.81	43,589.62	921.70	5,138.35	4,921.00	30,340.14	2,790.28
Winston-Salem.....	137,947.03	137,947.03	96,314.97	289.96	20,003.50	11,713.60	9,625.00	-----
Kernersville.....	4,312.67	4,312.35	3,830.00	-----	311.60	180.75	-----	.32
<b>Franklin</b> .....	71,920.31	61,428.70	49,194.24	1,967.75	1,921.33	4,433.12	3,882.26	10,491.61
Rural.....	48,078.69	38,848.55	32,784.53	1,565.88	424.53	3,555.61	488.00	9,230.14
Franklinton.....	7,797.74	7,354.59	5,612.71	92.13	606.63	-----	1,043.12	443.15
Louisburg.....	11,898.80	11,805.03	8,427.00	249.24	718.34	172.00	2,238.45	93.77
Youngsville.....	4,145.08	3,420.53	2,370.00	90.50	171.73	675.51	112.69	734.55
<b>Gaston</b> .....	250,314.20	253,937.45	146,743.82	3,172.10	14,443.82	46,894.99	42,682.72	*3,623.25
Rural.....	173,727.57	177,470.31	83,213.70	2,777.02	7,357.41	45,908.38	38,162.80	*3,751.74
Gastonia.....	61,913.00	61,913.00	55,046.12	-----	5,940.27	926.61	-----	-----
Bessemer City.....	14,673.63	14,545.14	8,434.00	365.08	1,146.14	-----	4,519.92	128.49
<b>Gates</b> .....	25,129.66	25,106.25	19,081.77	2,284.22	1,100.12	132.74	2,507.40	23.41

\*Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTRIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Graham.....	11,963.09	11,118.85	6,940.00	652.65	253.09	256.07	3,017.04	844.24
Granville.....	100,411.61	99,016.65	51,050.52	1,581.86	3,709.00	2,594.61	40,080.66	1,394.96
Rural.....	75,345.11	74,071.15	37,909.02	1,260.93	1,927.65	2,108.43	30,805.12	1,273.96
Oxford.....	25,066.50	24,945.50	13,141.50	320.93	1,781.35	486.18	9,215.54	121.00
Greene.....	41,863.05	33,266.25	25,025.10	1,148.09	1,053.73	4,692.48	1,346.85	8,596.80
Guilford.....	345,758.06	337,170.90	216,182.25	7,750.72	29,598.17	25,250.78	58,388.98	8,617.16
Rural.....	167,386.53	162,138.18	99,891.14	5,011.65	8,433.93	6,870.05	41,926.41	5,198.35
Greensboro.....	109,223.24	109,223.24	73,214.71	1,495.00	17,099.00	15,614.53	1,800.00	-----
High Point.....	58,600.41	55,510.62	37,712.10	1,244.07	3,443.33	2,555.92	10,550.20	3,089.79
Guilford College.....	4,472.56	4,094.68	1,937.50	-----	268.83	156.59	1,728.76	377.88
Gibsonville.....	6,105.32	6,154.18	3,426.80	-----	293.08	50.69	2,333.61	*48.86
Halifax.....	135,064.16	136,021.57	90,292.52	7,532.59	8,567.23	8,192.13	21,437.10	*957.41
Rural.....	61,821.37	62,936.64	46,771.34	4,521.31	1,679.40	2,936.22	6,978.37	*1,115.27
Scotland Neck.....	12,278.36	12,472.73	7,843.25	57.76	1,435.80	633.42	2,502.50	*194.37
Weldon.....	10,524.46	12,185.04	8,511.68	345.96	1,251.64	153.35	1,922.41	*1,660.53
Enfield.....	12,691.35	11,208.65	7,963.50	202.50	1,093.40	562.77	1,381.48	1,482.70
Roanoke Rapids.....	37,743.42	37,218.51	19,202.75	2,405.06	3,101.99	3,855.37	8,652.34	530.11
Harnett.....	102,646.73	99,907.98	76,348.80	3,023.60	3,133.19	5,440.91	11,961.48	2,938.75
Rural.....	88,655.83	86,967.92	66,164.92	2,669.93	1,428.58	5,301.96	11,402.53	1,687.91
Dunn.....	14,190.90	12,940.06	10,183.88	353.67	1,704.61	133.95	553.95	1,250.84
Haywood.....	52,447.80	46,664.60	34,119.37	1,054.82	2,474.15	3,876.76	5,139.50	5,783.20
Rural.....	31,623.95	25,110.88	19,033.78	1,028.82	366.49	3,825.38	851.41	6,313.07
Waynesville.....	9,618.74	9,618.74	5,055.43	-----	1,125.22	-----	3,038.09	-----
Canton.....	11,205.11	11,934.93	9,625.16	26.00	982.44	51.38	1,250.00	*729.87

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

27

<b>Henderson</b> .....	71,851.69	46,470.64	31,427.53	3,197.19	2,116.60	5,678.76	4,050.56	25,391.05
Rural.....	53,051.45	32,215.33	21,800.44	3,135.97	1,045.95	5,175.37	967.60	20,836.12
Hendersonville.....	18,810.24	14,255.31	9,537.09	61.22	1,070.65	503.39	3,082.96	4,554.93
<b>Hertford</b> .....	47,294.18	43,600.52	28,737.85	805.17	1,591.18	9,577.74	2,888.58	3,693.66
<b>Hoke</b> .....	27,562.73	27,039.53	22,161.72	1,762.72	1,049.56	2,037.75	1,997.78	553.20
<b>Hyde</b> .....	27,814.31	27,489.29	21,134.75	1,486.53	1,406.35	1,731.27	1,730.39	325.02
<b>Iredell</b> .....	128,176.68	126,978.29	82,983.70	4,603.30	8,328.32	13,858.69	17,204.28	1,197.39
Rural.....	76,779.17	78,331.58	53,073.70	3,404.90	3,501.12	8,711.00	9,640.86	*1,532.41
Mooreville.....	14,544.22	14,347.25	9,450.00	783.12	1,105.01	1,940.41	1,068.71	196.97
Statesville.....	36,853.29	34,299.46	20,400.00	415.28	3,722.19	3,207.28	6,494.71	2,553.83
<b>Jackson</b> .....	55,955.91	29,640.60	25,256.12	1,059.89	1,009.63	1,741.61	573.35	26,315.31
<b>Johnston</b> .....	125,428.26	127,034.25	80,517.29	4,275.42	10,996.05	9,867.79	21,377.70	*1,605.99
Rural.....	73,439.68	74,439.18	45,794.81	3,702.88	5,720.63	7,577.28	11,553.58	*949.50
Selma.....	17,559.36	17,894.63	11,670.73	40.00	1,139.87	837.00	4,207.03	*335.27
Smithfield.....	19,760.49	20,131.73	14,603.25	262.54	1,657.23	1,453.51	2,155.20	*371.24
Olayton.....	14,618.73	14,563.71	8,448.50	180.00	2,478.32	-----	3,461.89	50.02
<b>Jones</b> .....	24,445.61	19,985.93	17,075.75	1,212.43	696.20	757.52	244.03	4,459.68
<b>Lee</b> .....	57,106.86	49,394.38	32,590.12	839.52	3,823.29	2,872.31	9,269.14	7,712.48
Rural.....	29,729.24	24,264.74	18,534.67	645.77	588.34	2,454.12	2,041.84	5,464.50
Sanford.....	20,554.21	20,049.74	10,075.45	187.75	2,684.50	403.74	6,727.30	504.47
Jonesboro.....	6,823.41	5,079.90	3,980.00	35.00	550.45	14.45	500.00	1,743.51
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	85,160.88	79,196.48	65,461.34	3,290.94	5,859.59	3,247.11	1,327.50	5,904.40
Rural.....	42,889.18	41,209.73	33,191.34	3,002.26	1,157.92	2,932.21	916.00	1,679.45
Kinston.....	32,798.40	28,785.96	25,000.00	-----	3,785.96	-----	-----	4,012.44
LaGrange.....	9,473.30	9,200.79	7,270.00	288.68	915.71	304.90	421.50	272.51
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	70,491.33	67,409.89	34,837.87	1,099.54	3,535.14	4,979.92	22,957.42	3,081.44
Rural.....	47,797.32	44,915.53	23,718.37	1,044.08	1,314.71	4,104.07	13,673.40	2,881.79
Lincolnton.....	22,694.01	22,494.36	11,119.50	55.46	2,220.43	815.85	8,283.12	199.65

\*Deficit



TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
<b>Macon</b> .....	\$ 28,028.57	\$ 25,342.05	\$ 19,627.14	\$ 912.35	\$ 437.03	\$ 3,297.16	\$ 1,068.37	\$ 2,686.52
<b>Madison</b> .....	61,869.23	60,568.52	20,825.50	6,878.00	1,243.70	23,651.12	7,970.20	1,320.71
<b>Martin</b> .....	73,101.54	60,125.15	42,163.22	1,144.00	2,411.85	9,702.26	4,703.82	12,976.39
Rural.....	55,160.02	40,149.69	29,088.97	594.00	346.82	8,750.64	1,369.26	15,010.33
Williamston.....	11,045.90	13,205.61	7,594.25	550.00	1,835.18	951.62	2,274.56	*2,159.71
Robersonville.....	6,895.62	6,769.85	5,480.00	-----	229.85	-----	1,060.00	125.77
<b>McDowell</b> .....	87,777.42	57,941.61	35,263.63	2,110.48	2,236.32	4,470.35	13,860.83	29,835.81
Rural.....	70,088.19	40,472.66	24,951.07	1,803.18	842.06	4,108.89	8,707.46	29,615.53
Marion.....	11,636.55	11,330.32	6,063.00	160.89	791.01	311.91	4,003.71	206.26
Old Fort.....	6,152.65	6,138.63	4,249.56	86.61	603.25	49.55	1,149.66	14.02
<b>Macklenburg</b> .....	376,892.41	373,961.90	204,055.16	10,795.49	22,797.42	70,337.08	65,976.75	2,930.51
Rural.....	121,229.50	120,468.98	68,080.81	5,210.47	5,757.18	30,447.13	10,973.39	760.52
Charlotte.....	250,509.10	248,495.83	131,910.26	5,585.02	16,584.38	39,563.58	54,852.59	2,013.27
Davidson.....	5,153.81	4,997.09	4,064.09	-----	455.86	326.37	150.77	156.72
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	24,124.63	21,688.51	15,933.50	421.31	389.00	823.00	4,121.70	2,436.12
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	41,457.39	35,794.57	27,349.07	1,256.00	1,648.65	2,065.09	3,465.76	5,672.82
Rural.....	35,127.82	29,455.00	23,474.07	1,256.00	694.08	2,065.09	1,965.76	5,672.82
Troy.....	6,329.57	6,329.57	3,875.00	-----	954.57	-----	1,500.00	-----
<b>Moore</b> .....	75,209.47	69,815.53	56,019.90	650.66	2,056.62	6,887.10	4,201.25	5,393.94
Rural.....	54,927.54	50,353.29	42,091.15	561.92	237.07	6,713.53	749.62	4,574.25
Carthage.....	5,194.20	5,863.40	4,450.00	-----	554.24	12.50	836.66	*669.20
Southern Pines.....	4,814.08	4,263.57	3,426.25	-----	-----	-----	364.50	550.51
Aberteen.....	7,578.23	6,675.11	4,080.00	-----	720.93	109.92	1,675.52	903.12
Cameron.....	2,695.42	2,660.16	1,962.50	88.74	122.71	-----	574.05	35.26



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

29

<b>Nash</b> .....	148,671.88	138,926.29	97,990.13	5,373.39	13,056.11	14,004.61	8,492.05	9,745.59
Rural.....	96,190.01	89,005.51	63,242.13	4,166.07	6,116.45	12,555.31	2,925.50	7,184.50
Rocky Mount.....	44,505.57	42,291.70	30,698.95	1,207.32	6,258.15	1,410.65	2,686.63	2,213.87
Spring Hope.....	7,976.30	7,629.08	4,049.00	-----	691.51	8.65	2,879.92	347.22
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	246,803.61	200,802.35	96,519.90	5,298.17	13,624.43	50,845.56	34,484.29	46,001.26
Rural.....	174,806.07	128,804.81	35,934.30	5,298.17	3,669.74	49,478.31	34,484.29	46,001.26
Wilmington.....	71,937.54	71,937.54	60,615.60	-----	9,951.69	1,367.25	-----	-----
<b>Northampton</b> .....	97,826.23	91,817.32	54,420.88	3,194.60	2,395.44	12,428.68	19,377.72	6,008.91
<b>Onslow</b> .....	59,794.33	48,480.93	34,940.74	2,142.00	1,857.99	1,476.55	8,063.55	11,313.40
<b>Orange</b> .....	60,839.43	60,015.21	37,722.11	1,695.63	3,254.26	3,140.04	14,203.17	824.22
Rural.....	49,846.89	49,008.97	30,640.80	1,695.63	1,549.73	2,989.46	12,193.35	777.92
Chapel Hill.....	10,992.54	10,946.24	7,081.31	-----	1,704.53	150.58	2,009.82	46.30
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	37,813.90	37,210.44	17,708.50	1,662.99	1,104.44	7,791.95	8,952.56	603.46
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	86,960.65	86,486.61	40,871.42	2,413.15	3,910.15	12,328.40	26,963.49	474.04
Rural.....	26,954.62	26,929.71	15,950.20	1,595.71	1,041.63	1,590.89	6,781.28	54.91
Elizabeth City.....	59,976.03	59,556.90	24,921.22	817.44	2,868.52	10,707.51	20,182.21	419.13
<b>Pender</b> .....	52,748.98	41,333.96	33,643.63	2,021.78	1,186.51	2,177.38	2,304.66	11,415.02
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	29,204.36	26,745.37	18,692.50	242.09	1,791.56	833.20	4,986.02	2,458.99
Rural.....	20,552.21	18,204.89	12,353.00	217.10	860.61	628.16	4,236.02	2,257.32
Hertford.....	8,652.15	8,450.48	6,539.50	24.99	930.95	205.01	750.00	201.67
<b>Person</b> .....	46,350.05	46,328.76	32,656.71	1,903.90	3,191.84	7,894.26	682.05	21.29
Rural.....	35,935.90	36,023.35	23,916.46	1,878.90	2,060.05	7,647.74	520.20	*87.45
Roxboro.....	10,414.15	10,305.41	8,740.25	25.00	1,131.79	246.52	161.85	108.74
<b>Pitt</b> .....	187,099.27	168,474.31	93,719.93	7,526.48	12,432.97	10,175.76	44,619.17	18,624.96
Rural.....	132,417.48	114,580.60	63,608.48	7,526.48	6,126.66	9,452.57	27,812.41	17,830.88
Greenville.....	46,989.22	46,623.00	24,195.50	-----	4,897.55	723.19	16,806.76	366.22
Ayden.....	7,692.57	7,261.71	5,885.95	-----	1,408.76	-----	-----	427.86

\* Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
Polk.....	\$ 21,256.78	\$ 21,246.69	\$ 12,422.95	\$ 718.06	\$ 548.65	\$ 1,348.03	\$ 6,209.00	\$ 10.09
Randolph.....	62,158.95	61,119.17	47,369.02	2,142.02	3,963.34	4,055.94	3,588.85	1,039.78
Rural.....	41,476.87	39,344.47	31,476.79	1,823.50	1,048.57	3,502.49	1,490.12	2,132.40
Asheboro.....	10,986.15	12,955.21	8,744.98	254.52	2,001.37	419.61	1,534.73	*1,969.06
Randleman.....	4,959.95	4,959.95	3,731.25	24.00	630.70	10.00	564.00	-----
Ramseur.....	4,735.98	3,859.54	3,413.00	40.00	282.70	123.84	-----	876.44
Richmond.....	75,244.31	77,397.56	59,921.41	2,602.92	5,509.99	4,028.76	5,334.48	*2,153.25
Rural.....	42,428.57	44,353.59	33,745.03	2,000.71	2,586.99	3,278.37	2,742.49	*1,925.02
Rockingham.....	16,960.95	17,189.18	13,598.25	478.81	1,278.84	141.29	1,691.99	*228.23
Hamlet.....	15,854.79	15,854.79	12,578.13	123.40	1,644.16	609.10	900.00	-----
Robeson.....	140,948.19	137,863.16	98,358.15	3,799.83	6,469.90	3,460.87	25,774.41	3,085.03
Rural.....	119,329.07	116,812.38	84,815.64	3,727.73	2,592.49	3,434.90	22,241.62	2,516.69
Maxton.....	6,669.99	6,099.70	3,883.61	72.10	818.20	25.97	1,299.82	570.29
Lumberton.....	14,949.13	14,951.08	9,693.90	-----	3,059.21	-----	2,232.97	*1.95
Rockingham.....	145,273.91	141,115.03	84,233.05	4,893.31	6,829.69	17,949.67	27,209.31	4,158.88
Rural.....	112,559.18	107,974.85	61,369.88	4,717.11	3,621.73	15,131.97	23,134.16	4,584.33
Redsville.....	19,341.61	21,465.23	15,537.75	81.00	2,569.09	937.67	2,289.72	*2,123.62
Ruffin.....	6,504.21	5,512.99	3,180.00	73.15	315.28	1,880.03	64.53	991.22
Madison.....	6,868.91	6,161.96	4,095.42	22.05	323.59	-----	1,720.90	706.95
Rowan.....	144,175.19	145,217.65	98,182.83	3,228.95	8,724.25	8,640.07	26,441.55	*1,042.46
Rural.....	88,400.32	90,042.47	56,940.80	1,928.86	2,803.01	3,187.26	25,182.54	*1,642.15
Salisbury.....	47,134.62	47,031.28	33,722.03	1,300.09	5,331.25	5,418.90	1,259.01	103.34
Spencer.....	8,040.25	8,143.90	* 7,520.00	-----	589.99	33.91	-----	496.35
Rutherford.....	65,941.81	52,835.23	39,566.94	1,450.99	1,746.32	6,680.17	3,380.81	13,106.58
Rural.....	57,447.41	44,773.18	33,668.59	1,431.76	1,018.66	6,508.01	2,146.16	12,674.23
Rutherfordton.....	5,291.44	5,290.88	3,450.50	-----	423.57	172.16	1,244.65	.86
Forest City.....	3,202.96	2,771.17	2,447.85	19.23	304.09	-----	-----	431.79

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

31

Sampson.....	62,168.37	51,597.39	2,751.30	2,356.31	3,753.75	1,709.62	2,400.27
Scotland.....	47,283.47	37,214.67	1,885.63	4,109.50	1,992.67	2,081.00	7,772.01
Rural.....	29,404.25	25,093.42	1,586.96	966.09	1,251.78	503.00	7,688.87
Laurinburg.....	17,879.22	12,121.25	298.67	3,113.41	740.89	1,575.00	133.14
Stanly.....	50,097.85	40,582.10	1,114.50	1,931.07	1,571.08	4,899.10	928.50
Rural.....	42,438.36	33,590.60	1,114.50	1,275.66	1,558.50	4,899.10	887.72
Albemarle.....	7,659.49	6,991.50		655.41	12.58		40.78
Stokes.....	34,268.11	27,762.10	903.76	2,180.61	2,023.38	1,378.26	4,387.32
Surry.....	79,394.06	58,506.31	3,743.81	4,223.88	4,220.43	8,699.63	15,083.18
Rural.....	48,562.21	38,589.23	3,341.23	1,794.36	3,834.06	1,003.33	10,518.20
Mount Airy.....	24,326.42	15,777.08	261.15	1,705.52	286.37	6,296.30	2,428.91
Elkin.....	6,565.43	4,140.00	141.43	724.00	100.00	1,400.00	2,146.07
Swain.....	46,312.82	23,954.06	1,122.07	2,103.72	6,223.72	13,438.22	*528.97
Transylvania.....	53,626.76	20,862.67	1,767.07	1,486.84	26,510.69	2,999.29	23,129.74
Tyrrell.....	12,257.21	9,108.48	532.23	236.36	277.03	2,103.11	18,493.05
Union.....	92,578.31	70,728.98	1,763.50	3,169.41	11,194.74	5,721.68	1,124.45
Rural.....	73,200.87	54,300.52	1,595.47	1,770.13	9,831.07	5,703.68	320.52
Monroe.....	19,377.41	16,428.46	168.03	1,399.28	1,363.67	18.00	803.93
Vance.....	89,251.71	55,053.24	2,219.84	7,341.42	7,433.56	17,203.65	506.06
Rural.....	53,786.08	32,893.24	2,139.14	4,483.01	5,514.06	8,756.03	41.69
Henderson.....	35,465.63	22,160.00	80.70	2,858.41	1,919.50	8,147.02	464.37
Wake.....	339,196.00	158,914.91	13,469.53	17,657.39	16,179.72	132,975.25	9,334.38
Rural.....	198,341.41	78,620.50	8,089.40	8,945.69	10,684.37	92,001.48	17,576.87
Raleigh.....	140,855.36	80,294.41	5,380.13	8,711.70	5,495.35	40,973.77	*8,242.49
Warren.....	53,519.40	38,098.62	1,730.88	1,881.02	2,756.57	9,052.31	8,141.06

\* Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1919
<b>Washington</b>	\$ 40,229.21	\$ 42,924.08	\$ 26,718.75	\$ 1,510.53	\$ 1,959.99	\$ 8,626.81	\$ 4,108.00	\$ *2,694.87
Rural.....	29,196.80	32,244.00	17,933.00	1,221.00	990.00	8,550.00	3,550.00	*3,047.20
Roper.....	4,280.09	3,927.76	2,900.00	150.00	259.76	-----	558.00	352.33
Plymouth.....	6,752.32	6,752.32	5,825.75	139.53	710.23	76.81	-----	-----
<b>Watauga</b>	22,869.07	17,098.10	14,218.62	643.31	191.49	1,372.70	671.98	5,770.97
<b>Wayne</b>	210,982.59	188,739.94	98,092.10	9,951.82	10,978.95	38,790.52	30,926.55	22,242.65
Rural.....	72,543.10	64,641.19	45,530.46	3,024.90	2,192.58	7,673.05	6,220.20	7,901.91
Goldboro.....	113,372.11	100,503.65	36,642.17	6,840.68	6,659.72	30,511.40	19,849.68	12,868.46
Mount Olive.....	16,619.88	15,907.23	10,123.53	86.24	1,307.84	574.52	3,815.10	712.65
Fremont.....	8,447.50	7,687.87	5,795.94	-----	818.81	31.55	1,041.57	759.63
<b>Wilkes</b>	75,339.82	71,552.40	48,999.47	1,651.35	1,979.47	12,882.05	6,040.05	3,937.42
Rural.....	64,594.10	61,631.47	42,626.22	1,581.40	1,132.98	12,572.71	3,718.16	2,992.63
North Wilkesboro.....	10,795.72	9,920.93	6,373.25	69.95	846.49	309.34	2,321.90	874.79
<b>Wilson</b>	156,033.25	142,354.30	90,496.54	2,953.38	9,723.19	18,393.11	20,798.08	13,668.95
Rural.....	84,358.55	78,807.47	40,236.54	2,922.19	3,997.98	15,261.24	8,109.52	5,491.08
Wilson.....	57,105.76	50,016.34	30,182.50	475.00	4,930.10	2,801.58	11,575.16	7,089.42
Lucama.....	6,436.97	6,436.97	6,130.00	-----	305.97	-----	-----	-----
Elm City.....	8,131.97	7,043.52	4,947.50	156.19	498.14	328.29	1,113.40	1,038.45
<b>Yadkin</b>	36,300.26	25,081.10	21,348.44	723.92	954.87	1,217.08	836.79	11,219.16
<b>Yancey</b>	29,525.66	30,005.43	21,087.70	3,256.73	531.46	4,637.30	492.24	*479.77
<b>North Carolina</b>	8,789,931.09	8,157,931.63	5,112,871.43	275,738.78	461,519.57	917,932.25	1,339,859.60	631,999.46
Rural.....	5,864,879.61	5,294,463.48	3,353,270.87	225,381.15	191,404.33	688,794.18	860,612.95	570,416.13
City.....	2,925,051.48	2,863,468.15	1,754,600.56	50,357.63	270,115.24	259,138.07	529,256.65	61,583.33

\*Deficit

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1918-1919

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision and a comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total of all expenditures, 1918-'19.....	\$5,294,453.48	\$2,863,468.15	\$8,157,931.63
Total of all expenditures, 1917-'18.....	4,874,827.83	2,647,544.97	7,522,372.80
Increase.....	419,635.65	215,923.18	635,558.83
Supervision (superintendents), 1918-'19.....	141,515.73	171,017.91	312,533.64
Supervision (superintendents), 1917-'18.....	129,774.65	151,719.12	281,493.77
Increase.....	11,741.08	19,298.79	31,039.87
White teachers, 1918-'19.....	2,780,458.33	1,347,734.94	4,128,193.27
White teachers, 1917-'18.....	2,631,100.67	1,122,722.41	3,753,823.08
Increase.....	149,357.66	225,012.53	374,370.19
Colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	431,849.76	235,847.71	667,697.47
Colored teachers, 1917-'18.....	406,088.45	169,206.93	575,295.38
Increase.....	25,761.31	66,640.78	92,402.09
Teacher training, 1918-'19.....	4,447.05	.....	4,447.05
Total for teaching and supervision, 1918-'19.....	3,358,270.87	1,754,600.56	5,112,871.43
Total for teaching and supervision, 1917-'18.....	3,166,963.77	1,443,648.46	4,610,612.23
Increase.....	191,307.10	310,952.10	502,259.20
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1918-'19.....	63.4	61.3	62.7
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1917-'18.....	65	55	61.3
Increase.....	*1.6	6.3	1.4
Percentage for supervision alone, 1918-'19.....	2.7	6	3.8
Percentage for supervision alone, 1917-'18.....	2.6	5.7	3.7
Increase.....	.1	.3	.1
Average salary of superintendents, 1918-'19.....	\$ 1,415.16	\$ 1,598.30	\$ 1,509.64
Average salary of superintendents, 1917-'18.....	1,297.75	1,431.31	1,366.42
Increase.....	117.41	166.99	143.22

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
Alamance.....	\$ 7,647.50	\$ 56,576.30	\$ 7,819.50	\$.....	\$ 72,043.30
Rural.....	2,125.00	26,419.90	5,164.50	.....	33,709.40
Burlington.....	2,000.00	17,086.90	900.00	.....	19,986.90
Graham.....	1,600.00	5,669.50	680.00	.....	7,949.50
Haw River.....	685.00	2,405.00	315.00	.....	3,405.00
Mebane.....	1,237.50	3,795.00	760.00	.....	5,792.50
Elon College.....	.....	1,200.00	.....	.....	1,200.00
Alexander.....	1,000.00	19,089.41	920.14	.....	21,009.55
Alleghany.....	600.00	11,506.92	340.00	.....	12,446.92
Anson.....	3,075.00	29,662.06	7,804.33	8.95	40,550.34
Rural.....	1,200.00	22,218.06	6,723.88	8.95	30,150.89
Wadesboro.....	1,875.00	7,444.00	1,080.45	.....	10,399.45
Ashe.....	1,200.00	22,033.43	490.83	250.00	23,974.26
Avery.....	1,512.50	11,705.50	225.00	.....	13,443.00

\*Decrease

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Superin- tendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
Beaufort.....	\$ 6,198.92	\$ 57,296.82	\$ 12,303.50	\$.....	\$ 75,799.24
Rural.....	1,998.92	35,501.00	6,509.50	.....	44,009.42
Washington.....	2,000.00	14,670.33	3,939.00	.....	20,609.33
Belhaven.....	1,200.00	5,565.49	1,570.00	.....	8,335.49
Aurora.....	1,000.00	1,560.00	285.00	.....	2,845.00
Bertie.....	3,662.50	31,542.32	11,769.41	.....	46,974.23
Rural.....	1,500.00	26,247.32	10,969.41	.....	38,716.73
Aulander.....	1,200.00	2,720.00	.....	.....	3,920.00
Windsor.....	962.50	2,575.00	800.00	.....	4,337.50
Bladen.....	1,337.50	33,957.04	7,682.90	.....	42,977.44
Brunswick.....	1,020.00	13,442.83	4,194.99	.....	18,657.82
Buncombe.....	4,512.80	137,639.96	18,155.35	730.00	161,038.11
Rural.....	2,333.34	58,927.14	2,244.79	730.00	64,235.27
Asheville.....	2,179.46	78,712.82	15,910.56	.....	96,802.84
Burke.....	2,450.00	26,992.53	1,686.87	.....	31,129.40
Rural.....	950.00	17,810.13	850.00	.....	19,610.13
Morganton.....	1,500.00	9,182.40	836.87	.....	11,519.27
Cabarrus.....	3,150.00	41,709.95	5,385.53	46.50	50,291.98
Rural.....	1,500.00	21,699.70	2,984.28	46.50	26,230.48
Concord.....	1,650.00	20,010.25	2,401.25	.....	24,061.50
Caldwell.....	3,912.89	25,149.78	1,302.50	.....	30,365.17
Rural.....	1,600.00	19,605.03	1,052.50	.....	22,257.53
Lenoir.....	1,466.64	3,583.50	250.00	.....	5,300.14
Granite Falls.....	846.25	1,961.25	.....	.....	2,807.50
Camden.....	800.00	8,457.95	2,148.15	.....	11,406.10
Carteret.....	1,900.00	20,942.57	2,418.55	.....	25,261.12
Rural.....	600.00	9,621.39	300.00	.....	10,521.39
Beaufort.....	†.....	5,446.18	1,000.00	.....	6,446.18
Morehead City.....	1,300.00	5,875.00	1,118.55	.....	8,293.55
Caswell.....	887.50	11,062.33	3,515.09	.....	15,464.92
Rural.....	887.50	9,742.33	3,185.09	.....	13,814.92
Pelham.....	.....	1,320.00	330.00	.....	1,650.00
Catawba.....	4,450.00	61,857.73	4,238.58	.....	70,546.31
Rural.....	1,500.00	39,705.18	1,763.58	.....	42,968.76
Hickory.....	1,500.00	16,108.80	2,040.00	.....	19,648.80
Newton.....	1,450.00	6,043.75	435.00	.....	7,928.75
Chatham.....	1,200.00	27,845.15	4,242.80	763.06	34,051.01
Cherokee.....	3,750.00	30,732.79	491.87	.....	34,974.66
Rural.....	750.00	18,433.44	311.87	.....	19,495.31
Andrews.....	1,500.00	6,917.35	180.00	.....	8,597.35
Murphy.....	1,500.00	5,382.00	.....	.....	6,882.00

†Amount paid not indicated



TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
<b>Chowan</b> .....	\$ 2,822.91	\$ 19,577.82	\$ 4,208.90	\$ .....	\$ 26,609.63
Rural .....	1,172.91	10,177.00	3,803.50	.....	15,153.41
Edenton .....	1,650.00	9,400.82	405.40	.....	11,456.22
<b>Clay</b> .....	300.00	5,442.50	113.75	.....	5,856.25
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	4,600.00	51,063.10	5,105.80	100.00	60,869.90
Rural .....	1,600.00	37,990.35	3,876.80	100.00	43,567.15
Shelby .....	2,200.00	8,590.00	840.00	.....	11,630.00
Kings Mountain .....	800.00	4,482.75	390.00	.....	5,672.75
<b>Columbus</b> .....	1,575.00	42,830.46	8,061.84	.....	52,467.30
<b>Craven</b> .....	3,966.66	60,480.79	10,278.74	.....	74,726.19
Rural .....	1,466.65	40,042.52	4,550.00	.....	46,059.17
New Bern .....	2,500.01	20,438.27	5,728.74	.....	28,667.02
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	3,253.33	50,949.11	8,447.85	.....	62,650.29
Rural .....	1,500.00	34,002.11	5,032.85	.....	40,534.96
Fayetteville .....	1,753.33	16,947.00	3,415.00	.....	22,115.33
<b>Currituck</b> .....	1,000.00	16,444.50	2,650.00	.....	20,094.50
<b>Dare</b> .....	461.00	7,789.13	370.00	.....	8,620.13
<b>Davidson</b> .....	4,903.06	44,142.66	3,755.67	.....	52,801.39
Rural .....	1,599.96	27,695.10	1,726.02	.....	31,024.08
Lexington .....	1,700.00	9,472.16	871.25	.....	12,043.41
Thomasville .....	1,603.10	6,975.40	1,155.40	.....	9,733.90
<b>Davie</b> .....	1,846.88	19,150.62	2,553.75	157.49	23,708.80
Rural .....	800.00	16,481.67	1,986.25	157.49	19,425.41
Mocksville .....	1,046.88	2,669.01	567.50	.....	4,283.39
<b>Duplin</b> .....	1,500.00	33,569.48	7,158.48	.....	42,227.96
<b>Durham</b> .....	5,958.20	123,059.78	19,223.73	255.00	148,496.71
Rural .....	2,499.96	52,975.56	3,685.31	255.00	59,415.83
Durham .....	3,458.24	70,084.22	15,538.42	.....	89,080.88
<b>Edgecombe</b> .....	4,031.40	48,552.53	11,093.48	.....	63,677.41
Rural .....	2,031.40	34,896.89	7,824.79	.....	44,753.08
Tarboro .....	2,000.00	13,655.64	3,268.69	.....	18,924.33
<b>Forsyth</b> .....	6,100.00	121,707.09	20,852.50	65.00	148,724.59
Rural .....	1,800.00	41,374.12	5,350.50	65.00	48,589.62
Winston-Salem .....	3,400.00	77,812.97	15,102.00	.....	96,314.97
Kernersville .....	900.00	2,520.00	400.00	.....	3,820.00
<b>Franklin</b> .....	5,033.32	35,363.54	8,797.38	.....	49,194.24
Rural .....	1,800.00	24,077.15	6,907.38	.....	32,784.53
Franklinton .....	1,233.32	3,929.39	450.00	.....	5,612.71
Louisburg .....	2,000.00	5,437.00	990.00	.....	8,427.00
Youngsville .....	.....	1,920.00	450.00	.....	2,370.00

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
Gaston .....	\$ 5,800.00	\$ 135,488.97	\$ 5,454.85	\$ .....	\$ 146,743.82
Rural .....	2,150.00	76,497.85	4,565.85	.....	83,213.70
Gastonia .....	2,400.00	52,646.12	† .....	.....	55,046.12
Bessemer City .....	1,250.00	6,345.00	889.00	.....	8,484.00
Gates .....	1,200.00	13,340.90	4,540.87	.....	19,681.77
Graham .....	360.00	6,580.00	.....	.....	6,940.00
Granville .....	3,800.00	39,641.73	7,486.00	112.79	51,050.52
Rural .....	2,100.00	30,075.23	5,621.00	112.79	37,909.02
Oxford .....	1,700.00	9,566.50	1,875.00	.....	13,141.50
Greene .....	1,500.00	18,366.73	5,038.37	60.00	25,025.10
Guilford .....	10,125.00	177,359.31	28,697.94	.....	216,182.25
Rural .....	3,000.00	85,933.91	10,957.23	.....	99,891.14
Greensboro .....	3,500.00	57,324.00	12,390.71	.....	73,214.71
High Point .....	2,000.00	30,712.10	5,000.00	.....	37,712.10
Guilford College .....	625.00	1,312.50	.....	.....	1,937.50
Gibsonville .....	1,000.00	2,076.80	350.00	.....	3,426.80
Halifax .....	8,966.65	62,234.69	19,091.18	.....	90,292.52
Rural .....	2,266.65	30,483.69	14,021.00	.....	46,771.34
Scotland Neck .....	1,300.00	5,754.75	788.50	.....	7,843.25
Weldon .....	1,500.00	5,583.50	1,428.18	.....	8,511.68
Enfield .....	1,500.00	5,251.00	1,212.50	.....	7,963.50
Roanoke Rapids .....	2,400.00	15,161.75	1,641.00	.....	19,202.75
Harnett .....	3,800.00	66,391.08	6,157.72	.....	76,348.80
Rural .....	2,000.00	58,572.20	5,592.72	.....	66,164.92
Dunn .....	1,800.00	7,818.88	565.00	.....	10,183.88
Haywood .....	3,000.00	30,184.37	935.00	.....	34,119.37
Rural .....	1,250.00	17,578.78	210.00	.....	19,038.78
Waynesville .....	.....	5,045.43	410.00	.....	5,455.43
Canton .....	1,750.00	7,560.16	315.00	.....	9,625.16
Henderson .....	2,679.84	26,511.25	2,211.44	25.00	31,427.53
Rural .....	1,200.00	19,480.00	1,185.44	25.00	21,890.44
Hendersonville .....	1,479.84	7,031.25	1,026.00	.....	9,537.09
Hertford .....	1,575.00	18,262.52	8,900.33	.....	28,737.85
Hoke .....	1,371.66	14,382.36	4,407.70	.....	20,161.72
Hyde .....	900.00	16,842.75	3,382.00	.....	21,134.75
Iredell .....	5,625.00	69,538.45	7,820.25	.....	82,983.70
Rural .....	1,725.00	46,180.95	5,167.75	.....	53,073.70
Mooresville .....	1,500.00	7,110.00	840.00	.....	9,450.00
Statesville .....	2,400.00	16,247.50	1,812.50	.....	20,460.00
Jackson .....	1,575.00	23,035.50	645.62	.....	25,256.12

†Included with white



TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
<b>Johnston</b> .....	\$ 7,575 00	\$ 64,358 79	\$ 8,583 50	\$ .....	\$ 80,517 29
Rural.....	2,200 00	40,680 81	2,914 00	.....	45,794 01
Selma.....	2,000 00	8,420 73	1,250 00	.....	11,670 73
Smithfield.....	1,875 00	9,590 75	3,167 50	.....	14,603 25
Clayton.....	1,500 00	5,696 50	1,252 00	.....	8,448 50
<b>Jones</b> .....	800 00	12,712 75	3,563 00	.....	17,075 75
<b>Lee</b> .....	4,408 00	24,278 92	3,852 20	50 00	32,590 12
Rural.....	1,200 00	13,431 47	3,853 20	50 00	18,534 67
Sanford.....	1,708 00	8,367 45	.....	.....	10,075 45
Jonesboro.....	1,500 00	2,480 00	.....	.....	3,980 00
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	4,600 00	50,897 68	9,933 66	.....	65,461 34
Rural.....	1,400 00	27,757 68	4,033 66	.....	33,191 34
Kinston.....	2,500 00	17,500 00	5,000 00	.....	25,000 00
LaGrange.....	700 00	5,640 00	930 00	.....	7,270 00
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	2,700 00	29,651 36	2,486 51	.....	34,837 87
Rural.....	1,200 00	21,149 61	1,368 76	.....	23,718 37
Lincolnton.....	1,500 00	8,501 75	1,117 75	.....	11,119 50
<b>Macon</b> .....	1,000 00	18,552 14	75 00	.....	19,627 14
<b>Madison</b> .....	1,200 00	19,354 25	271 25	.....	20,825 50
<b>Martin</b> .....	3,935 00	27,769 45	10,459 77	.....	42,163 22
Rural.....	1,200 00	19,509 20	8,379 77	.....	29,088 97
Williamston.....	1,335 00	4,859 25	1,400 00	.....	7,594 25
Robersonville.....	1,400 00	3,400 00	680 00	.....	5,480 00
<b>McDowell</b> .....	4,800 00	28,862 41	1,601 22	.....	35,263 63
Rural.....	2,000 00	21,349 85	1,601 22	.....	24,951 07
Marion.....	1,500 00	4,563 00	.....	.....	6,063 00
Old Fort.....	1,300 00	2,949 56	.....	.....	4,249 56
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	6,932 50	166,545 31	30,547 35	.....	204,055 16
Rural.....	2,312 50	57,170 06	8,593 25	.....	68,080 81
Charlotte.....	4,650 00	105,550 66	21,709 60	.....	131,910 26
Davidson.....	.....	3,824 59	238 50	.....	4,064 09
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	550 00	15,393 50	.....	.....	15,933 50
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	1,966 67	23,100 96	2,281 44	.....	27,349 07
Rural.....	1,066 67	20,125 96	2,231 44	.....	23,474 07
Troy.....	900 00	2,975 00	.....	.....	3,875 00
<b>Moore</b> .....	6,562 50	42,839 40	6,618 00	.....	56,019 90
Rural.....	1,400 00	34,643 15	6,048 00	.....	42,091 15
Carthage.....	1,500 00	2,960 00	.....	.....	4,460 00
Southern Pines.....	1,250 00	2,106 25	70 00	.....	3,426 25
Aberdeen.....	1,600 00	2,450 00	.....	.....	4,050 00
Cameron.....	812 50	650 00	500 00	.....	1,962 50
<b>Nash</b> .....	4,713 04	82,140 98	11,136 11	.....	97,990 13
Rural.....	1,500 00	55,208 46	6,533 72	.....	63,242 18
Rocky Mount.....	2,000 04	24,542 52	4,156 39	.....	30,698 95
Spring Hope.....	1,213 00	2,390 00	446 00	.....	4,049 00

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Superin- tendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
New Hanover.....	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 70,352.90	\$ 21,997.00	\$ .....	\$ 96,549.90
Rural.....	1,800.00	27,884.30	6,250.00	.....	35,934.30
Wilmington.....	2,400.00	42,468.60	15,747.00	.....	60,615.60
Northampton.....	1,800.00	43,127.64	9,493.24	.....	54,420.88
Onslow.....	1,200.00	29,043.46	4,697.28	.....	34,940.74
Orange.....	2,208.31	29,965.80	5,548.00	.....	37,722.11
Rural.....	1,275.00	23,817.80	5,548.00	.....	30,640.80
Chapel Hill.....	933.31	6,148.00	.....	.....	7,081.31
Pamlico.....	1,000.00	13,556.75	3,151.75	.....	17,708.50
Pasquotank.....	3,000.00	31,223.92	6,647.50	.....	40,871.42
Rural.....	1,200.00	11,917.70	2,832.50	.....	15,950.20
Elizabeth City.....	1,800.00	19,306.22	3,815.00	.....	24,921.22
Pender.....	1,450.00	26,431.63	5,762.00	.....	33,643.63
Perquimans.....	2,200.00	11,199.25	5,493.25	.....	18,892.50
Rural.....	1,000.00	7,499.75	3,853.25	.....	12,353.00
Hertford.....	1,200.00	3,699.50	1,640.00	.....	6,539.50
Person.....	2,850.00	24,125.35	5,681.36	.....	32,656.71
Rural.....	1,200.00	17,914.60	4,801.86	.....	23,916.46
Roxboro.....	1,650.00	6,210.75	879.50	.....	8,740.25
Pitt.....	6,450.00	70,556.38	16,713.55	.....	93,719.93
Rural.....	2,250.00	48,847.93	12,570.55	.....	63,668.48
Greenville.....	3,000.00	17,592.50	3,603.00	.....	24,195.50
Ayden.....	1,200.00	4,115.95	540.00	.....	5,855.95
Polk.....	720.00	10,532.95	1,170.00	.....	12,422.95
Randolph.....	4,983.32	39,282.20	3,103.50	.....	47,369.02
Rural.....	1,183.34	28,022.95	2,273.50	.....	31,479.79
Asheboro.....	1,749.98	6,165.00	830.00	.....	8,744.98
Randleman.....	1,200.00	2,531.25	.....	.....	3,731.25
Ramseur.....	850.00	2,563.00	.....	.....	3,413.00
Richmond.....	6,504.16	45,829.25	7,003.00	585.00	59,921.41
Rural.....	1,904.16	26,361.87	4,894.00	585.00	33,745.03
Rockingham.....	2,400.00	10,169.25	1,029.00	.....	13,598.25
Hamlet.....	2,200.00	9,298.13	1,080.00	.....	12,578.13
Robeson.....	4,175.00	68,350.76	25,165.73	666.66	88,358.15
Rural.....	2,175.00	58,354.63	23,619.35	666.66	84,815.64
Maxton.....	.....	3,337.23	546.38	.....	3,883.61
Lumberton.....	2,000.00	6,658.90	1,000.00	.....	9,658.90
Rockingham.....	4,720.00	69,276.48	10,236.57	.....	84,233.05
Rural.....	1,200.00	54,680.73	5,489.15	.....	61,369.88
Reidsville.....	1,600.00	10,770.25	3,217.50	.....	15,587.75
Ruffin.....	1,000.00	1,610.00	570.00	.....	3,180.00
Madison.....	920.00	2,215.50	959.92	.....	4,095.42

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
Rowan.....	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 82,871.25	\$ 10,111.58	\$ .....	\$ 98,182.83
Rural.....	1,800.00	48,369.22	6,751.58	.....	56,940.80
Salisbury.....	2,200.00	28,162.03	3,360.00	.....	33,722.03
Spencer.....	1,200.00	6,320.00	.....	.....	7,520.00
Rutherford.....	3,176.00	34,425.47	1,963.47	.....	39,566.94
Rural.....	1,550.00	30,155.12	1,963.47	.....	33,668.59
Rutherfordton.....	788.00	2,662.50	.....	.....	3,450.50
Forest City.....	840.00	1,607.85	.....	.....	2,447.85
Sampson.....	1,279.11	40,953.62	9,349.66	15.00	51,597.39
Scotland.....	3,000.00	27,969.09	6,062.25	183.33	37,214.67
Rural.....	1,650.00	18,097.84	5,162.25	183.33	25,093.42
Laurinburg.....	1,350.00	9,871.25	900.00	.....	12,121.25
Stanly.....	2,125.00	36,254.71	2,202.39	.....	40,582.10
Rural.....	900.00	30,488.21	2,202.39	.....	33,590.60
Albemarle.....	1,225.00	5,766.50	.....	.....	6,991.50
Stokes.....	1,080.00	25,269.10	1,433.00	.....	27,782.10
Surry.....	4,624.95	51,052.82	2,828.54	.....	58,506.31
Rural.....	1,625.00	34,924.69	2,039.54	.....	38,589.23
Mount Airy.....	1,699.95	13,288.13	789.00	.....	15,777.08
Elkin.....	1,300.00	2,840.00	.....	.....	4,140.00
Swain.....	900.00	22,694.06	360.00	.....	23,954.06
Transylvania.....	1,200.00	18,837.67	825.00	.....	20,862.67
Tyrrell.....	250.00	7,553.73	1,294.75	.....	9,108.48
Union.....	3,725.01	59,113.72	7,890.25	.....	70,728.98
Rural.....	1,500.00	46,628.27	6,172.25	.....	54,300.52
Monroe.....	2,225.01	12,485.45	1,718.00	.....	16,428.46
Vance.....	3,900.00	41,615.68	9,537.56	.....	55,053.24
Rural.....	2,400.00	24,595.68	5,897.56	.....	32,893.24
Henderson.....	1,500.00	17,020.00	3,640.00	.....	22,160.00
Wake.....	5,104.08	126,723.62	27,087.21	.....	158,914.91
Rural.....	2,600.00	66,705.13	9,315.37	.....	78,620.50
Raleigh.....	2,504.08	60,018.49	17,771.84	.....	80,294.41
Warren.....	1,800.00	26,436.62	9,862.00	.....	38,098.62
Washington.....	4,000.00	17,831.75	4,887.00	.....	26,718.75
Rural.....	1,500.00	13,403.00	3,025.00	.....	17,933.00
Roper.....	1,000.00	1,440.00	520.00	.....	2,960.00
Plymouth.....	1,500.00	2,983.75	1,342.00	.....	5,825.75
Watauga.....	800.00	12,998.62	420.00	.....	14,218.62
Wayne.....	7,039.97	75,801.77	15,200.36	.....	98,092.10
Rural.....	1,950.00	37,240.46	6,340.00	.....	45,530.46
Goldsboro.....	2,370.00	27,660.31	6,611.86	.....	36,642.17

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Superin- tendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Total for Teaching and Supervision
<i>Wayne—Continued</i>					
Mount Olive.....	\$ 1,270.03	\$ 7,216.00	\$ 1,637.50	\$.....	\$ 10,123.53
Fremont.....	1,499.94	3,685.00	611.00	.....	5,795.94
Wilkes.....	3,122.00	42,535.37	3,342.10	.....	48,999.47
Rural.....	2,000.00	37,597.12	3,029.10	.....	42,626.22
North Wilkesboro.	1,122.00	4,938.25	313.00	.....	6,373.25
Wilson.....	5,075.00	71,680.19	13,741.35	.....	90,496.54
Rural.....	1,500.00	38,305.19	9,431.35	.....	49,236.54
Wilson.....	1,375.00	25,462.50	3,345.00	.....	30,182.50
Lucama.....	1,000.00	4,640.00	490.00	.....	6,130.00
Elm City.....	1,200.00	3,272.50	475.00	.....	4,947.50
Yadkin.....	950.00	19,411.21	987.22	.....	21,348.44
Yancey.....	1,000.00	19,354.43	350.00	373.27	21,087.70
North Carolina.....	312,533.64	4,128,193.27	667,697.47	4,447.05	5,112,871.43
Rural.....	141,515.73	2,780,458.33	431,849.76	4,447.05	3,358,270.87
City.....	171,017.91	1,347,734.94	235,847.71	.....	1,754,600.50

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC., 1918-1919

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the schools and the school funds—expenses of county superintendents, census, mileage, per diem and expenses of county boards of education, school committeemen, treasurers and secretaries of school boards, office assistants and all unclassified expenditures, i. e., attorney fees, expense of local tax elections, medical inspection, home demonstration work, etc.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Expenses of county superintendents, 1918-'19.....	\$ 21,577.01	\$ 28.77	\$ 21,605.78
Expenses of county superintendents, 1917-'18.....	17,518.98		17,518.98
Increase.....	4,058.03	28.77	4,086.80
Census, 1918-'19.....	15,394.14	1,233.56	16,627.70
Census, 1917-'18.....	16,945.96	2,455.45	19,404.41
Increase.....	*1,551.82	*1,224.89	*2,776.71
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1918-'19.....	14,687.57		14,687.57
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1917-'18.....	14,363.34		14,363.34
Increase.....	324.23		324.23
Expenses of county board, 1918-'19.....	8,668.11		8,668.11
Expenses of county board, 1917-'18.....	9,577.26		9,577.26
Increase.....	*909.15		*909.15
School committeemen, 1918-'19.....	1,725.26	1,338.59	3,063.85
School committeemen, 1917-'18.....	2,109.82		2,109.82
Increase.....	*384.56	1,338.59	954.03
Treasurer and secretary, 1918-'19.....	34,211.45	8,777.19	42,988.64
Treasurer and secretary, 1917-'18.....	33,557.60	6,683.10	40,240.70
Increase.....	653.85	2,094.09	2,747.94
Office assistance, 1918-'19.....	40,551.63	7,337.04	47,888.67
Office assistance, 1917-'18.....	31,725.44	3,482.04	35,207.48
Increase.....	8,826.19	3,855.00	12,681.19
All other administration, 1918-'19.....	88,565.98	31,642.48	120,208.46
All other administration, 1917-'18.....	48,757.36	21,949.49	70,706.85
Increase.....	39,808.62	9,692.99	49,501.61
Total for administration, 1918-'19.....	225,381.15	50,357.63	275,738.78
Total for administration, 1917-'18.....	174,555.76	34,573.08	209,128.84
Increase.....	50,825.39	15,784.55	66,609.94
Percentage for administration, 1918-'19.....	4.3	1.8	3.4
Percentage for administration, 1917-'18.....	3.5	1.3	2.7
Increase.....	.8	.5	.7

\*Decrease



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

43

Bladen.....	118.50	108.33	226.50		25.35		422.93	901.61
Brunswick.....	123.79		210.60				250.76	585.15
Buncombe.....	394.83	343.40	967.25	267.30	1,354.59	1,527.28	4,089.80	10,520.86
Rural.....	394.83	335.90	907.25	267.30	16.00	624.03	1,837.73	6,019.45
Ashville.....		7.50			1,338.59	903.25	2,252.07	4,501.41
Burke.....	300.00	223.65	174.70	13.00	41.00	110.81	541.10	1,666.98
Rural.....	300.00	223.65	174.70	13.00	41.00	110.81	8.90	1,134.78
Morganton.....							532.20	
Cabarrus.....	18.43	273.30	96.30			1,075.52	355.51	2,539.06
Rural.....	18.43	180.39	96.30			1,025.52	154.70	2,195.34
Concord.....		92.91				50.00	200.81	343.72
Caldwell.....	124.79		78.50		22.23	284.31	204.79	2,450.49
Rural.....	124.79		78.50		22.23	150.00	1,216.86	1,797.17
Lenoir.....						120.00	519.01	639.01
Granite Falls.....						14.31		14.31
Camden.....	43.49	60.84	171.80				5.00	400.59
Carteret.....	162.67	124.61	66.60			405.28	312.56	1,071.72
Rural.....	162.67	108.61	66.60			405.28	147.03	890.19
Beaufort.....								
Morehead City.....		16.00					165.53	181.53
Caswell.....	53.84	92.04	115.20				129.62	390.70
Rural.....	53.84	92.04	115.20				129.62	390.70
Elk.....								
Pelham.....								
Catawba.....	300.00	186.92	56.90				1,046.32	2,144.14
Rural.....	300.00	186.92	56.90				1,046.32	2,144.14
Hickory.....								
Newton.....								
Chatham.....	75.00	179.78	194.30	92.75		1,158.99	10.50	2,408.18



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Expenses of County Superintendent	Census	Mileage and Per Diem of County Board	Expenses of County Board	School Committee-men	County Treasurer and Secy. Treas. City Schools	Office Assistance	All Other Administrative Expenses	Total Spent for Administration
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	\$ 80.50	\$ 100.03	\$ 70.05	\$ 27.50	\$ -----	\$ 141.50	\$ 12.50	\$ 302.91	\$ 734.99
Rural.....	80.50	100.03	70.05	27.50	-----	-----	12.50	295.12	278.08
Andrews.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	141.50	-----	7.79	307.02
Murphy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	149.29
<b>Chowan</b> .....	47.25	103.02	107.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	892.87	1,150.44
Rural.....	47.25	84.27	107.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	438.84	677.66
Edenton.....	-----	18.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	454.03	472.78
<b>Clay</b> .....	130.27	45.68	76.50	12.50	-----	141.35	-----	-----	406.30
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	-----	-----	106.60	-----	-----	500.00	-----	745.91	1,352.51
Rural.....	-----	-----	106.60	-----	-----	500.00	-----	597.61	1,204.21
Shelby.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	148.30	148.30
Kings Mountain.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Columbus</b> .....	275.00	297.16	178.92	396.10	-----	2,672.13	1,035.14	899.99	5,754.44
<b>Craven</b> .....	197.42	178.68	97.20	94.81	-----	82.00	361.50	1,948.56	2,960.17
Rural.....	197.42	178.68	97.20	94.81	-----	-----	-----	1,380.17	1,948.28
New Bern.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82.00	361.50	568.39	1,011.89
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	275.00	432.00	215.10	387.50	-----	991.25	900.00	-----	3,200.85
Rural.....	275.00	432.00	215.10	387.50	-----	701.25	900.00	-----	2,910.85
Fayetteville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	290.00	-----	-----	290.00
<b>Currituck</b> .....	177.30	83.88	155.76	146.00	-----	523.90	-----	60.99	1,147.83
<b>Dare</b> .....	66.83	40.68	79.00	-----	-----	413.81	78.51	1.60	680.43



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

45

Davidson.....	393.70	283.19	151.20				837.23	3,435.07	5,100.39
Rural.....	393.70	283.19	151.20				814.65	3,219.44	4,862.18
Lexington.....								179.86	179.86
Thomasville.....							22.58	35.77	58.35
Davie.....	4.78	59.27	71.20	22.67	28.00	333.00	5.00	80.98	609.80
Rural.....	4.78	59.27	71.20	22.67	28.00	338.00	5.00	8.35	537.27
Mocksville.....								72.53	72.53
Duplin.....	324.75	5.25	142.00	213.09		1,281.56	24.20	6,271.84	8,262.69
Durham.....	154.93	363.71	387.85			2,039.84	2,510.48	199.71	5,656.52
Rural.....	154.93	363.71	387.85			1,139.84	933.34	65.54	3,045.21
Durham.....						900.00	1,577.14	134.17	2,611.31
Edgecombe.....	207.03		121.00	422.50	80.00	100.00	2,636.24	1,806.02	5,372.79
Rural.....	207.03		121.00	422.50	80.00		2,636.24	393.52	3,850.29
Tarboro.....						100.00		1,412.50	1,512.50
Forsyth.....	56.88	565.13	214.00				202.46	173.19	1,211.66
Rural.....	56.88	275.17	214.00				202.46	173.19	921.70
Winston-Salem.....		289.96							289.96
Kernersville.....									
Franklin.....	183.26		268.25	100.00	116.00			1,330.24	1,997.75
Rural.....	183.26		268.25	100.00	116.00			898.37	1,565.88
Franklin.....								92.13	92.13
Louisburg.....								249.24	249.24
Youngsville.....								90.50	90.50
Gaston.....	550.00	464.80	137.74			282.47	525.00	1,212.09	3,172.10
Rural.....	550.00	439.39	137.74				525.00	1,121.89	2,777.02
Gastonia.....									
Bessemer City.....		25.41				282.47		87.20	395.08
Gates.....	145.06	103.95	79.30	34.01			252.95	1,668.95	2,284.22
Graham.....	10.81	28.83	120.70		32.00	443.34	5.17	11.80	652.65

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Expenses of County Superintendent	Census	Mileage and Per Diem of County Board	Expenses of County Board	School Committees	County Treasurer and Secy.-Treas. City Schools	Office Assistance	All Other Administrative Expenses	Total Spent for Administration
<b>Granville</b>									
Rural.....	\$ 319.03	\$ 81.74	\$ 86.70	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 249.55	\$ 209.49	\$ 635.35	\$ 1,581.86
Oxford.....	319.03	81.74	86.70	-----	-----	249.55	209.49	563.97	1,260.93
								71.38	320.93
<b>Greene</b>									
	368.81	117.21	27.15	14.41	-----	-----	149.54	470.97	1,148.09
<b>Guilford</b>									
Rural.....	399.96	717.71	331.05	-----	-----	-----	1,945.00	4,357.00	7,750.72
	399.96	542.71	331.05	-----	-----	-----	1,225.00	2,512.93	5,011.65
Greensboro.....		175.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	720.00	600.00	1,495.00
High Point.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,244.07	1,495.00
Guilford College.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,244.07
Gibsonville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Halifax</b>									
Rural.....	1,014.77	68.25	193.40	181.95	252.00	679.55	2,455.59	2,687.06	7,532.59
	1,014.77	3.60	193.40	181.95	252.00	500.00	1,825.59	550.00	4,521.31
Scotland Neck.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57.76	57.76
Weldon.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	295.96	345.96
Enfield.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----	102.50	202.50
Roanoke Rapids.....	-----	64.65	-----	-----	-----	29.55	630.00	1,680.86	2,405.06
<b>Harnett</b>									
Rural.....	468.20	231.90	145.80	-----	-----	-----	634.15	1,543.55	3,023.60
	439.43	231.90	145.80	-----	-----	-----	634.15	1,218.65	2,669.93
Dunn.....	28.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	324.90	353.67
<b>Haywood</b>									
Rural.....	48.40	144.12	119.60	-----	-----	563.91	32.50	146.29	1,054.82
	48.40	144.12	119.60	-----	-----	563.91	20.00	132.79	1,028.82
Waynesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.50	13.50	26.00
<b>Henderson</b>									
Rural.....	35.00	178.61	279.80	84.50	122.96	537.44	223.90	1,734.98	3,197.19
	35.00	150.39	279.80	84.50	122.96	537.44	190.90	1,734.98	3,135.97
Hendersonville.....	-----	28.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	33.00	-----	61.22

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

47

Hertford	101.41	106.80	157.30	10.00	36.50	393.06	805.17
Hoke	169.12	88.29				1,042.41	1,762.72
Hyde	390.38	73.43	71.00	167.73		255.00	1,486.53
Iredell	325.00	292.76	224.45	651.90		2,417.57	4,603.30
Rural	325.00	292.76	224.45	651.90		1,444.82	3,404.90
Moor'sville						557.47	783.12
Statesville						415.28	415.28
Jackson	161.61	102.43	45.80			11.00	1,059.89
Johnston	274.28	480.00	63.50			1,407.64	4,275.42
Rural	274.28	480.00	63.50			1,750.00	3,792.88
Solma						40.00	40.00
Smithfield						142.54	262.54
Clayton						180.00	180.00
Jones	200.00		143.20	45.00		390.75	1,212.43
Lee	300.00	112.39	96.30			170.83	839.52
Rural	300.00	112.39	96.30			137.08	645.77
Sanford						33.75	193.75
Jonesboro						35.00	35.00
Lenoir		157.13	94.80	11.00		946.83	3,280.94
Rural		157.13	94.80	11.00		658.15	3,002.26
Kinston							
LaGrange						288.68	288.68
Lincoln	300.00	149.18	44.40	350.50		255.46	1,099.54
Rural	300.00	149.18	44.40	350.50		200.00	1,044.08
Lincolnton			*			55.46	55.46
Macon	180.00	62.20	58.20	68.20	43.75	100.00	912.35

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

[illegible]

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

49

<b>Nash</b> .....	993.66	457.23	253.10	214.70	148.23	1,242.88	2,053.59	5,373.39
Rural.....	993.66	368.40	253.10	214.70		386.21	1,750.00	4,106.07
Rocky Mount.....		88.83			148.23	656.67	313.59	1,207.32
Spring Hope.....								
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	430.34	56.34	108.00	73.85	1,250.00	921.56	2,458.08	5,298.17
Rural.....	430.34	56.34	108.00	73.85	1,250.00	921.56	2,458.08	5,298.17
Wilmington.....								
<b>Northampton</b> .....	517.76	135.12	126.70	50.00		75.75	2,277.27	3,194.60
<b>Onslow</b> .....	550.00	200.00	140.30	52.00	233.67	689.45	276.58	2,142.00
<b>Orange</b> .....	8.33	107.26	147.00		772.42	491.04	169.58	1,695.63
Rural.....	8.33	107.26	147.00		772.42	491.04	169.58	1,695.63
Chapel Hill.....								
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	616.13	87.50	77.80		150.00	234.47	497.09	1,662.99
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	212.71	174.80	186.70	27.50	300.00	121.24	1,354.23	2,413.15
Rural.....	212.71	174.80	186.70	27.50		121.24	836.79	1,595.71
Elizabeth City.....					300.00		517.41	817.44
<b>Pender</b> .....	33.87	2.58	120.20	8.95	377.65	682.31	796.22	2,021.78
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	62.01	10.00		79.00		76.09	14.99	242.09
Rural.....	62.01			79.00		76.09		217.10
Hertford.....		10.00					14.99	24.99
<b>Person</b> .....	267.00	180.00	240.00		25.00	125.00	1,056.90	1,903.90
Rural.....	267.00	180.00	240.00			125.00	1,056.90	1,878.90
Roxboro.....					25.00			25.00
<b>Pitt</b> .....	456.58	99.21	103.10		300.00	1,863.80	4,703.79	7,526.48
Rural.....	456.58	99.21	103.10		300.00	1,863.80	4,703.79	7,526.48
Greenville.....								
Ayden.....								
<b>Polk</b> .....	114.13	15.87	84.20	416.09			87.77	718.06



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

51

Sampson.....	486.40	93.09	225.37	133.70	469.78	1,330.96	2,751.30
Scotland.....	62.20	180.78	104.60	40.00	104.06	601.75	1,885.63
Rural.....	62.20	180.78	104.60	40.00	104.06	480.10	1,386.86
Laurinburg.....						121.65	298.67
Stanly.....	111.45	125.63	64.50				1,114.50
Rural.....	111.45	125.63	64.50				1,114.50
Albemarle.....							
Stokes.....	174.76	185.25	84.60	20.00	339.28	85.97	903.76
Surry.....	354.51	227.81	175.40		320.00	2,223.74	3,743.81
Rural.....	354.51	214.62	175.40		320.00	1,962.59	3,341.23
Mount Airy.....		13.29				261.15	261.15
Elkin.....							141.43
Swain.....	391.20	76.77	92.60		126.00	435.50	1,122.07
Transylvania.....	104.99	76.21	143.25		72.21	681.58	1,767.07
Tyrrell.....	19.00	23.40	56.30		129.75	33.93	532.23
Union.....	13.31	324.30	172.00		274.11	979.78	1,763.50
Rural.....	13.31	324.30	172.00		274.11	811.75	1,595.47
Monroe.....						168.03	168.03
Vance.....	177.16	192.88	87.50		513.73	1,248.47	2,219.84
Rural.....	177.16	192.88	87.50		481.03	1,200.47	2,139.14
Henderson.....					32.70	48.00	80.70
Wake.....	167.62	124.05	114.15		3,638.69	5,558.25	13,469.63
Rural.....	167.62	124.05	114.15		2,433.19	3,153.59	8,069.40
Raleigh.....					1,175.70	2,374.66	5,880.13
Warren.....	53.22		154.30	304.00	38.15	937.63	1,730.88



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Expenses of County Superintendent	Census	Mileage and Per Diem of County Board	Expenses of County Board	School Committee-men	County Treasurer and Secy. Treas. City Schools	Office Assistance	All Other Administrative Expenses	Total Spent for Administration
Washington.....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 100.00	\$ -----	\$ 696.00	\$ -----	\$ 139.53	\$ 1,510.53
Rural.....	200.00	200.00	175.00	100.00	-----	546.00	-----	-----	1,221.00
Roper.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	150.00	-----	-----	150.00
Plymouth.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	139.53	139.53
Watauga.....	33.28	62.18	81.30	6.70	16.05	324.19	-----	119.61	643.31
Wayne.....	10.36	394.52	132.05	404.32	132.00	600.00	974.00	7,304.57	9,951.82
Rural.....	10.36	359.52	132.05	404.32	132.00	450.00	650.00	886.65	3,024.90
Goldsboro.....	-----	35.00	-----	-----	-----	150.00	324.00	6,331.68	6,840.68
Mount Olive.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	86.24	86.24
Fremont.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	185.57	119.19	315.75	527.91	-----	-----	255.46	247.47	1,651.35
Rural.....	185.57	117.36	315.75	527.91	-----	-----	255.46	179.35	1,581.40
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	1.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68.12	69.95
Wilson.....	301.33	22.98	131.30	-----	2.75	206.00	1,272.26	1,022.76	2,953.38
Rural.....	301.33	6.75	131.30	-----	2.75	-----	997.26	882.80	2,322.19
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	200.00	275.00	-----	475.00
Lucama.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Elm City.....	-----	16.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	139.90	156.19
Yadkin.....	200.00	152.37	129.60	-----	-----	104.73	55.40	81.82	723.92
Yancey.....	58.63	127.17	121.80	10.65	-----	-----	-----	2,938.48	3,256.73
North Carolina.....	21,605.78	16,627.70	14,687.57	8,668.11	3,053.85	42,988.64	47,888.67	120,208.46	275,738.76
Rural.....	21,577.01	15,394.14	14,687.57	8,663.11	1,725.26	34,211.45	40,551.63	88,565.98	225,381.15
City.....	28.77	1,233.56	-----	-----	1,328.59	8,777.19	7,337.04	31,642.48	50,357.63



TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS, 1918-1919

This table shows what was spent for the operation and maintenance of school plants, and includes the following items: fuel and janitors, supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., insurance, and rent.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Spent for fuel and janitors, 1918-'19.....	\$ 110,687.02	\$ 180,254.70	\$ 290,941.72
Spent for fuel and janitors, 1917-'18.....	99,283.86	165,115.28	264,399.14
Increase.....	11,403.16	15,139.42	26,542.58
Spent for supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., 1918-'19.....	50,625.13	67,808.91	118,434.04
Spent for supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., 1917-'18.....	54,091.01	63,347.06	117,438.07
Increase.....	*3,465.88	4,465.88	995.97
Spent for insurance, 1918-'19.....	26,935.35	14,791.90	41,727.25
Spent for insurance, 1917-'18.....	27,610.91	10,714.88	38,325.79
Increase.....	*675.56	4,077.02	3,401.46
Spent for rent, 1918-'19.....	3,156.83	7,259.73	10,416.56
Spent for rent, 1917-'18.....	3,424.54	4,287.52	7,712.06
Increase.....	*267.71	2,972.21	2,704.50
Total spent for operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	191,404.33	270,115.24	461,519.57
Total spent for operation and maintenance, 1917-'18.....	184,410.32	243,464.74	427,875.06
Increase.....	6,994.01	26,650.50	33,644.51
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	3.7	9.4	5.7
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1917-'18.....	3.8	9.2	5.7
Increase.....	*.1	.2	-----

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 3,243.38	\$ 774.05	\$ 692.80	\$.....	\$ 4,710.23
Rural.....	572.03	56.43	239.38	-----	867.84
Burlington.....	1,046.88	211.62	442.60	-----	1,701.10
Graham.....	1,012.63	335.74	-----	-----	1,348.37
Haw River.....	182.03	24.20	7.07	-----	213.30
Mebane.....	329.81	116.88	-----	-----	446.69
Elon College.....	100.00	29.18	3.75	-----	132.93
Alexander.....	1,104.63	250.59	-----	129.70	1,484.92
Alleghany.....	10.00	184.80	-----	-----	194.80
Anson.....	1,589.93	1,051.96	118.14	-----	2,760.03
Rural.....	769.29	438.40	80.14	-----	1,287.83
Wadesboro.....	820.64	613.56	38.00	-----	1,472.20
Ashe.....	411.41	9.82	-----	-----	421.23
Avery.....	171.97	96.90	302.32	-----	571.19
Beaufort.....	4,040.03	1,432.24	269.00	112.50	5,853.77
Rural.....	898.24	364.60	-----	-----	1,262.84
Washington.....	2,125.67	786.93	269.00	112.50	3,294.10
Belhaven.....	931.62	226.01	-----	-----	1,157.63
Aurora.....	84.50	54.70	-----	-----	139.20

\*Decrease

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
<b>Bertie</b> .....	\$ 1,775.36	\$ 1,900.94	\$ 407.57	\$ .....	\$ 4,083.87
Rural.....	550.01	1,713.88	167.57	.....	2,431.46
Aulander.....	750.00	150.00	240.00	.....	1,140.00
Windsor.....	475.35	37.06	.....	.....	512.41
<b>Bladen</b> .....	158.60	315.80	86.00	.....	560.40
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	147.35	49.14	53.90	.....	250.39
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	16,615.07	6,145.17	1,106.19	3,610.00	27,476.43
Rural.....	3,397.18	1,514.96	999.68	85.00	5,996.82
Asheville.....	13,217.89	4,630.21	106.51	3,525.00	21,479.61
<b>Burke</b> .....	1,584.03	548.99	283.01	1,867.50	4,283.53
Rural.....	496.04	346.08	169.51	.....	1,011.63
Morganton.....	1,087.99	202.91	113.50	1,867.50	3,271.90
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	2,374.80	1,267.17	125.59	.....	3,767.56
Rural.....	1,129.90	815.06	38.75	.....	1,983.71
Concord.....	1,244.90	452.11	86.84	.....	1,783.85
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	1,048.14	691.49	317.66	57.00	2,114.29
Rural.....	28.50	126.11	85.66	.....	240.27
Lenoir.....	881.03	512.34	232.00	57.00	1,682.37
Granite Falls.....	138.61	53.04	.....	.....	191.65
<b>Camden</b> .....	1,099.63	177.93	.....	.....	1,277.56
<b>Carteret</b> .....	999.31	196.89	53.77	.....	1,249.97
Rural.....	129.14	57.50	.....	.....	186.64
Beaufort.....	500.67	.....	.....	.....	500.67
Morehead City.....	369.50	139.39	53.77	.....	562.66
<b>Caswell</b> .....	579.10	25.75	19.22	21.00	645.07
Rural.....	404.10	15.75	.....	21.00	440.85
Pelham.....	175.00	10.00	19.22	.....	204.22
<b>Catawba</b> .....	4,123.26	2,085.95	167.41	.....	6,376.62
Rural.....	1,621.68	201.82	11.81	.....	1,835.31
Hickory.....	1,733.86	1,289.05	64.60	.....	3,087.51
Newton.....	767.72	595.08	91.00	.....	1,453.80
<b>Chatham</b> .....	740.38	151.69	70.64	15.00	977.71
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	2,082.13	513.90	671.31	20.00	3,287.34
Rural.....	165.67	88.15	144.00	20.00	417.82
Andrews.....	1,109.51	160.17	527.31	.....	1,796.99
Murphy.....	806.95	265.58	.....	.....	1,072.53
<b>Chowan</b> .....	2,487.22	320.15	822.34	201.49	3,831.20
Rural.....	1,867.99	59.06	679.84	126.49	2,763.38
Edenton.....	589.23	261.09	142.50	75.00	1,067.82
<b>Clay</b> .....	39.15	78.00	.....	.....	117.15
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	2,914.92	1,025.67	545.16	343.00	4,828.75
Rural.....	1,812.30	333.01	425.16	343.00	2,913.47
Shelby.....	572.25	471.90	120.00	.....	1,164.15
Kings Mountain.....	530.37	220.76	.....	.....	751.13

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
Columbus.....	\$ 992.49	\$ 772.10	\$ 1,577.37	\$ 116.08	\$ 3,458.04
Craven.....	3,674.79	1,168.86	85.30		4,922.95
Rural.....	519.20	569.91			1,089.11
New Bern.....	3,155.59	598.95	85.30		3,839.84
Cumberland.....	2,082.89	2,025.34	434.00	40.00	4,582.23
Rural.....		1,736.60	434.00	40.00	2,210.60
Fayetteville.....	2,082.89	288.74			2,371.63
Currituck.....	183.64	68.63	513.13		765.40
Dare.....	429.77	87.20			516.97
Davidson.....	3,683.78	1,020.31	1,062.45	12.00	5,778.54
Rural.....	1,870.24	346.00	874.27	12.00	3,102.51
Lexington.....	1,017.06	369.57	188.18		1,574.81
Thomasville.....	796.48	304.74			1,101.22
Davie.....	1,303.39	175.91	15.00	60.00	1,554.30
Rural.....	649.57	95.62		60.00	805.19
Mocksville.....	653.82	80.29	15.00		749.11
Duplin.....	663.15				663.15
Durham.....	14,118.51	5,710.71	1,397.82	255.38	21,482.42
Rural.....	3,508.34	1,736.57	949.56	43.50	6,237.97
Durham.....	10,610.17	3,974.14	448.26	211.88	15,244.45
Edgecombe.....	1,545.58	2,939.11	189.30	47.00	4,720.99
Rural.....	1,337.39	1,639.16	189.30	47.00	3,212.85
Tarboro.....	208.19	1,299.95			1,508.14
Forsyth.....	17,020.41	6,795.42	301.62	1,336.00	25,453.45
Rural.....	3,322.16	1,048.39	31.80	736.00	5,138.35
Winston-Salem.....	13,442.65	5,691.03	269.82	600.00	20,003.50
Kernersville.....	255.60	56.00			311.60
Franklin.....	1,686.23	235.10			1,921.33
Rural.....	424.53				424.53
Franklinton.....	456.75	149.88			606.63
Louisburg.....	643.34	75.00			718.34
Youngsville.....	161.61	10.22			171.83
Gaston.....	10,638.94	3,804.88			14,443.82
Rural.....	7,104.53	252.88			7,357.41
Gastonia.....	2,654.15	3,286.12			5,940.27
Bessemer City.....	880.26	265.88			1,146.14
Gates.....	853.81	246.31			1,100.12
Graham.....	207.75	45.34			253.09
Granville.....	2,469.15	771.79	468.06		3,709.00
Rural.....	982.15	477.44	468.06		1,927.65
Oxford.....	1,487.00	294.35			1,781.35
Greene.....	839.56	178.57	37.60		1,053.73

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
<b>Guilford</b> .....	\$ 20,505.32	\$ 7,879.10	\$ 1,074.75	\$ 139.00	\$ 29,598.17
Rural .....	5,808.99	2,124.71	555.23	-----	8,488.93
Greensboro .....	11,400.00	5,324.00	300.00	75.00	17,099.00
High Point .....	2,766.50	402.31	215.52	64.00	3,448.33
Guilford College .....	236.75	28.08	4.00	-----	268.83
Gibsonville .....	293.08	-----	-----	-----	293.08
<b>Halifax</b> .....	5,858.62	2,084.31	624.30	-----	8,567.23
Rural .....	1,278.86	236.17	164.37	-----	1,679.40
Scotland Neck .....	722.16	323.21	390.43	-----	1,435.80
Weldon .....	788.04	394.10	69.50	-----	1,251.64
Enfield .....	817.50	280.90	-----	-----	1,098.40
Roanoke Rapids .....	2,252.06	849.93	-----	-----	3,101.99
<b>Harnett</b> .....	1,944.52	803.83	344.84	40.00	3,133.19
Rural .....	946.95	231.79	209.84	40.00	1,428.58
Dunn .....	997.57	572.04	135.00	-----	1,704.61
<b>Haywood</b> .....	1,761.13	521.02	192.00	-----	2,474.15
Rural .....	287.89	78.60	-----	-----	366.49
Waynesville .....	1,024.44	100.78	-----	-----	1,125.22
Canton .....	448.80	341.64	192.00	-----	982.44
<b>Henderson</b> .....	1,425.12	376.13	291.35	24.00	2,116.60
Rural .....	432.22	279.58	260.15	24.00	1,045.95
Hendersonville .....	942.90	96.55	31.20	-----	1,070.65
<b>Hertford</b> .....	1,300.28	240.10	50.80	-----	1,591.18
<b>Hoke</b> .....	419.43	320.61	278.52	31.00	1,049.56
<b>Hyde</b> .....	816.97	168.99	406.24	14.15	1,406.35
<b>Iredell</b> .....	4,415.04	2,419.56	1,387.97	105.75	8,328.32
Rural .....	2,323.88	701.62	475.62	-----	3,501.12
Mooreville .....	380.16	289.55	435.30	-----	1,105.01
Statesville .....	1,711.00	1,428.39	477.05	105.75	3,722.19
<b>Jackson</b> .....	828.54	134.09	-----	47.00	1,009.63
<b>Johnston</b> .....	6,079.03	3,224.60	1,692.42	-----	10,996.05
Rural .....	2,667.16	1,996.63	1,056.84	-----	5,720.63
Selma .....	719.07	354.20	66.60	-----	1,139.87
Smithfield .....	1,056.69	456.56	143.98	-----	1,657.23
Clayton .....	1,636.11	417.21	425.00	-----	2,478.32
<b>Jones</b> .....	425.70	201.10	57.40	12.00	696.20
<b>Lee</b> .....	2,799.52	759.37	196.80	67.60	3,823.29
Rural .....	411.75	129.79	46.80	-----	588.34
Sanford .....	1,908.59	558.31	150.00	67.60	2,684.50
Jonesboro .....	479.18	71.27	-----	-----	550.45
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	1,074.03	4,181.91	603.65	-----	5,859.59
Rural .....	535.94	93.08	528.90	-----	1,157.92
Kinston .....	-----	3,785.96	-----	-----	3,785.96
LaGrange .....	538.09	302.87	74.75	-----	915.71

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

57

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
Lincolnton.....	\$ 2,391.36	\$ 735.17	\$ 394.19	\$ 14.42	\$ 3,535.14
Rural.....	923.50	285.10	91.69	14.42	1,314.71
Lincolnton.....	1,467.86	450.07	302.50	-----	2,220.43
Macon.....	90.23	-----	346.80	-----	437.03
Madison.....	705.08	267.38	271.24	-----	1,243.70
Martin.....	1,193.85	527.78	680.22	-----	2,411.85
Rural.....	-----	169.20	177.62	-----	346.82
Williamston.....	964.00	358.58	512.60	-----	1,835.18
Robersonville.....	229.85	-----	-----	-----	229.85
McDowell.....	1,232.33	734.96	269.03	-----	2,236.32
Rural.....	330.40	374.81	136.85	-----	842.06
Marion.....	498.53	237.10	55.38	-----	791.01
Old Fort.....	403.40	123.05	76.80	-----	603.25
Mecklenburg.....	18,098.32	3,776.91	812.99	109.20	22,797.42
Rural.....	4,034.47	870.52	812.99	39.20	5,757.18
Charlotte.....	13,774.43	2,809.95	-----	-----	16,584.38
Davidson.....	289.42	96.44	-----	70.00	455.86
Mitchell.....	264.00	125.00	-----	-----	389.00
Montgomery.....	1,122.50	491.15	35.00	-----	1,648.65
Rural.....	526.96	167.12	-----	-----	694.08
Troy.....	595.54	324.03	35.00	-----	954.57
Moore.....	1,379.88	485.16	96.98	84.60	2,056.62
Rural.....	78.57	26.30	47.60	84.00	237.07
Carthage.....	360.00	144.86	49.38	-----	554.24
Southern Pines.....	349.88	71.79	-----	-----	421.67
Aberdeen.....	543.58	177.35	-----	-----	720.93
Cameron.....	47.85	74.86	-----	-----	122.71
Nash.....	5,430.55	3,511.58	4,123.98	-----	13,056.11
Rural.....	2,422.07	2,391.16	1,303.22	-----	6,116.45
Rocky Mount.....	2,599.72	959.94	2,698.49	-----	6,258.15
Spring Hope.....	403.76	160.43	122.27	-----	691.51
New Hanover.....	9,897.57	2,466.24	1,194.12	66.50	13,624.43
Rural.....	1,799.13	609.99	1,194.12	66.50	3,669.74
Wilmington.....	8,098.44	1,856.25	-----	-----	9,954.69
Northampton.....	1,505.81	650.47	139.16	100.00	2,395.44
Onslow.....	778.13	848.28	231.58	-----	1,857.99
Orange.....	2,111.47	569.77	573.02	-----	3,254.26
Rural.....	903.57	333.14	313.02	-----	1,549.73
Chapel Hill.....	1,207.90	236.63	260.00	-----	1,704.53
Pamlico.....	503.08	110.88	482.48	8.00	1,104.44
Pasquotank.....	2,404.21	1,239.64	266.30	-----	3,910.15
Rural.....	729.82	256.61	54.00	-----	1,041.63
Elizabeth City.....	1,674.39	982.73	211.40	-----	2,868.52

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
Pender.....	\$ 767.19	\$ 303.82	\$ 103.50	\$ 12.00	\$ 1,186.51
Perquimans.....	1,116.14	344.06	199.36	132.00	1,791.56
Rural.....	666.41	118.04	76.16	-----	860.61
Hertford.....	449.73	226.02	123.20	132.00	930.95
Person.....	1,829.07	640.72	722.05	-----	3,191.84
Rural.....	1,360.00	500.00	200.05	-----	2,060.05
Roxboro.....	469.07	140.72	522.00	-----	1,131.79
Pitt.....	2,504.79	3,150.86	777.32	-----	12,432.97
Rural.....	3,651.99	1,967.56	507.11	-----	6,126.66
Greenville.....	3,444.04	1,183.30	270.21	-----	4,897.55
Ayden.....	1,408.76	-----	-----	-----	1,408.76
Polk.....	449.96	52.74	45.95	-----	548.65
Randolph.....	2,541.19	871.61	516.80	33.74	3,963.34
Rural.....	532.16	291.67	191.00	33.74	1,048.57
Asheboro.....	1,241.66	488.31	271.40	-----	2,001.37
Randleman.....	527.75	48.55	54.40	-----	630.70
Ramseur.....	239.62	43.08	-----	-----	282.70
Richmond.....	2,270.06	2,593.78	536.15	110.00	5,509.99
Rural.....	568.30	1,577.72	375.97	65.00	2,586.99
Rockingham.....	783.19	495.65	-----	-----	1,278.84
Hamlet.....	918.57	520.41	160.18	45.00	1,644.16
Robeson.....	4,972.85	1,193.66	291.39	12.00	6,469.90
Rural.....	1,301.86	999.24	291.39	-----	2,592.49
Maxton.....	611.78	194.42	-----	12.00	818.20
Lumberton.....	3,059.21	-----	-----	-----	3,059.21
Rockingham.....	3,436.53	2,624.96	768.20	-----	6,829.69
Rural.....	1,562.35	1,334.78	724.60	-----	3,621.73
Reidsville.....	1,490.03	1,046.46	32.60	-----	2,569.09
Ruffin.....	158.80	145.48	11.00	-----	315.28
Madison.....	225.35	98.24	-----	-----	323.59
Rowan.....	7,182.72	946.67	511.61	83.25	8,724.25
Rural.....	2,016.02	396.18	307.56	83.25	2,803.01
Salisbury.....	4,675.29	451.91	204.05	-----	5,331.25
Spencer.....	491.41	98.58	-----	-----	589.99
Rutherford.....	1,274.90	294.32	177.10	-----	1,746.32
Rural.....	749.02	124.06	145.58	-----	1,018.66
Rutherfordton.....	341.00	63.37	19.20	-----	423.57
Forest City.....	184.88	106.89	12.32	-----	304.09
Sampson.....	1,173.65	527.19	635.47	20.00	2,356.31
Scotland.....	1,443.04	1,733.92	932.54	-----	4,109.50
Rural.....	247.94	80.70	637.45	-----	966.09
Laurinburg.....	1,195.10	1,653.22	295.09	-----	3,143.41
Stanly.....	1,844.82	28.75	57.50	-----	1,931.07
Rural.....	1,189.41	28.75	57.50	-----	1,275.66
Albemarle.....	655.41	-----	-----	-----	655.41

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Fuel and Janitor	Supplies— Brooms, Buckets, etc.	Insurance	Rent	Total
Stokes.....	\$ 1,047.39	\$ 157.23	\$ 934.24	\$ 41.75	\$ 2,180.61
Surry.....	2,938.93	1,064.65	220.30	-----	4,223.88
Rural.....	1,144.01	574.85	75.50	-----	1,794.36
Mount Airy.....	1,244.92	429.80	30.80	-----	1,705.52
Elkin.....	550.00	60.00	114.00	-----	724.00
Swain.....	1,323.41	686.20	94.11	-----	2,103.72
Transylvania.....	935.47	268.03	163.34	120.00	1,486.84
Tyrrell.....	41.00	119.07	76.29	-----	236.36
Union.....	2,225.09	715.55	228.77	-----	3,169.41
Rural.....	1,251.45	289.88	228.77	-----	1,770.13
Monroe.....	973.61	425.67	-----	-----	1,399.28
Vance.....	3,307.99	3,349.50	527.93	156.00	7,341.42
Rural.....	1,609.79	2,854.14	19.08	-----	4,483.01
Henderson.....	1,698.20	495.36	508.85	156.00	2,858.41
Wake.....	12,240.58	2,731.11	2,685.70	-----	17,657.39
Rural.....	4,626.11	2,068.30	2,251.28	-----	8,945.69
Raleigh.....	7,614.47	662.81	434.42	-----	8,711.70
Warren.....	1,256.14	504.63	64.00	56.25	1,881.02
Washington.....	1,419.25	434.74	66.00	40.00	1,959.99
Rural.....	815.00	175.00	-----	-----	990.00
Roper.....	218.55	41.21	-----	-----	259.76
Plymouth.....	385.70	218.53	66.00	40.00	710.23
Watauga.....	55.75	59.54	-----	76.20	191.49
Wayne.....	7,724.03	2,654.29	557.13	43.50	10,978.95
Rural.....	2,025.83	61.12	105.63	-----	2,192.58
Goldsboro.....	3,981.39	2,268.33	366.50	43.50	6,659.72
Mount Olive.....	1,256.34	29.00	22.50	-----	1,307.84
Fremont.....	460.47	295.84	62.50	-----	818.81
Wilkes.....	1,559.38	352.80	67.29	-----	1,979.47
Rural.....	712.89	352.80	67.29	-----	1,132.98
North Wilkesboro.....	846.49	-----	-----	-----	846.49
Wilson.....	4,715.70	4,318.09	445.40	244.00	9,723.19
Rural.....	984.20	2,476.68	233.10	244.00	3,937.98
Wilson.....	3,179.43	1,621.07	179.55	-----	4,980.10
Lucama.....	291.33	15.64	-----	-----	306.97
Elm City.....	260.69	204.70	32.75	-----	498.14
Yadkin.....	716.63	109.24	-----	129.00	954.87
Yancey.....	132.81	398.65	-----	-----	531.46
North Carolina.....	290,941.72	118,434.04	41,727.25	10,416.56	461,519.57
Rural.....	110,687.02	50,625.13	26,935.35	3,156.83	191,404.33
City.....	180,254.70	67,808.91	14,791.90	7,259.73	270,115.24



TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS, NEW BUILDINGS, SITES, REPAIRS, APPARATUS, AND FURNITURE, 1918-1919

This table shows the outlay payments, being the amounts paid for new buildings, repairs and sites, white and colored, furniture and apparatus, and for libraries.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
New buildings, repairs and sites, white, 1918-'19.....	\$ 438,281.62	\$ 147,598.07	\$ 615,879.69
New buildings, repairs and sites, white, 1917-'18.....	562,929.66	375,853.05	938,782.71
Increase.....	*34,648.04	*228,254.98	*322,903.02
New buildings, repairs and sites, colored, 1918-'19.....	39,562.05	5,255.51	44,817.56
New buildings, repairs and sites, colored, 1917-'18.....	52,323.78	26,800.37	79,154.15
Increase.....	*12,761.73	*21,574.86	*34,336.59
Repairs, white, 1918-'19.....	39,485.87	52,048.62	91,534.49
Repairs, white, 1917-'18.....	29,519.27	37,854.84	67,374.11
Increase.....	9,966.60	14,193.78	24,160.38
Repairs, colored, 1918-'19.....	6,821.55	13,441.43	20,262.98
Repairs, colored, 1917-'18.....	7,309.95	11,756.33	19,066.28
Increase.....	*438.40	1,685.10	1,196.70
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1918-'19.....	89,277.65	31,688.89	120,966.54
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1918-'19.....	8,702.93	3,680.03	12,382.96
Furniture and apparatus, white and colored, 1917-'18.....	97,181.10	45,098.84	143,279.44
Libraries, white, 1918-'19.....	6,114.95	5,180.04	11,294.99
Libraries, white, 1917-'18.....	6,566.01	11,108.78	17,674.79
Increase.....	*451.06	*5,928.74	*6,379.80
Libraries, colored, 1918-'19.....	547.56	245.43	793.04
Libraries, colored, 1917-'18.....	567.33	225.24	792.57
Increase.....	*19.77	20.24	.47
Total outlay payments, 1918-'19.....	658,794.18	259,138.07	917,932.25
Total outlay payments, 1917-'18.....	719,567.88	460,115.78	1,179,683.66
Increase.....	*50,773.70	*200,977.71	*261,751.41
Percentage of total expenditure for outlays, 1918-'19.....	12.3	9.0	11.1
Percentage of total expenditure for outlays, 1917-'18.....	15.0	17.4	15.7
Increase.....	*2.7	*8.4	*4.6

\*Decrease



## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

61

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	New Buildings		Repairs		Furniture and Apparatus		Libraries		Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
<b>Alamance</b> .....	\$ 6,754.54	\$ 152.70	\$ 856.68	\$ 79.00	\$ 1,136.38	\$ 103.14	\$ 78.38	\$ -----	\$ 9,160.82
Rural.....	6,255.80	152.70	78.15	-----	594.89	75.85	78.38	-----	7,235.77
Burlington.....	498.74	-----	61.75	-----	436.50	-----	-----	-----	1,046.99
Graham.....	-----	-----	250.11	59.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	309.11
Haw River.....	-----	-----	130.59	-----	6.00	-----	-----	-----	136.59
Mebane.....	-----	-----	278.52	20.00	48.99	27.29	-----	-----	374.80
Elon College.....	-----	-----	57.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57.56
<b>Alexander</b> .....	728.10	475.00	518.53	-----	44.90	-----	-----	-----	1,766.53
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	222.05	-----	1,075.12	-----	125.61	-----	-----	-----	1,422.78
<b>Anson</b> .....	12,574.31	-----	3,832.35	59.39	2,611.51	128.02	70.00	-----	19,275.58
Rural.....	12,574.31	-----	317.28	59.39	2,077.08	-----	-----	-----	15,028.06
Wadesboro.....	-----	-----	3,515.07	-----	534.43	128.02	70.00	-----	4,247.52
<b>Ashe</b> .....	1,625.77	-----	264.02	-----	343.03	-----	7.00	-----	2,239.82
<b>Avery</b> .....	5,797.28	-----	-----	-----	692.11	-----	34.00	-----	6,523.39
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	7,332.96	90.07	1,061.00	358.43	1,749.55	-----	-----	-----	10,582.01
Rural.....	1,332.96	90.07	294.61	16.71	989.61	-----	-----	-----	2,723.96
Washington.....	6,000.00	-----	601.73	82.89	759.94	-----	-----	-----	7,444.56
Belhaven.....	-----	-----	-----	258.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	258.83
Aurora.....	-----	-----	164.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	164.66
<b>Bertie</b> .....	13,706.70	1,240.99	116.72	-----	1,947.29	148.22	135.00	-----	17,284.92
Rural.....	11,610.04	1,240.99	-----	-----	1,288.09	148.22	135.00	-----	14,422.34
Aulander.....	2,096.66	-----	50.00	-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	2,645.66
Windsor.....	-----	-----	66.72	-----	159.20	-----	-----	-----	225.92
<b>Bladen</b> .....	285.00	-----	200.85	222.75	687.95	136.50	90.00	-----	1,623.05

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	New Buildings		Repairs		Furniture and Apparatus		Libraries		Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Brunswick.....	\$ 105.00	\$-----	\$ 90.00	\$-----	\$ 194.38	\$-----	\$ 20.00	\$-----	\$ 409.38
Buncombe.....	73,408.91	-----	4,939.46	1,239.36	8,119.99	383.45	3,126.68	74.21	91,352.06
Rural.....	22,383.59	-----	-----	4.50	7,263.29	-----	233.18	-----	29,884.56
Asheville.....	51,025.32	-----	4,939.46	1,234.86	856.70	383.45	2,893.50	74.21	61,417.50
Burke.....	3,782.85	40.40	310.09	38.74	1,142.94	205.00	-----	-----	5,520.02
Rural.....	3,782.85	40.40	-----	-----	937.94	5.00	4,766.19	-----	4,766.19
Morganton.....	-----	-----	310.09	38.74	205.00	200.00	-----	-----	753.83
Cabarrus.....	3,401.28	146.65	375.18	126.16	1,241.23	7.75	121.10	-----	5,419.35
Rural.....	3,401.28	146.65	-----	-----	1,241.23	7.75	121.10	-----	4,918.01
Concord.....	-----	-----	375.18	126.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	501.34
Caldwell.....	2,226.53	200.23	247.49	135.97	205.79	121.43	-----	-----	3,137.44
Rural.....	2,141.20	200.23	81.00	-----	205.79	121.43	-----	-----	2,749.65
Lenoir.....	-----	-----	28.80	135.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	164.77
Granite Falls.....	85.33	-----	137.69	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	223.02
Camden.....	416.98	-----	144.56	3.00	-----	3.00	110.18	-----	677.72
Carteret.....	2,966.47	265.00	383.77	137.76	160.99	-----	15.50	-----	3,959.49
Rural.....	596.47	-----	267.15	30.53	47.06	-----	15.50	-----	956.71
Beaufort.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Morehead City.....	2,400.00	265.00	116.62	107.23	113.93	-----	-----	-----	3,002.78
Caswell.....	453.94	200.00	352.64	135.85	211.57	3.00	-----	-----	1,357.00
Rural.....	453.94	200.00	132.64	110.55	211.57	3.00	-----	-----	1,112.00
Pelham.....	-----	-----	220.00	25.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	245.00
Catawba.....	1,397.89	20.00	1,136.90	358.62	1,053.11	-----	-----	-----	3,966.52
Rural.....	1,397.89	20.00	236.90	.60	871.51	-----	-----	-----	2,526.90

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

63

Hickory.....					900.00	358.02				1,258.02
Newton.....							181.60			181.60
Chatham.....	3,887.58					47.95	256.73	3.65	180.00	4,375.91
Cherokee.....	4,348.67				139.76		1,340.46			5,828.89
Rural.....	3,124.93						228.46			3,353.39
Andrews.....	1,223.74				109.46		1,112.00			2,445.20
Murphy.....					30.30					30.30
Chowan.....	1,915.09	210.00	10.43		179.29					2,314.81
Rural.....	1,915.09	210.00								2,125.09
Edenton.....			10.43		179.29					189.72
Clay.....	203.28				20.95		125.92			350.15
Cleveland.....	2,115.84				84.31	334.96	759.71		70.75	3,305.57
Rural.....	2,115.84					284.40	656.37		45.00	3,101.61
Shelby.....					50.00	21.23	103.34		25.75	200.32
Kings Mountain.....					34.31	20.33				63.64
Columbus.....	7,620.08	800.00	214.16		1,500.00	214.16	2,077.70	118.77	151.96	12,482.67
Craven.....	1,775.11				1,272.72	104.82	130.75	22.00		3,305.40
Rural.....	1,775.11				430.22		20.15	22.00		2,256.48
New Bern.....					842.50	104.82	101.60			1,048.92
Cumberland.....	9,472.50	966.50	619.99		1,891.08	619.99	1,610.08	863.26	210.00	15,653.41
Rural.....	9,472.50	986.50	454.30		1,064.09	454.30	1,610.08	863.26	210.00	14,660.73
Fayetteville.....					826.99	165.69				992.68
Currituck.....	2,869.60	485.36	75.15		198.68	75.15	422.77	30.55	15.00	4,107.11
Dare.....	756.84					20.50	344.50		30.00	1,151.84
Davidson.....	2,163.29				233.21	28.44	723.70		30.00	3,178.64
Rural.....	2,163.29					2.25	527.80			2,693.34
Lexington.....					200.00	26.19			30.00	256.19
Thomasville.....					33.21		195.90			229.11

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	New Buildings		Repairs		Furniture and Apparatus		Libraries		Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Davie.....	\$ 281.82	\$-----	\$ 317.43	\$ 11.70	\$ 486.38	\$ 25.12	\$ 30.00	\$-----	\$ 1,132.45
Rural.....	281.82	-----	135.00	-----	46.67	-----	30.00	-----	493.49
Mocksville.....	-----	-----	182.43	11.70	419.71	25.12	-----	-----	638.96
Duplin.....	7,450.20	-----	-----	-----	1,256.75	-----	60.00	-----	8,806.95
Durham.....	11,019.75	1,851.00	6,122.60	3,777.76	2,711.08	636.85	303.76	169.77	26,592.60
Rural.....	10,774.24	1,717.27	1,581.14	101.84	2,015.93	67.28	30.00	-----	16,287.70
Durham.....	245.51	133.73	4,541.46	3,675.92	695.15	569.57	273.79	169.77	10,304.90
Edgecombe.....	378.17	336.15	308.98	-----	2,937.14	13.60	193.35	-----	4,167.39
Rural.....	378.17	336.15	256.38	-----	2,937.14	13.60	193.35	-----	4,114.79
Tarboro.....	-----	-----	52.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	52.60
Forsyth.....	4,326.97	2,721.63	5,317.86	1,721.68	2,328.47	338.74	60.00	-----	16,815.35
Rural.....	1,051.92	-----	1,723.14	174.36	1,772.84	138.74	60.00	-----	4,921.00
Winston-Salem.....	3,275.05	2,721.63	3,451.29	1,500.00	555.63	200.00	-----	-----	11,713.60
Kernersville.....	-----	-----	133.43	47.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	180.75
Franklin.....	2,130.35	-----	786.46	15.00	1,245.88	255.43	-----	-----	4,433.12
Rural.....	1,630.35	-----	708.86	-----	1,000.00	246.40	-----	-----	3,555.61
Franklin.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Louisburg.....	-----	-----	72.00	15.00	85.00	-----	-----	-----	172.00
Youngsville.....	500.00	-----	5.60	-----	160.88	9.03	-----	-----	675.51
Gaston.....	44,976.17	22.30	926.61	-----	786.80	8.00	115.05	60.06	46,894.99
Rural.....	44,976.17	22.30	-----	-----	786.80	8.00	115.05	60.06	45,908.38
Gastonia.....	-----	-----	926.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	926.61
Bessemer City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gates.....	12.30	-----	-----	14.97	7.75	-----	97.72	-----	132.74

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

65

<b>Graham</b> .....			216.80		39.27			256.07
<b>Granville</b> .....	731.73	1,190.57	179.24	43.50	449.57			2,594.61
Rural.....	731.73	1,190.57	55.75	14.15	116.23			2,108.43
Oxford.....			123.49	29.35	333.34			436.18
<b>Greene</b> .....	3,282.65	539.10	102.71	66.38	622.33	49.30	50.01	4,692.48
<b>Guilford</b> .....	3,695.13	252.16	5,807.52	1,658.00	12,444.66	830.58	512.73	25,250.78
Rural.....	3,554.04	252.16	720.00	359.78	1,221.61	359.38	409.08	6,870.05
Greensboro.....	114.53		4,000.00	1,000.00	10,000.00	500.00		15,614.53
High Point.....			925.00	301.22	1,223.05		106.65	2,555.92
Guilford College.....			138.39			21.20		159.59
Gibsonville.....	26.56		21.13					50.69
<b>Halifax</b> .....	749.25	1,136.28	1,738.27	604.74	1,999.44	1,263.26	730.89	8,192.13
Rural.....	500.00	165.00	369.73	242.73	766.19	720.07	222.50	2,086.22
Scotland Neck.....			433.42			200.00		633.42
Weldon.....			113.60	31.75	8.00			153.35
Enfield.....			309.27	18.50	235.00			562.77
Roanoke Rapids.....	249.25	971.28	512.25	311.76	960.25	343.19	508.39	3,856.37
<b>Harnett</b> .....	3,305.26	200.00	407.36	35.24	1,333.05	10.00	150.00	5,440.91
Rural.....	3,305.26	200.00	208.41	35.24	1,333.05	10.00	150.00	5,301.90
Dunn.....			138.95					138.95
<b>Haywood</b> .....	3,243.22		313.25		320.29			3,876.76
Rural.....	3,243.22		261.87		320.29			3,825.38
Waynesville.....								
Canton.....			51.38					51.38
<b>Henderson</b> .....	4,116.41	146.43	715.31		690.61		10.00	5,678.76
Rural.....	3,916.41		555.35		690.61		10.00	5,175.37
Hendersonville.....	200.00	146.43	153.96					503.39
<b>Hertford</b> .....	8,269.30	121.30			847.50	369.64	30.00	9,577.74
<b>Hoke</b> .....	1,701.90			176.88	96.47	62.50		2,037.75

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	New Buildings		Repairs		Furniture and Apparatus		Libraries		Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Hyde.....	\$ 150.00	\$.....	\$ 888.63	\$ 101.32	\$ 551.11	\$ 40.15	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,731.27
Iredell.....	9,986.13	96.40	2,470.81	1.80	970.89	100.00	243.66	.....	13,858.69
Rural.....	8,436.13	96.40	.....	.....	39.47	109.00	.....	.....	8,711.00
Mooreville.....	1,500.00	.....	336.58	1.80	102.03	.....	.....	.....	1,940.41
Statesville.....	.....	.....	2,134.23	.....	829.39	.....	243.66	.....	3,207.28
Jackson.....	.....	.....	1,457.65	5.21	278.55	.....	.....	.....	1,741.61
Johnston.....	6,115.56	181.95	515.56	897.45	1,645.26	512.01	.....	.....	9,867.79
Rural.....	6,115.56	181.95	.....	.....	1,279.77	.....	.....	.....	7,577.28
Selma.....	.....	.....	144.50	692.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	837.00
Smithfield.....	.....	.....	371.03	204.95	365.49	512.01	.....	.....	1,453.51
Clayton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jones.....	.....	.....	238.36	30.60	417.23	71.33	.....	.....	757.52
Lee.....	1,356.06	422.35	358.19	30.30	542.76	24.65	56.00	82.00	2,872.31
Rural.....	1,356.06	422.35	105.91	30.30	376.85	24.65	56.00	82.00	2,494.12
Sanford.....	.....	.....	237.83	.....	165.91	.....	.....	.....	403.74
Jonesboro.....	.....	.....	14.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.45
Lenoir.....	999.00	.....	1,095.18	104.14	867.37	30.82	150.60	.....	3,247.11
Rural.....	999.00	.....	990.88	54.14	867.37	30.82	.....	.....	2,942.21
Kinston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LaGrange.....	.....	.....	104.30	50.00	.....	.....	150.60	.....	304.90
Lincoln.....	2,960.17	.....	1,030.35	1.40	960.30	2.70	25.00	.....	4,979.92
Rural.....	2,960.17	.....	214.50	1.40	960.30	2.70	25.00	.....	4,164.07
Lincolnton.....	.....	.....	815.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	815.85

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

67

Macon.....	2,599.49	-----	404.40	-----	167.75	-----	125.52	-----	3,297.16
Marlison.....	20,847.36	-----	1,543.13	-----	1,260.63	-----	-----	-----	23,651.12
Martin.....	5,174.93	1,419.93	667.54	339.57	1,557.06	482.43	25.00	45.50	9,752.26
Rural.....	5,174.93	1,419.93	552.54	325.00	832.82	374.88	25.00	45.50	8,750.74
Williamston.....	-----	-----	74.96	44.87	724.24	107.55	-----	-----	951.62
Robersonville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
McDowell.....	3,498.57	-----	469.03	10.00	512.75	-----	40.00	-----	4,470.35
Rural.....	3,186.06	-----	359.45	10.00	512.75	-----	40.00	-----	4,108.89
Marion.....	311.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	311.91
Old Port.....	-----	-----	49.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49.55
Mecklenburg.....	60,277.35	1,549.38	3,619.73	555.56	4,303.56	6.50	15.00	60.00	70,337.08
Rural.....	24,064.81	1,549.38	1,778.83	104.21	878.40	6.50	15.00	60.00	30,447.13
Charlotte.....	34,172.54	-----	1,514.53	451.35	3,425.16	-----	-----	-----	39,553.58
Davidson.....	-----	-----	326.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	326.37
Mitchell.....	-----	-----	189.00	-----	624.00	-----	10.00	-----	823.00
Montgomery.....	1,321.73	19.04	-----	-----	724.32	-----	-----	-----	2,065.09
Rural.....	1,321.73	19.04	-----	-----	724.32	-----	-----	-----	2,065.09
Troy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Muora.....	3,905.37	1,510.11	457.63	51.00	455.74	416.25	30.00	30.00	6,887.10
Rural.....	3,882.17	1,510.11	378.00	51.00	406.00	416.25	30.00	30.00	6,713.53
Carthage.....	-----	-----	12.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.50
Southern Pines.....	-----	-----	51.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.15
Aberdeen.....	13.20	-----	45.98	-----	50.74	-----	-----	-----	109.42
Cameron.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash.....	11,032.42	168.96	1,408.15	-----	1,155.96	89.10	120.00	30.00	14,004.61
Rural.....	11,032.42	168.96	-----	-----	1,114.83	89.10	120.00	30.00	12,555.31
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	1,399.50	-----	41.15	-----	-----	-----	1,440.65
Spring Hope.....	-----	-----	8.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8.65







## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

69

<b>Polk</b> .....	210.00	15.00	174.04	9.40	831.99	95.00	12.50	1,348.03
<b>Randolph</b> .....	2,328.14		523.72	181.73	932.35			4,055.94
Rural.....	2,328.14		87.00	65.00	932.35		90.00	3,502.49
Asheboro.....			302.88	116.73				419.61
Randeman.....			10.00					10.00
Ramseur.....			123.84					123.84
<b>Richmond</b> .....	2,459.41	402.27	786.87	53.80	117.90	55.70	151.31	4,028.76
Rural.....	2,459.41	402.27	138.14	44.95	117.90	55.70	60.00	3,278.37
Rockingham.....			39.63	8.85			91.31	141.29
Hamlet.....			609.10					609.10
<b>Robeson</b> .....	50.00	40.00	1,321.33	429.23	1,177.22	383.09	30.00	3,460.87
Rural.....	50.00	40.00	1,318.83	405.76	1,177.22	383.09	30.00	3,434.90
Maxton.....			2.50	23.47				25.97
Lumberton.....								
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	9,126.15	2,191.35	958.31	129.39	5,473.67		70.80	17,949.67
Rural.....	7,396.15	2,191.35			5,473.67		70.80	15,131.97
Reidsville.....			879.36	55.31				937.67
Ruffin.....			78.95	71.08				1,880.03
Madison.....	1,730.00							
<b>Rowan</b> .....	5,760.95	565.51	942.03	149.90	1,019.79	201.89		8,640.07
Rural.....	1,207.81	565.51	631.54	59.95	594.00	127.85		3,187.26
Salisbury.....	4,553.14		276.58	89.95	425.19	74.04		5,418.90
Spencer.....			33.91					33.91
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	1,857.69	1,536.47	825.88	9.52	2,450.61			6,680.17
Rural.....	1,857.69	1,536.47	775.88	9.52	2,328.45			6,508.01
Rutherfordton.....			50.00		122.16			172.16
Forest City.....								
<b>Sampson</b> .....	1,935.66	400.00	43.24	9.81	1,239.36	20.68	105.00	3,753.75
<b>Scotland</b> .....			955.43	331.03	401.80	200.00	104.41	1,992.67
Rural.....			356.70	331.03	364.05	200.00		1,251.78
Laurinburg.....			598.73		37.75		104.41	740.89

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS—Continued.

COUNTIES	New Buildings		Repairs		Furniture and Apparatus		Libraries		Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Stanly.....	\$ 379.86	\$ 413.08	\$ 354.24	\$ 19.67	\$ 219.63	\$ 4.50	\$ 180.00	\$.....	\$ 1,571.08
Rural.....	379.86	413.08	341.66	19.67	219.63	4.50	180.00	.....	1,553.50
Albemarle.....			12.58	.....					12.58
Stokes.....	1,789.35			.....	194.03		40.00		2,023.38
Surry.....	2,144.03		1,247.67	.....	614.15	49.58	165.00		4,220.43
Rural.....	2,144.03		861.30	.....	614.15	49.58	165.00		3,834.06
Mount Airy.....			286.37	.....					286.37
Elkin.....			100.00	.....					100.00
Swain.....	4,796.04			20.00	1,249.68	8.00	150.00		6,223.72
Transylvania.....	20,100.92		3,971.37	1,148.46	1,124.18	90.16	55.80	20.00	26,510.89
Tyrrell.....	34.31		44.54	23.13	175.05				277.03
Union.....	9,917.43		69.67	23.55	960.86	73.32	149.91		11,194.74
Rural.....	8,917.43			.....	808.73		104.91		9,831.07
Monroe.....	1,000.00		68.67	23.55	152.13	73.32	45.00		1,363.67
Vance.....	3,510.07	617.21	940.84	103.96	2,051.48	200.00			7,433.56
Rural.....	3,510.07	617.21		.....	1,386.78				5,514.06
Henderson.....			940.84	103.96	674.70	200.00			1,919.50
Wake.....	3,883.36	3,447.96	3,285.14	827.98	3,324.41	1,367.33	42.51		16,179.72
Rural.....	2,383.39	3,447.96	1,231.00	.....	2,162.18	1,367.33	42.51		10,684.37
Raleigh.....	1,500.00		2,005.14	827.93	1,162.23				5,495.35
Warren.....	45.00	521.17	1,565.41	184.29	440.70				2,756.57

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

71

<b>Washington.</b>	7,500.00	5.80	320.95	250.00	450.06	100.00			8,826.81
Rural.....	7,500.00		300.00	250.00	400.00	100.00			8,550.00
Roper.....		5.80	20.65		50.06				76.51
Plymouth.....									
<b>Watauga.</b>	1,003.70		21.20		207.50		60.00		1,372.70
<b>Wayne.</b>	33,668.50		2,374.01	210.96	2,331.80	30.85	194.00		38,790.52
Rural.....	6,491.87		204.78	103.83	661.72	30.85	120.00		7,673.05
Goldsboro.....	26,855.83		1,833.90	76.50	1,670.08		74.00		30,511.40
Mount Olive.....	350.20		193.09	30.63					574.52
Fruanost.....			31.55						31.55
<b>Wilkes.</b>	9,785.48	527.20	286.27		1,427.50	50.54	625.00	180.00	12,882.05
Rural.....	9,785.48	527.20			1,404.43	50.54	625.00	180.00	12,572.71
North Wilkesboro.....			246.27		23.07				309.34
<b>Wilson.</b>	6,703.72	6,972.35	1,015.51	433.87	2,169.77	724.65	370.19		18,393.11
Rural.....	5,938.92	5,940.71	435.19		2,109.77	734.05	44.00		15,261.24
Wilson.....	767.80	1,011.64	337.63	338.32			323.19		2,803.53
Lurana.....									
Elm City.....			292.74	95.55					388.29
<b>Yadkin.</b>	37.50	384.22	95.93	2.00	650.87	16.50	30.00		1,217.03
<b>Yancey.</b>	3,816.74	100.00	193.78		431.48		95.30		4,637.30
<b>North Carolina.</b>	615,879.60	44,817.56	91,534.40	20,262.98	120,936.54	12,382.96	11,294.99	793.04	917,932.25
Rural.....	468,281.62	39,552.05	39,456.87	6,821.55	89,277.05	8,702.93	6,114.95	547.51	653,794.18
City.....	147,598.07	5,255.51	52,048.62	13,441.43	31,658.89	3,680.03	5,180.04	245.43	259,138.07

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID, INTERESTS, BONDS, SINKING FUNDS, 1918-1919

This table shows the following: Amounts repaid State Loan Fund, borrowed money and temporary loans from banks (in anticipation of taxes) repaid, bonds redeemed, payments on sinking funds and interest on bonds, and all other bond payments, interest, taxes refunded, transfers, errors and overcharges.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Repaid State Loan Fund, 1918-'19	\$ 138,773.59	\$ -----	\$ 138,773.59
Repaid State Loan Fund, 1917-'18	111,105.81	-----	111,105.81
Increase	27,667.78	-----	27,667.78
Borrowed money, temporary loans repaid, 1918-'19	609,769.52	388,830.45	998,599.97
Borrowed money, temporary loans repaid, 1917-'18	422,033.83	327,435.41	749,469.24
Increase	187,735.69	61,395.04	249,130.73
Interest, 1918-'19	32,291.04	34,058.31	66,349.35
Interest, 1917-'18	31,684.31	26,782.48	58,466.79
Increase	606.73	7,275.83	7,882.56
Bonds paid, transferred to sinking funds, 1918-'19	62,587.68	104,468.13	167,055.81
Bonds paid, transferred to sinking funds, 1917-'18	35,617.08	88,222.51	123,839.59
Increase	26,970.60	16,245.62	43,216.22
Taxes refunded, errors, transfers, overcharges, 1918-'19	17,191.12	1,899.76	19,090.88
Taxes refunded, errors, transfers, overcharges, 1917-'18	28,889.07	23,302.51	52,191.58
Increase	*11,697.95	*21,402.75	*33,100.70
Total borrowed money repaid, 1918-'19	860,612.95	529,256.65	1,389,869.60
Total borrowed money repaid, 1917-'18	629,330.10	435,742.91	1,095,073.01
Increase	231,282.85	63,513.74	294,796.59
Percentage of total expenditures borrowed money repaid, 1918-'19	16.3	18.5	17.1
Percentage of total expenditures borrowed money repaid, 1917-'18	12.7	17.1	14.6
Increase	3.6	1.4	2.5

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Alamance	\$ 1,035.41	\$ 10,203.83	\$ 1,168.82	\$ 1,657.48	\$ 11.92	\$ 14,077.46
Rural	1,035.41	2,433.10	506.28	-----	-----	4,004.79
Burlington	-----	4,590.73	316.69	-----	-----	4,907.42
Graham	-----	2,000.00	150.22	1,657.48	11.92	3,819.62
Haw River	-----	450.00	136.42	-----	-----	586.42
Mebane	-----	700.00	59.21	-----	-----	759.21
Elon College	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alexander	1,030.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,030.92
Alleghany	-----	-----	-----	-----	7.45	7.45
Anson	1,606.04	5,102.00	91.80	2,642.00	157.89	9,599.73
Rural	1,606.04	5,000.00	91.80	1,905.55	153.79	8,757.18
Walesboro	-----	102.00	-----	736.45	4.10	842.55

\*Decrease

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAYED—Continued.

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Ashe.....	\$ 3,864.80	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 31.91	\$ 3,896.71
Avery.....	799.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	799.40
Beaufort.....	2,265.80	26,492.23	1,934.97	2,333.50	.....	33,026.50
Rural.....	2,265.80	10,890.73	1,120.92	.....	.....	14,277.45
Washington.....	.....	13,300.00	513.05	690.00	.....	14,503.65
Belhaven.....	.....	2,000.00	301.00	1,042.60	.....	3,343.00
Aurora.....	.....	301.50	.....	601.50	.....	903.00
Bertie.....	1,268.00	31,188.74	376.66	3,952.55	175.30	36,961.25
Rural.....	1,268.00	28,038.74	256.08	1,352.55	10.37	30,925.74
Aulander.....	.....	1,650.00	47.03	1,695.00	164.93	3,556.96
Windsor.....	.....	1,500.00	73.55	905.00	.....	2,478.55
Bladen.....	850.60	1,200.00	127.50	.....	3,530.00	5,708.10
Brunswick.....	618.20	13,500.00	152.50	.....	.....	14,270.70
Buncombe.....	5,035.67	94,217.84	1,576.03	30,451.29	554.65	131,835.48
Rural.....	5,035.67	60,418.00	309.22	8,076.29	554.65	74,393.83
Asheville.....	.....	33,799.84	1,266.81	22,375.00	.....	57,441.65
Burke.....	976.00	2,037.84	375.78	.....	.....	3,399.62
Rural.....	976.00	1,637.84	365.70	.....	.....	2,979.54
Morganton.....	.....	400.00	10.08	.....	.....	410.08
Cabarrus.....	690.86	2,300.00	23.00	.....	.....	3,013.86
Rural.....	690.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	690.86
Concord.....	.....	2,300.00	23.00	.....	.....	2,323.00
Caldwell.....	2,056.23	217.76	38.05	2,883.50	958.07	6,153.61
Rural.....	2,056.23	.....	.....	.....	583.07	2,639.30
Lenoir.....	.....	.....	.....	2,883.50	50.00	2,933.50
Granite Falls.....	.....	217.76	38.05	.....	325.00	580.81
Camden.....	1,001.60	.....	67.74	725.00	371.02	2,155.36
Carteret.....	1,082.80	5,395.00	396.78	1,257.54	.....	8,132.12
Rural.....	1,082.80	2,655.00	150.00	.....	.....	3,917.80
Beaufort.....	.....	660.00	.....	.....	.....	660.00
Morehead City.....	.....	2,050.00	246.78	1,257.54	.....	3,554.32
Caswell.....	105.80	.....	90.00	.....	.....	195.80
Rural.....	105.80	.....	90.00	.....	.....	195.80
Pelham.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catawba.....	1,791.40	9,500.00	172.36	6,571.36	.....	18,035.12
Rural.....	1,791.40	6,600.00	98.66	.....	.....	8,490.06
Hickory.....	.....	.....	.....	5,821.36	.....	5,821.36
Newton.....	.....	2,900.00	73.70	750.00	.....	3,723.70
Chatham.....	452.17	700.00	268.00	100.00	.....	1,520.17

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID—Continued.

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Cherokee.....	\$ 1,648.00	\$ 5,740.00	\$ 136.50	\$ 3,032.55	\$ 9.49	\$ 10,566.54
Rural.....	1,648.00	2,940.00	70.00		9.49	4,667.49
Andrews.....		2,800.00	66.50	1,929.80		4,796.30
Murphy.....				1,102.75		1,102.75
Chowan.....	1,100.00	6,720.00	167.29			7,987.29
Rural.....	1,100.00	1,500.00	60.20			2,660.20
Edenton.....		5,220.00	107.09			5,327.09
Clay.....	479.06	1,125.89				1,604.95
Cleveland.....	662.20	2,024.81	499.44	427.65	26.33	3,640.43
Rural.....	662.20		480.00		26.33	1,168.53
Shelby.....				427.65		427.65
Kings Mountain.....		2,024.81	19.44			2,044.25
Columbus.....	1,569.11	500.00	306.00	2,940.43	93.54	5,409.08
Craven.....		6,894.00	874.85	1,400.00		9,168.85
Rural.....		394.00				394.00
New Bern.....		6,500.00	874.85	1,400.00		8,774.85
Cumberland.....	1,523.06	1,000.00	397.40	3,357.50	186.30	6,464.26
Rural.....	1,523.06			350.00	186.30	2,059.36
Fayetteville.....		1,000.00	397.40	3,007.50		4,404.90
Currituck.....	769.80	1,577.20	22.80	213.00	521.14	3,103.94
Dare.....		1,182.29	124.04			1,306.33
Davidson.....	601.40	12,911.96	1,889.06	1,012.50	348.31	16,763.23
Rural.....	601.40	9,500.00	825.09		307.93	11,234.42
Lexington.....			363.91			363.91
Thomasville.....		3,411.96	700.06	1,012.50	40.38	5,164.90
Davie.....				165.00		165.00
Rural.....						
Mocksville.....				165.00		165.00
Duplin.....		5,390.95				5,390.95
Durham.....	3,810.00	49,455.17	2,312.23		135.66	55,713.06
Rural.....	3,810.00	4,583.65	306.00			8,699.65
Durham.....		44,871.52	2,006.23		135.66	47,013.41
Edgecombe.....	374.40	9,380.70	140.63	2,250.00		12,145.73
Rural.....	374.40	1,880.70				2,255.10
Tarboro.....		7,500.00	140.63	2,250.00		9,890.63
Forsyth.....	680.00	27,000.00	665.47	9,625.00	1,994.67	39,965.14
Rural.....	680.00	27,000.00	665.47		1,994.67	30,340.14
Winston-Salem.....				9,625.00		9,625.00
Kernersville.....						

## EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919

75

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID—Continued.

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Franklin.....	\$ 488.00	\$ 960.08	\$ 112.57	\$ 1,884.20	\$ 437.41	\$ 3,882.26
Rural.....	488.00					488.00
Franklinton.....		110.08		500.00	433.04	1,043.12
Louisburg.....		850.00	4.25	1,384.20		2,238.45
Youngsville.....			108.32		4.37	112.69
Gaston.....	3,095.45	36,149.43	251.90	3,185.94		42,682.72
Rural.....	3,095.45	32,880.19	207.22	1,979.94		38,162.80
Gastonia.....						
Bessemer City.....		3,269.24	44.68	1,209.00		4,519.92
Gates.....	742.25	1,765.15				2,507.40
Graham.....		2,621.84	109.15		285.85	3,017.04
Granville.....	2,863.80	33,628.65	1,463.99	2,041.00	83.22	40,080.66
Rural.....	2,863.80	26,228.65	648.45	1,041.00	83.22	30,865.12
Oxford.....		7,400.00	815.54	1,000.00		9,215.54
Greene.....	522.85	800.00	24.00			1,346.85
Guilford.....	2,067.50	46,652.50	3,772.67	5,820.17	76.14	58,388.98
Rural.....	2,067.50	35,502.50	1,331.41	3,025.00		41,926.41
Greensboro.....			1,800.00			1,800.00
High Point.....		7,500.00	512.50	2,500.00	37.70	10,550.20
Guilford College.....		1,000.00	128.76			1,728.76
Gibsonville.....		2,050.00		295.17	38.44	2,383.61
Halifax.....	1,767.20	14,200.00	241.77	5,228.13		21,437.10
Rural.....	1,767.20	5,000.00	211.17			6,978.37
Scotland Neck.....		1,000.00		1,502.50		2,502.50
Weldon.....		1,000.00		922.41		1,922.41
Enfield.....		1,000.00	30.00	350.88		1,381.48
Roanoke Rapids.....		6,200.00		2,452.34		8,652.34
Harnett.....	2,328.73	9,000.00	632.75			11,961.48
Rural.....	2,328.73	9,000.00	73.80			11,402.53
Dunn.....			558.95			558.95
Haywood.....	851.41	2,379.45		1,908.64		5,139.50
Rural.....	851.41					851.41
Waynesville.....		1,129.45		1,908.64		3,038.09
Canton.....		1,250.00				1,250.00
Henderson.....	961.60	2,764.00	318.96		6.00	4,050.56
Rural.....	961.60				6.00	967.60
Hendersonville.....		2,764.00	318.96			3,032.96
Hertford.....	738.08		125.08	847.79	1,177.63	2,868.58
Hokes.....	914.00	1,083.78				1,997.78
Hyde.....	523.00		783.12		424.27	1,730.39



TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID—Continued.

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Iredell.....	\$ 1,929.10	\$ 10,892.66	\$ 3,374.81	\$ 1,002.50	\$ 5.21	\$ 17,204.28
Rural.....	1,929.10	5,528.35	2,183.41			9,640.86
Mooreville.....			61.00	1,002.50	5.21	1,068.71
Statesville.....		5,304.31	1,130.40			6,494.71
Jackson.....	573.35					573.35
Johnston.....	2,098.80	17,356.40	1,621.81		300.69	21,377.70
Rural.....	2,098.80	9,454.78				11,553.58
Selma.....		3,071.62	1,135.41			4,207.03
Smithfield.....		1,830.00	325.20			2,155.20
Clayton.....		3,000.00	161.20		300.69	3,461.89
Jones.....	218.40				25.63	244.03
Lee.....	981.70	3,500.00	727.30	4,002.42	57.72	9,269.14
Rural.....	981.70			1,002.42	57.72	2,041.84
Sanford.....		3,500.00	727.30	2,500.00		6,727.30
Jonesboro.....				500.00		500.00
Lenoir.....	916.00			421.50		1,337.50
Rural.....	916.00					916.00
Kinston.....						
LaGrange.....				421.50		421.50
Lincoln.....	703.33	21,604.02	614.57		35.50	22,957.42
Rural.....	703.33	13,704.02	231.45		35.50	14,674.30
Lincolnton.....		7,900.00	383.12			8,283.12
Macon.....	348.40		719.97			1,068.37
Madison.....	2,334.47	5,000.00	519.90		115.83	7,970.20
Martin.....	697.26	672.00		3,257.00	77.56	4,703.82
Rural.....	697.26	672.00				1,369.26
Williamston.....				2,197.00	77.56	2,274.56
Robersonville.....				1,060.00		1,060.00
McDowell.....	1,178.20	11,900.00	782.63			13,860.83
Rural.....	1,178.20	7,300.00	229.26			8,707.46
Marion.....		3,800.00	203.71			4,003.71
Old Fort.....		800.00	349.66			1,149.66
Mecklenburg.....	2,205.21	52,645.77	3,369.93	7,729.82	26.02	65,976.75
Rural.....	2,205.21		1,012.34	7,729.82	26.02	10,973.39
Charlotte.....		52,495.00	2,357.59			54,852.59
Davidson.....		150.77				150.77
Mitchell.....	489.20	3,500.00	132.50			4,121.70
Montgomery.....	609.24	1,356.52		1,500.00		3,465.76
Rural.....	609.24	1,356.52				1,965.76
Troy.....				1,500.00		1,500.00

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
<b>Moore</b> .....	\$ 732.04	\$ 1,442.67	\$ 280.18	\$ 1,680.00	\$ 66.36	\$ 4,201.25
Rural.....	732.04				17.58	749.62
Carthage.....		100.00	136.66	600.00		836.66
Southern Pines.....				360.00	4.50	364.50
Aberdeen.....		800.00	143.52	720.00	12.00	1,675.52
Cameron.....		542.67			32.28	574.95
<b>Nash</b> .....	1,673.27	2,500.00	139.59	4,119.31	59.88	8,492.05
Rural.....	1,673.27			1,252.23		2,925.50
Rocky Mount.....				2,686.63		2,686.63
Spring Hope.....		2,500.00	139.59	180.45	59.88	2,879.92
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	960.00	32,160.00	1,364.29			34,484.29
Rural.....	960.00	32,160.00	1,364.29			34,484.29
Wilmington.....						
<b>Northampton</b> .....	2,035.80	16,000.00	1,320.37		21.55	19,377.72
<b>Onslow</b> .....	2,287.90	5,040.00	735.75			8,063.65
<b>Orange</b> .....	1,320.05	12,200.00	681.37		1.75	14,203.17
Rural.....	1,320.05	10,500.00	373.30			12,193.35
Chapel Hill.....		1,700.00	308.07		1.75	2,009.82
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	726.92	7,850.00	375.64			8,952.56
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	804.00	22,500.00	832.21	2,800.00	27.28	26,963.49
Rural.....	804.00	5,000.00		950.00	27.28	6,781.28
Elizabeth City.....		17,500.00	832.21	1,850.00		20,182.21
<b>Pender</b> .....	1,727.75	200.00	306.31		70.60	2,304.66
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	811.52	2,950.00	1,217.93		6.57	4,986.02
Rural.....	811.52	2,950.00	467.93		6.57	4,236.02
Hertford.....			750.00			750.00
<b>Person</b> .....	520.20		161.85			682.05
Rural.....	520.20					520.20
Roxboro.....			161.85			161.85
<b>Pitt</b> .....	3,106.08	30,762.50	6,950.59	3,800.00		44,619.17
Rural.....	3,106.08	15,762.50	5,143.83	3,800.00		27,812.41
Greenville.....		15,000.00	1,806.76			16,806.76
Ayden.....						
<b>Polk</b> .....	468.00	3,210.00	379.42	301.00	1,850.58	6,209.00
<b>Randolph</b> .....	1,356.60	1,172.73	309.52	750.00		3,588.85
Rural.....	1,356.60	125.00	8.52			1,490.12
Asheboro.....		697.73	87.00	750.00		1,534.73
Randleman.....		350.00	214.00			564.00
Ramseur.....						

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAY—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Richmond.....	\$ 1,575.77	\$ 1,660.42	\$.....	\$ 2,057.72	\$ 40.57	\$ 5,334.48
Rural.....	1,575.77			1,157.72	9.60	2,742.49
Rockingham.....		1,660.42			31.57	1,691.99
Hamlet.....				900.00		900.00
Robeson.....	1,991.80	22,507.97	230.48		1,044.16	25,774.41
Rural.....	1,991.80	19,000.00	228.66		1,021.16	22,241.62
Maxton.....		1,275.00	1.82		23.00	1,299.82
Lumberton.....		2,232.97				2,232.97
Rockingham.....	12,007.26	12,047.60	3,143.12		11.33	27,209.31
Rural.....	12,007.26	10,400.00	724.60		2.30	23,134.16
Reidsville.....			2,283.50		1.20	2,289.72
Ruffin.....		57.60			6.93	64.53
Madison.....		1,590.000	130.00		.90	1,720.90
Rowan.....	2,527.60	22,000.00	1,913.95			26,441.55
Rural.....	2,527.60	22,000.00	654.94			25,182.54
Salisbury.....			1,259.01			1,259.01
Spencer.....						
Rutherford.....	1,512.29	1,780.00	82.55		15.97	3,390.81
Rural.....	1,512.29	550.00	67.90		15.97	2,146.16
Rutherfordton.....		1,230.00	14.65			1,244.65
Forest City.....						
Sampson.....	1,579.52		130.10			1,709.62
Scotland.....	256.00		75.00	1,750.00		2,081.00
Rural.....	256.00			250.00		506.00
Laurinburg.....			75.00	1,500.00		1,575.00
Stanly.....	1,056.80	2,036.00	82.60	1,270.00	453.70	4,899.10
Rural.....	1,056.80	2,036.00	82.60	1,270.00	453.70	4,899.10
Albemarle.....						
Stokes.....	1,227.50		150.76			1,378.26
Surry.....		5,046.30	3,650.00		3.33	8,699.63
Rural.....		750.00	250.00		3.33	1,003.33
Mount Airy.....		4,296.30	2,000.00			6,296.30
Elkin.....			1,400.00			1,400.00
Swain.....	1,490.77	11,500.00	180.79		266.66	13,438.22
Transylvania.....	815.33		1,683.96	500.00		2,999.29
Tyrrell.....	1,562.40	500.00	6.50		34.21	2,103.11
Union.....	219.73	5,340.00		18.00	143.95	5,721.68
Rural.....	219.73	5,340.00			143.95	5,703.68
Monroe.....				18.00		18.00
Vance.....	1,274.23	14,880.17		1,002.50	46.75	17,203.65
Rural.....	1,274.23	7,432.40				8,756.63
Henderson.....		7,397.77		1,002.50	46.75	8,447.02

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAY—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Borrowed Money Repaid, Temporary Loans from Banks, etc.	Interest	Bonds Paid and Transferred to Sinking Fund	Taxes Refunded, Errors, Over- charges, and Transfers	Total Borrowed Money Repaid
Wake.....	\$ 6,348.37	\$ 108,944.00	\$ 2,433.96	\$ 15,248.92	\$ .....	\$132,975.25
Rural.....	6,348.37	69,644.00	760.19	15,248.92	.....	92,001.43
Raleigh.....	.....	39,300.00	1,673.77	.....	.....	40,973.77
Warren.....	954.95	3,000.00	91.60	4,965.02	40.74	9,052.31
Washington.....	1,450.00	500.00	1,058.00	900.00	200.00	4,103.00
Rural.....	1,450.00	.....	1,000.00	900.00	200.00	3,550.00
Roper.....	.....	500.00	53.00	.....	.....	553.00
Plymouth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Watauga.....	563.02	.....	108.90	.....	.....	671.92
Wayne.....	2,242.40	21,447.50	1,411.43	5,775.22	50.00	30,926.55
Rural.....	2,242.40	3,632.50	315.20	.....	.....	6,220.20
Goldsboro.....	.....	14,285.00	993.76	4,573.92	.....	19,849.68
Mount Olive.....	.....	2,500.00	63.80	1,201.30	50.00	3,815.10
Fremont.....	.....	1,000.00	41.57	.....	.....	1,041.57
Wilkes.....	3,432.60	2,000.00	338.57	.....	188.89	6,040.06
Rural.....	3,432.60	.....	66.67	.....	188.89	3,718.16
North Wilkesboro.....	.....	2,000.00	321.90	.....	.....	2,321.90
Wilson.....	2,245.60	12,031.55	71.00	4,291.16	2,158.77	20,738.08
Rural.....	2,245.60	3,001.15	.....	704.00	2,153.77	8,109.52
Wilson.....	.....	8,000.00	.....	3,575.16	.....	11,575.16
Lucama.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elm City.....	.....	1,030.40	71.00	12.00	.....	1,113.40
Yadkin.....	500.00	.....	297.94	.....	38.85	836.79
Yancey.....	494.20	.....	8.04	.....	.....	492.24
North Carolina.....	138,773.59	998,599.97	66,349.35	167,055.81	19,090.88	1,389,869.60
Rural.....	138,773.59	609,769.52	32,291.04	62,537.68	17,191.12	800,612.95
City.....	.....	388,830.45	34,053.31	104,438.13	1,899.76	529,253.65

## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS, 1918-1919

This table gives the school population between the ages of 6 and 21 years, enrollment and average daily attendance, by races and sex, numerically, for the several counties and towns, and also the percentage of school population enrolled, the percentage of the school population in average daily attendance, and the percentage of the enrollment in average daily attendance for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, 1918-'19.....	657,869	174,970	832,839
Total school population, 1917-'18.....	673,966	172,098	846,064
Increase.....	*16,097	2,872	*13,225
White school population, 1918-'19.....	451,001	116,414	567,415
White school population, 1917-'18.....	463,132	112,060	575,192
Increase.....	*12,131	4,354	*7,777
Colored school population, 1918-'19.....	206,868	58,556	265,424
Colored school population, 1917-'18.....	210,834	60,038	270,872
Increase.....	*3,966	*1,482	*5,448
Total enrollment, 1918-'19.....	471,853	119,634	591,487
Total enrollment, 1917-'18.....	515,878	118,372	634,250
Increase.....	*44,025	1,262	*42,763
White enrollment, 1918-'19.....	326,771	86,464	413,235
White enrollment, 1917-'18.....	361,696	84,574	446,270
Increase.....	*34,925	1,890	*33,035
Colored enrollment, 1918-'19.....	145,082	33,170	178,252
Colored enrollment, 1917-'18.....	154,182	33,798	187,980
Increase.....	*9,100	*628	*9,728
Total average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	302,222	83,451	385,673
Total average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	331,610	83,269	414,879
Increase.....	*29,388	182	*29,206
White average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	215,915	62,577	278,492
White average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	237,273	62,725	299,998
Increase.....	*21,358	*148	*21,506
Colored average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	86,307	20,874	107,181
Colored average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	84,337	20,546	114,883
Increase.....	8,020	328	7,702
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	71.7	68.3	71
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1917-'18.....	76.5	68.8	74.4
Increase.....	*4.8	*.5	*3.4
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	72.4	74.2	72.8
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1917-'18.....	78.1	76	78
Increase.....	*5.7	*1.8	*5.2
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	70.1	56.6	67.5
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1917-'18.....	73.2	56.3	69.1
Increase.....	*3.1	.3	*1.6
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	45.9	47.6	46.3
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	49.2	48	48.9
Increase.....	*3.3	*.4	*2.6

\*Decrease

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	47.8	53.7	48
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	51.3	56.2	52.3
Increase.....	*3.5	*2.5	*4.3
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	41.7	35.6	40.3
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	44.2	34.3	42.1
Increase.....	*2.5	1.3	*1.8
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	64	69.7	65.2
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	64.3	70.6	65.3
Increase.....	*.3	*.9	*.1
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	66	72.3	67.3
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	66	74.1	67.3
Increase.....		*1.8	
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	59.4	62.9	60.1
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1917-'18.....	61.6	61	61.1
Increase.....	*2.2	1.9	*1

\*Decrease

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Alamance.....	3,842	3,641	1,159	1,146	9,788
Rural.....	2,272	2,091	860	850	6,073
Burlington.....	773	769	64	68	1,674
Graham.....	291	299	51	60	701
Haw River†.....	229	237	18	34	518
Mebane.....	216	195	166	134	711
Elon College.....	61	50			111
Alexander.....	2,003	1,894	175	196	4,268
Alleghany.....	1,702	1,709	67	72	3,550
Anson.....	2,059	1,850	1,731	1,937	7,577
Rural.....	1,664	1,436	1,562	1,713	6,375
Wadesboro.....	395	414	169	224	1,202
Ashe.....	3,580	3,562	90	86	7,318
Avery.....	1,751	1,612	48	36	3,447
Beaufort.....	3,066	3,060	2,584	2,609	11,319
Rural.....	2,354	2,311	1,839	1,778	8,282
Washington.....	453	479	564	620	2,116
Belhaven.....	164	202	104	131	601
Aurora.....	95	68	77	80	320
Bertie.....	1,814	1,869	2,789	2,685	9,157
Rural.....	1,579	1,624	2,655	2,594	8,452
Aulander.....	135	119			254
Windsor.....	†100	†126	†134	91	451
Bladen.....	1,732	1,806	1,680	1,761	6,979
Brunswick.....	1,734	1,624	1,051	1,167	5,576
Buncombe.....	8,375	7,899	1,438	1,318	19,030
Rural.....	5,503	5,015	462	402	11,382
Asheville.....	2,872	2,884	976	916	7,648
Burke.....	2,945	2,992	405	407	6,749
Rural.....	†2,328	2,361	250	250	5,189
Morganton.....	617	631	155	157	1,560
Cabarrus.....	4,798	4,605	976	1,135	11,514
Rural.....	3,540	3,369	715	816	8,440
Concord.....	1,258	1,236	261	319	3,074
Caldwell.....	3,442	3,178	407	354	7,381
Rural.....	2,800	2,520	283	219	5,822
Lenoir.....	433	434	124	135	1,126
Granite Falls.....	209	224			433
Camden.....	613	530	470	418	2,031

†Report, 1917-'18



## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1918-1919

83

ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,750	2,657	893	870	7,170	2,019	2,030	589	582	5,220
1,581	1,441	639	643	4,304	1,269	1,219	451	456	3,395
567	641	50	88	1,346	389	455	28	47	919
230	240	45	52	567	180	180	34	38	432
153	152	19	27	351	60	65	6	11	142
175	158	140	60	533	93	93	70	30	286
44	25			69	28	18			46
1,876	1,680	146	185	3,887	1,620	1,500	130	160	3,410
1,100	1,073	31	41	2,245	720	671	22	28	1,441
1,223	1,136	1,046	1,278	4,683	652	684	543	700	2,579
954	827	971	1,158	3,910	488	477	519	664	2,148
269	309	75	120	773	164	207	24	36	431
2,810	2,518	50	30	5,408	1,215	1,314	20	11	2,560
1,178	1,153	37	34	2,402	715	718	27	24	1,484
2,503	2,614	1,377	1,702	8,196	2,216	1,993	404	953	5,566
1,873	1,879	988	1,200	5,940	1,772	1,432	172	639	4,015
404	464	216	304	1,388	279	345	106	174	904
161	181	102	127	571	111	138	70	84	403
65	90	71	71	297	54	78	56	56	244
1,481	1,596	2,297	2,437	7,811	1,118	1,154	1,435	1,432	5,139
1,324	1,368	2,204	2,240	7,136	945	952	1,342	1,338	4,577
88	106			194	68	98			166
69	122	93	197	481	105	104	93	94	396
1,542	1,580	1,390	1,419	5,931	988	1,182	913	1,029	4,112
979	1,069	502	508	3,058	583	641	338	369	1,931
5,815	5,716	914	666	13,111	4,561	3,457	566	596	9,180
3,842	3,708	400	218	8,168	3,260	2,142	193	195	5,790
1,973	2,008	514	448	4,943	1,301	1,315	373	401	3,390
2,060	2,047	241	274	4,622	1,444	1,476	177	191	3,288
1,628	1,592	177	204	3,601	1,092	1,083	126	137	2,438
432	455	64	70	1,021	352	393	51	54	850
3,325	3,218	594	719	7,856	2,157	2,293	364	455	5,269
2,463	2,283	496	571	5,813	1,554	1,642	296	355	3,847
862	935	98	148	2,043	603	651	68	100	1,422
2,302	2,355	123	143	4,923	1,845	1,757	101	126	3,829
1,866	1,863	61	59	3,849	1,494	1,362	41	45	2,942
304	347	62	84	797	277	305	60	81	723
132	145			277	74	90			164
453	405	315	307	1,480	261	266	130	165	822

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Carteret .....	2,046	1,916	367	302	4,631
Rural .....	1,399	1,331	133	104	2,967
Beaufort .....	†312	285	157	123	877
Morehead City .....	335	300	77	75	787
Caswell .....	1,418	1,177	1,336	1,289	5,220
Rural .....	1,338	1,110	1,336	1,289	5,073
Pelham .....	†80	†67			147
Catawba .....	5,089	4,937	541	628	11,195
Rural .....	3,915	3,802	256	301	8,274
Hickory .....	627	616	216	243	1,702
Newton .....	547	519	69	84	1,219
Chatham .....	2,723	2,399	1,535	1,554	8,211
Cherokee .....	3,025	3,080	81	98	6,284
Rural .....	2,487	2,444	57	68	5,056
Andrews .....	355	411	24	30	820
Murphy .....	†183	†225			†408
Chowan .....	970	947	875	887	3,679
Rural .....	721	684	820	830	3,055
Edenton .....	249	263	55	57	624
Clay .....	796	818	22	28	1,664
Cleveland .....	4,764	4,426	1,101	1,135	11,426
Rural .....	4,063	3,738	954	942	9,697
Shelby .....	359	376	109	140	984
Kings Mountain .....	342	312	38	53	745
Columbus .....	3,456	3,142	1,702	1,721	10,021
Craven .....	2,102	2,079	2,573	2,714	9,468
Rural .....	1,439	1,339	1,466	1,512	5,756
New Bern .....	663	740	1,107	1,202	3,712
Cumberland .....	3,136	3,273	3,049	3,232	12,690
Rural .....	2,468	2,611	2,298	2,476	9,853
Fayetteville .....	668	662	751	756	2,837
Currituck .....	853	839	569	535	2,796
Dare .....	715	711	79	76	1,581
Davidson .....	5,325	4,721	529	495	11,070
Rural .....	4,201	3,575	356	321	8,453
Lexington .....	512	536			1,048
Thomasville .....	612	610	173	174	1,569
Davie .....	1,883	1,830	409	415	4,537
Rural .....	1,748	1,672	339	351	4,110
Mocksville .....	135	158	70	64	427
Duplin .....	3,313	3,093	1,716	1,826	9,948

†Report, 1917-'18

## ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,229	1,332	222	220	3,003	843	938	131	169	2,081
775	841	52	61	1,729	522	580	33	48	1,183
181	195	88	91	555	142	160	43	69	414
273	296	82	68	719	179	198	55	52	484
815	721	636	760	2,932	497	477	394	465	1,833
753	652	575	69	2,670	467	442	364	425	1,698
62	69	61	70	262	30	35	30	40	135
3,419	3,489	360	436	7,704	2,448	2,690	252	284	5,674
2,673	2,753	186	255	5,867	1,935	2,094	125	149	4,303
415	416	122	125	1,078	304	379	97	100	880
331	320	52	56	759	209	217	30	35	491
1,903	1,766	785	837	5,291	1,023	1,075	523	559	3,180
1,782	1,866	50	72	3,770	1,029	1,174	36	57	2,296
1,352	1,414	40	53	2,859	765	845	29	46	1,685
297	297	10	19	623	178	223	7	11	419
133	155			288	186	†106	†	†	†192
840	871	652	782	3,145	399	463	235	287	1,384
619	615	614	740	2,588	243	296	212	258	1,009
221	256	38	42	557	156	167	23	29	375
590	602	16	14	1,222	407	429	8	10	854
3,276	3,620	747	792	8,435	2,227	2,418	429	513	5,587
2,701	2,951	587	603	6,842	1,812	1,932	361	409	4,514
337	376	87	113	913	251	288	32	56	627
238	293	73	76	680	164	198	36	48	446
2,304	2,291	1,111	1,281	6,987	1,480	1,540	698	853	4,571
1,583	1,653	1,321	1,554	6,111	1,063	1,215	652	872	3,802
1,045	1,060	916	1,010	4,031	638	720	450	583	2,391
538	593	405	544	2,080	425	495	202	289	1,411
2,354	2,473	1,758	1,649	8,234	1,355	1,453	825	1,200	4,833
1,792	1,851	1,362	1,339	6,344	987	1,028	606	907	3,528
562	622	396	310	1,890	368	425	219	293	1,305
659	633	390	388	2,070	431	447	225	255	1,358
465	509	49	36	1,059	338	394	40	30	802
3,533	3,560	424	474	7,991	2,547	2,622	234	298	5,701
2,646	2,669	253	281	5,849	1,987	2,045	159	191	4,382
427	446	79	95	1,047	289	319	38	58	704
460	445	92	98	1,095	271	258	37	49	615
1,273	1,213	239	286	3,011	766	812	125	177	1,880
1,148	1,091	185	237	2,661	683	723	100	149	1,655
125	122	54	49	350	83	89	25	28	225
2,430	2,540	1,416	1,500	7,886	1,870	1,940	1,100	1,240	6,150

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Durham</b> .....	4,879	4,891	2,423	2,454	14,647
Rural.....	2,813	2,793	1,252	1,211	8,069
Durham.....	2,066	2,098	1,171	1,243	6,578
<b>Edgecombe</b> .....	1,438	1,512	2,883	2,996	8,829
Rural.....	999	1,003	2,206	2,344	6,552
Tarboro.....	439	509	677	652	2,277
<b>Forsyth</b> .....	7,221	7,202	2,845	3,286	20,554
Rural.....	3,955	3,602	724	764	9,045
Winston-Salem.....	3,124	3,446	2,121	2,522	11,213
Kernersville.....	†142	154	-----	-----	296
<b>Franklin</b> .....	2,409	2,418	2,620	2,746	10,193
Rural.....	1,843	1,868	1,892	2,048	7,651
Franklinton.....	179	194	212	212	797
Louisburg.....	237	236	321	337	1,131
Youngsville.....	†150	†120	†195	†149	†614
<b>Gaston</b> .....	6,003	5,984	1,596	1,665	15,248
Rural.....	4,148	4,101	1,214	1,260	10,723
Gastonia.....	1,488	1,534	315	341	3,678
Bessemer City.....	367	349	67	64	847
<b>Gates</b> .....	1,014	863	956	948	3,781
<b>Graham</b> .....	689	674	-----	-----	1,363
<b>Granville</b> .....	2,217	2,151	2,011	2,168	8,547
Rural.....	1,895	1,790	1,703	1,792	7,180
Oxford.....	322	361	308	376	1,367
<b>Greene</b> .....	1,380	1,270	1,417	1,323	5,390
<b>Guilford</b> .....	9,791	9,402	2,144	2,285	23,622
Rural.....	6,006	5,475	1,332	1,402	14,215
Greensboro.....	1,678	1,837	763	819	5,097
High Point.....	1,781	1,819	-----	-----	3,600
Guilford College.....	89	75	-----	-----	164
Gibsonville.....	237	196	49	64	546
<b>Halifax</b> .....	2,575	2,634	3,923	4,188	13,320
Rural.....	1,177	1,166	3,352	3,590	9,285
Scotland Neck.....	209	232	-----	-----	441
Weldon.....	214	211	220	227	872
Enfield.....	204	209	280	282	975
Roanoke Rapids.....	771	816	71	89	1,747
<b>Harnett</b> .....	3,301	3,147	1,437	1,440	9,325
Rural.....	2,974	2,825	1,283	1,284	8,366
Dunn.....	327	322	154	156	959
<b>Haywood</b> .....	4,220	3,803	169	174	8,371
Rural.....	3,402	3,019	13	10	6,444
Waynesville.....	†302	†325	†126	†133	†886
Canton.....	516	464	30	31	1,041

†Report, 1917-'18

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1918-1919

87

ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,050	3,137	1,127	1,357	8,671	2,140	2,318	670	826	5,954
1,772	1,746	492	509	4,519	1,170	1,220	248	243	2,881
1,278	1,391	635	848	4,152	970	1,098	422	583	3,073
1,248	1,298	2,190	2,527	7,263	756	836	1,041	1,405	4,038
884	904	1,765	2,114	5,667	540	600	803	908	2,851
364	394	425	413	1,596	216	236	238	497	1,187
4,838	4,760	1,558	2,027	13,183	3,323	3,348	978	1,342	8,991
2,714	2,558	534	603	6,409	1,757	1,691	342	400	4,190
2,008	2,045	1,024	1,424	6,501	1,469	1,534	636	942	4,581
116	157			273	97	123			220
1,567	1,608	1,324	1,572	6,071	1,168	927	722	877	3,694
1,179	1,218	1,209	1,414	5,020	954	694	654	786	3,088
139	141			280	77	87			164
179	184	67	96	526	106	108	28	39	281
70	65	48	62	245	31	38	40	52	161
4,309	4,309	1,110	1,284	11,012	2,484	2,586	583	718	6,371
3,002	2,969	860	981	7,812	1,701	1,793	459	559	4,512
1,033	1,093	184	231	2,541	637	650	91	124	1,502
274	247	66	72	659	146	143	33	35	357
677	696	647	715	2,735	390	447	331	405	1,573
498	512			1,010	263	284			547
1,356	1,547	1,159	1,219	5,281	844	1,052	646	672	3,214
1,083	1,202	997	1,021	4,303	609	731	511	519	2,370
273	345	162	198	978	235	321	135	153	844
1,022	1,035	1,058	1,097	4,212	611	637	519	599	2,366
6,871	6,758	1,428	1,574	16,631	4,542	4,716	888	1,007	11,153
4,132	3,968	939	965	10,004	2,504	2,589	608	664	6,365
1,233	1,398	440	545	3,616	1,013	1,161	252	316	2,742
1,275	1,171			2,446	853	807			1,660
85	73			158	68	60			128
146	148	49	64	407	104	99	28	27	258
1,694	1,842	2,796	3,391	9,723	1,173	1,323	1,417	1,690	5,603
792	849	2,409	2,925	6,975	563	618	1,201	1,452	3,834
146	202	75	120	543	110	156	44	63	373
131	144	121	138	534	118	130	60	69	377
146	151	118	111	526	107	122	86	65	380
479	496	73	97	1,145	275	297	26	41	639
1,958	1,926	1,029	1,143	6,056	1,436	1,616	1,004	1,108	5,164
1,692	1,678	920	1,006	5,296	1,238	1,434	920	1,006	4,598
266	248	109	137	760	198	182	84	102	566
2,855	2,732	65	83	5,735	1,539	1,707	41	51	3,338
2,200	2,050	12	12	4,274	1,200	1,305	10	15	2,530
239	275	36	45	595	125	173	20	21	339
416	407	17	26	866	214	229	11	15	469

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Henderson.....	2,635	2,515	358	382	5,890
Rural.....	2,290	2,176	164	166	4,796
Hendersonville.....	345	339	194	216	1,094
Hertford.....	948	984	1,599	1,552	5,083
Hoke.....	721	699	1,259	1,271	3,950
Hyde.....	858	788	635	646	2,927
Iredell.....	5,428	4,926	921	967	12,242
Rural.....	3,860	3,340	621	653	8,474
Mooresville.....	716	694	107	137	1,654
Statesville.....	852	892	193	177	2,114
Jackson.....	2,187	2,134	102	95	4,518
Johnston.....	6,128	5,468	2,076	2,179	15,851
Rural.....	5,129	4,450	1,492	1,535	12,606
Selma.....	317	321	188	189	1,015
Smithfield.....	367	343	197	215	1,122
Clayton.....	315	354	199	240	1,108
Jones.....	882	888	825	835	3,430
Lee.....	1,543	1,533	674	638	4,388
Rural.....	1,073	1,010	674	638	3,395
Sanford.....	321	360	-----	-----	681
Jonesboro.....	149	163	-----	-----	312
Lenoir.....	2,455	2,483	1,972	2,136	9,046
Rural.....	1,341	1,324	977	1,078	4,720
Kinston.....	†938	1,001	838	900	3,677
LaGrange.....	†176	†158	†157	†158	†649
Lincoln.....	3,105	2,959	665	657	7,386
Rural.....	2,601	2,464	525	500	6,090
Lincolnton.....	504	495	140	157	1,296
Macon.....	2,397	2,100	110	101	4,708
Madison.....	3,738	3,606	84	84	7,512
Martin.....	1,937	2,018	1,846	1,990	7,791
Rural.....	1,522	1,626	1,663	1,774	6,585
Williamston.....	130	135	183	216	664
Robersonville.....	285	257	-----	-----	542
McDowell.....	718	707	69	90	1,584
Rural.....	290	280	69	90	729
Marion.....	245	265	-----	-----	510
Old Fort.....	183	162	-----	-----	345
Mecklenburg.....	7,538	7,786	4,989	5,145	25,458
Rural.....	3,809	3,375	2,564	2,491	12,239

†Report, 1917-'18

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1918-1919

89

ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,788	1,875	178	205	4,056	1,172	1,230	78	73	2,553
1,522	1,524	104	113	3,263	988	1,010	78	73	2,149
276	351	74	92	793	184	220			404
700	755	1,308	1,392	4,155	448	498	749	831	2,526
588	605	971	1,134	3,298	381	422	721	815	2,339
610	633	359	475	2,087	434	873	213	279	1,799
4,129	3,989	1,037	1,173	10,378	2,802	2,861	797	868	7,328
3,162	2,962	925	937	7,986	2,071	2,088	693	716	5,568
377	413	69	108	967	298	341	36	69	744
590	614	93	128	1,425	433	432	68	83	1,016
1,486	1,590	85	76	3,247	1,047	1,075	55	49	2,226
4,992	4,925	1,490	1,561	12,968	3,154	3,354	933	1,165	8,606
4,180	4,066	1,001	1,020	10,267	2,500	2,632	650	840	6,622
250	261	156	129	796	214	200	92	83	589
264	258	173	223	918	215	211	88	125	639
298	340	160	189	987	225	311	103	117	756
708	726	643	675	2,752	475	488	405	421	1,789
1,235	1,266	516	554	3,571	785	903	309	382	2,379
830	802	516	554	2,702	504	542	309	382	1,737
265	306			571	192	242			434
140	158			298	89	119			208
2,065	2,140	1,229	1,540	6,974	1,247	1,350	800	955	4,352
1,221	1,219	840	1,024	4,304	623	707	518	671	2,519
650	711	264	344	1,969	498	498	187	187	1,370
194	210	125	172	701	126	145	95	97	463
2,108	2,025	294	327	4,754	1,401	1,453	186	207	3,247
1,778	1,693	237	219	3,927	1,176	1,219	144	138	2,677
330	332	57	108	827	225	234	42	69	570
1,799	1,959	61	74	3,893	893	1,193	42	60	2,188
2,585	241	67	62	2,955	1,801	1,696	45	40	3,582
1,729	1,872	1,624	1,753	6,978	1,538	1,657	1,249	1,331	5,775
1,476	1,596	1,464	1,532	6,068	1,328	1,437	1,173	1,226	5,164
138	137	160	221	656	109	106	76	105	396
115	139			254	101	114			215
2,068	1,921	150	169	4,308	1,174	1,272	125	135	2,706
1,683	1,520	150	169	3,522	935	1,016	125	135	2,211
246	235			481	159	157			316
139	166			305	80	99			179
5,371	5,581	2,877	3,165	16,994	3,484	3,774	1,790	2,066	11,114
2,645	2,458	1,791	1,741	8,635	1,529	1,508	1,125	1,139	5,301



TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Mecklenburg—Continued</b>					
Charlotte.....	3,580	4,230	2,379	2,614	12,803
Davidson.....	149	181	46	40	416
<b>Mitchell.....</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4,101</b>
<b>Montgomery.....</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>4,608</b>
Rural.....	1,445	1,422	692	724	4,283
Troy.....	150	175			325
<b>Moore.....</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>8,057</b>
Rural.....	2,306	2,344	1,252	1,253	7,155
Carthage.....	151	158			309
Southern Pines.....	53	75			128
Aberdeen.....	95	109			204
Cameron.....	71	68	68	54	261
<b>Nash.....</b>	<b>4,309</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>3,632</b>	<b>15,690</b>
Rural.....	3,155	3,165	2,634	2,730	11,684
Rocky Mount.....	982	992	636	775	3,385
Spring Hope.....	172	190	132	127	621
<b>New Hanover.....</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>8,604</b>
Rural.....	643	642	499	538	2,322
Wilmington.....	1,737	1,742	1,413	1,390	6,282
<b>Northampton.....</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>7,571</b>
<b>Onslow.....</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>5,719</b>
<b>Orange.....</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>5,222</b>
Rural.....	1,663	1,548	881	876	4,968
Chapel Hill.....	128	126			254
<b>Pamlico.....</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>3,683</b>
<b>Pasquotank.....</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>5,603</b>
Rural.....	665	626	668	652	2,611
Elizabeth City.....	886	876	575	655	2,992
<b>Pender.....</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>5,699</b>
<b>Perquimans.....</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>3,765</b>
Rural.....	748	682	791	795	3,016
Hertford.....	162	185	181	221	749
<b>Person.....</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>5,305</b>
Rural.....	1,319	1,465	996	1,087	4,867
Roxboro.....	167	160	51	60	438
<b>Pitt.....</b>	<b>3,743</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>13,841</b>
Rural.....	3,213	2,793	2,581	2,870	11,457
Greenville.....	280	439	362	546	1,627
Ayden.....	250	250	128	129	757

# SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1918-1919

91

ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,618	2,998	1,063	1,391	8,070	1,891	2,180	657	911	5,639
108	125	23	33	289	64	86	8	16	174
2,120	1,630			3,750	975	928			1,903
1,239	1,181	462	567	3,449	742	778			1,520
1,121	1,056	462	567	3,206	661	702			1,363
118	125			243	81	76			157
2,163	2,273	730	808	5,974	1,352	1,503	387	638	3,880
1,836	1,912	689	767	5,204	1,129	1,233	357	610	3,329
141	153			294	89	113			202
58	61			119	45	50			95
71	93			164	52	62			115
57	54	41	41	193	37	44	30	28	139
2,969	3,176	1,867	2,172	10,184	1,767	1,929	849	1,184	5,729
2,102	2,260	1,501	1,619	7,482	1,112	1,203	629	837	3,781
754	783	298	458	2,293	603	647	182	304	1,736
113	133	68	95	409	52	79	38	43	212
1,878	1,948	905	1,253	5,984	1,411	1,491	657	957	4,516
453	424	347	399	1,623	307	291	227	277	1,102
1,425	1,524	558	854	4,361	1,104	1,200	430	680	3,414
1,092	1,154	1,467	1,706	5,419	727	778	690	890	3,085
1,217	1,284	654	713	3,868	772	865	406	470	2,513
1,338	1,329	617	680	3,964	839	907	357	441	2,544
1,202	1,169	617	680	3,668	739	778	357	441	2,315
136	160			296	100	129			229
694	715	417	493	2,319	468	524	257	306	1,555
1,186	1,236	712	835	3,969	793	1,263	410	528	2,994
551	529	466	509	2,055	315	351	238	309	1,193
635	707	246	326	1,914	478	932	172	219	1,801
872	923	895	1,057	3,747	729	750	552	677	2,708
820	765	1,432	906	3,923	459	516	455	528	1,958
665	605	698	735	2,703	361	395	388	448	1,592
155	160	734	171	1,220	98	121	67	80	366
1,138	1,221	739	943	4,041	666	824	380	490	2,360
962	1,024	663	839	3,488	532	664	348	434	1,978
176	197	76	104	553	134	160	32	56	382
3,097	3,014	2,380	2,922	11,413	1,893	2,134	1,199	1,596	6,822
2,521	2,392	2,071	2,514	9,498	1,498	1,600	1,039	1,251	5,388
378	444	241	300	1,363	284	350	125	270	1,029
198	178	68	108	552	111	184	35	75	405

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Polk</b> .....	1,524	1,224	227	213	3,188
Rural.....	1,407	1,114	227	213	2,961
Tryon.....	117	110			227
<b>Randolph</b> .....	4,233	4,228	794	744	9,999
Rural.....	3,335	3,389	720	655	8,099
Asheboro.....	415	406	74	89	984
Randleman.....	346	327			673
Ramseur.....	137	106			243
<b>Richmond</b> .....	2,251	2,313	1,704	1,969	8,237
Rural.....	1,666	1,706	1,540	1,798	6,710
Rockingham.....	261	275	164	171	871
Hamlet.....	324	332			656
<b>Roberson</b> .....	3,776	3,441	5,275	5,011	17,503
Rural.....	3,423	3,121	4,896	4,629	16,069
Maxton.....	102	101	176	169	548
Lumberton.....	†251	†219	†203	†213	†886
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	5,355	5,579	2,213	2,339	15,486
Rural.....	4,530	4,774	1,468	1,601	12,373
Reidsville.....	498	500	494	472	1,964
Ruffin.....	110	92	106	106	414
Madison.....	217	213	145	160	735
<b>Rowan</b> .....	5,647	5,581	1,433	1,461	14,122
Rural.....	3,974	3,865	1,032	1,009	9,880
Salisbury.....	1,341	1,387	401	452	3,581
Spencer.....	332	329			661
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	4,404	3,879	725	805	9,813
Rural.....	3,801	3,329	725	805	8,660
Rutherfordton.....	261	251			512
Forest City.....	342	299			641
<b>Sampson</b> .....	3,217	3,119	1,741	1,843	9,920
<b>Scotland</b> .....	1,142	1,101	1,748	1,795	5,786
Rural.....	815	767	1,491	1,530	4,603
Laurinburg.....	327	334	257	265	1,183
<b>Stanly</b> .....	4,026	3,795	380	438	8,639
Rural.....	3,589	3,387	380	438	7,794
Albemarle.....	437	408			845
<b>Stokes</b> .....	3,637	3,378	394	453	7,862
<b>Surry</b> .....	5,426	5,156	459	461	11,502
Rural.....	4,614	4,335	378	373	9,700
Mount Airy.....	586	604	81	88	1,359
Elkin.....	226	217			443
<b>Swain</b> .....	2,038	1,860	27	34	3,959
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	1,564	1,627	140	156	3,487

†Report, 1917-'18

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1918-1919

93

ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,207	1,074	176	154	2,611	788	730	145	130	1,793
1,116	994	176	154	2,440	732	684	145	130	1,691
91	80			171	56	46			102
1,116	3,785	530	728	6,159	2,106	2,199	364	408	5,076
420	3,140	480	670	4,710	1,590	1,720	318	360	3,988
308	316	50	58	732	252	252	46	48	598
251	223			474	138	138			276
137	106			243	126	89			214
1,730	1,805	1,234	1,580	6,349	1,103	1,107	697	925	3,832
1,196	1,207	1,023	1,308	4,734	709	662	583	748	2,702
251	269	112	128	760	166	179	52	78	475
283	326	99	144	855	228	266	62	99	655
2,923	3,034	3,359	3,463	12,779	1,841	1,930	1,864	2,226	7,861
2,557	2,687	3,239	3,358	11,841	1,591	1,690	1,784	2,139	7,204
92	97			189	61	60			121
274	250	120	105	749	189	180	80	87	536
2,628	3,614	1,170	1,355	8,767	2,379	2,412	761	775	6,327
2,096	3,058	813	939	6,906	1,996	1,968	546	508	5,018
322	356	225	263	1,166	225	287	133	179	824
62	62	58	64	247	60	61	28	34	183
148	138	78	89	448	98	96	54	54	302
4,219	4,159	1,045	1,161	10,584	3,002	3,088	713	716	7,519
2,823	2,761	806	872	7,262	1,985	2,034	540	566	5,125
1,080	1,099	239	289	2,707	732	789	173	150	1,844
316	299			615	285	265			550
2,945	2,907	412	446	6,710	1,838	1,827	255	276	4,196
2,588	2,589	412	446	6,035	1,637	1,632	255	276	3,800
141	100			241	110	80			190
216	218			434	91	115			206
2,896	2,848	1,362	1,555	8,661	1,625	1,763	799	923	5,110
873	927	1,277	1,442	4,519	542	561	812	945	2,860
633	674	1,156	1,216	3,679	389	391	727	760	2,267
240	253	121	226	840	153	170	85	185	593
2,609	2,542	284	321	5,756	1,658	1,940	172	192	3,962
2,395	2,304	284	321	5,304	1,500	1,785	172	192	3,649
214	238			452	158	155			313
2,365	2,328	223	246	5,162	1,369	1,323	138	154	2,984
3,827	3,748	273	324	8,172	2,202	2,297	156	180	4,835
3,216	3,083	221	250	6,770	1,759	1,797	125	140	3,821
468	511	52	74	1,105	331	378	31	40	750
143	134			297	112	122			234
1,622	1,454	18	27	3,121	1,018	849	14	18	1,899
1,147	1,241	83	88	2,559	817	865	59	65	1,806

TABLE IX. SCHOOL

COUNTIES	White School Population		Colored School Population		Total School Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Tyrrell.....	467	459	231	183	1,340
Union.....	5,001	4,582	1,661	2,004	13,248
Rural.....	4,580	4,133	1,469	1,792	11,926
Monroe.....	421	447	192	212	1,272
Vance.....	1,666	1,607	1,508	1,588	6,369
Rural.....	719	673	961	968	3,321
Henderson.....	947	934	547	620	3,048
Wake.....	6,802	6,501	5,025	5,077	23,405
Rural.....	4,426	4,197	3,357	3,365	15,345
Raleigh.....	2,376	2,304	1,668	1,712	8,060
Warren.....	1,008	1,062	2,379	2,518	6,967
Washington.....	1,507	1,394	1,285	1,302	5,488
Rural.....	1,267	1,137	920	912	4,236
Roper.....	100	98	187	203	588
Plymouth.....	140	159	178	187	664
Watauga.....	2,390	2,310	37	40	4,777
Wayne.....	3,928	3,827	2,932	2,915	13,602
Rural.....	2,638	2,479	1,788	1,698	8,603
Goldsboro.....	913	962	802	834	3,511
Mount Olive.....	227	232	246	277	982
Fremont.....	150	154	96	106	506
Wilkes.....	5,456	5,095	548	533	11,632
Rural.....	5,130	4,835	486	487	10,938
North Wilkesboro.....	326	260	62	46	694
Wilson.....	3,655	3,369	2,856	3,055	12,935
Rural.....	2,425	2,222	1,889	1,966	8,502
Wilson.....	927	846	833	950	3,556
Lucama.....	162	174			336
Elm City.....	141	127	134	139	541
Yadkin.....	2,681	2,567	215	188	5,651
Yancey.....	2,665	2,588	77	65	5,395
North Carolina.....	289,307	278,108	130,416	135,008	832,839
Rural.....	231,869	219,132	102,214	104,654	657,869
City.....	57,438	58,976	28,202	30,354	174,970

## ATTENDANCE—Continued.

White School Enrollment		Colored School Enrollment		Total School Enrollment	White Average Daily Attendance		Colored Average Daily Attendance		Total Average Daily Attendance
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
355	200	144	71	770					
3,570	3,475	1,303	1,398	9,746	2,380	2,472	761	820	6,433
3,185	3,091	1,191	1,223	8,690	2,099	2,123	686	700	5,608
385	384	112	175	1,056	281	349	75	120	825
1,153	1,147	905	1,084	4,289	697	799	503	589	2,588
585	537	645	722	2,489	335	376	367	430	1,508
568	610	260	362	1,800	362	423	136	159	1,080
4,415	4,591	2,234	2,584	13,824	2,747	3,107	1,389	1,656	8,899
2,941	3,048	1,524	1,676	9,189	1,715	1,964	902	1,069	5,650
1,474	1,543	710	908	4,635	1,032	1,143	487	587	3,249
676	774	1,480	1,881	4,811	404	383	773	1,016	2,576
1,076	1,170	951	1,108	4,305	974	1,088	776	736	3,574
870	899	730	799	3,298	825	910	701	630	3,066
105	114	89	129	437	63	71	19	33	186
101	157	132	180	570	86	107	56	73	322
1,912	1,848	32	31	3,823	1,990	1,200	15	19	3,224
2,883	3,008	1,989	2,296	10,176	1,676	1,938	1,178	1,456	6,248
1,962	2,018	1,202	1,355	6,537	1,036	1,158	578	699	3,471
562	606	503	617	2,288	404	496	425	550	1,875
214	239	216	246	915	138	174	125	143	580
145	145	68	78	436	98	110	50	64	322
3,776	3,675	322	356	8,129	2,262	2,291	217	246	5,016
3,541	3,429	292	336	7,601	2,113	2,138	201	232	4,684
232	246	30	20	528	149	153	16	14	332
2,315	2,309	1,122	1,377	7,123	1,357	1,394	556	571	3,878
1,500	1,442	953	1,159	5,054	806	807	458	459	2,530
592	625	122	153	1,492	412	413	59	59	943
117	131			248	63	84			147
106	111	47	65	329	76	90	39	53	258
1,963	2,036	141	107	4,247	1,189	1,268	95	88	2,640
1,902	1,766	46	32	3,746	1,043	1,011	35	30	2,119
205,702	207,533	83,964	94,288	591,487	136,341	142,151	48,849	58,332	385,673
163,827	162,944	68,941	76,141	471,853	106,794	109,121	39,908	46,399	302,222
41,875	44,589	15,023	18,147	119,634	29,547	33,030	8,941	11,933	83,451

## D. TEACHERS, SALARIES, AND LENGTH OF TERM

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM, NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS,  
1918-1919

This table shows by races the total number of teachers, rural and city, employed during 1918-1919, the school term in days, the amount paid teachers, the average annual amount paid each teacher and the average monthly amount paid each teacher.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total number of teachers, 1918-'19.....	12,116	2,953	15,069
Total number of teachers, 1917-'18.....	12,417	2,824	15,241
Increase.....	*301	129	*172
Number white teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	9,368	2,313	11,681
Number white teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	9,520	2,210	11,730
Increase.....	*152	103	*49
Number white male teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	1,266	203	1,469
Number white male teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	1,761	232	1,993
Increase.....	*495	*29	*524
Number white female teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	8,102	2,110	10,212
Number white female teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	7,759	1,978	9,737
Increase.....	343	132	475
Number colored teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	2,748	640	3,388
Number colored teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	2,897	614	3,511
Increase.....	*149	26	*123
Number colored male teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	523	119	642
Number colored male teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	653	121	774
Increase.....	*130	*2	*132
Number colored female teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	2,225	521	2,746
Number colored female teachers employed, 1917-'18.....	2,244	493	2,737
Increase.....	*19	28	9
Amount paid all teachers, 1918-'19.....	\$3,212,308.09	\$1,583,582.65	\$4,795,890.74
Amount paid all teachers, 1917-'18.....	3,037,189.12	1,291,929.34	4,329,118.46
Increase.....	175,118.97	291,653.31	466,772.28
Amount paid white teachers, 1918-'19.....	2,780,458.33	1,347,734.94	4,128,193.27
Amount paid white teachers, 1917-'18.....	2,631,100.67	1,122,722.41	3,753,823.08
Increase.....	149,357.66	225,012.53	374,370.19
Amount paid colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	431,849.76	235,847.71	667,697.47
Amount paid colored teachers, 1917-'18.....	406,088.45	169,206.93	575,295.38
Increase.....	25,761.31	66,640.78	92,402.09
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1918-'19.....	265.13	536.26	318.26
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1917-'18.....	244.60	468.49	285.99
Increase.....	20.53	67.77	32.27
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1918-'19.....	296.80	582.68	353.41
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1917-'18.....	276.38	532.10	322.90
Increase.....	20.42	50.58	30.51
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1918-'19.....	157.15	368.51	197.08
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1917-'18.....	140.18	275.58	163.86
Increase.....	16.97	92.93	33.22

\*Decrease



TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Average term of all schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	101 60	154 75	112
Average term of all schools (in days), 1917-'18.....	113	165 9	122 5
Increase.....	*11 4	*11 15	*10 5
Average term of white schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	103 5	155 5	113 8
Average term of white schools (in days), 1917-'18.....	116 2	166	125 4
Increase.....	*12 7	*10 5	*11 6
Average term of colored schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	94 8	151 6	105 6
Average term of colored schools (in days), 1917-'18.....	102 2	163	112 9
Increase.....	*7 4	*11 4	*7 3
Average monthly salary paid all teachers, 1918-'19.....	\$ 52 19	\$ 69 36	\$ 56 83
Average monthly salary paid all teachers, 1917-'18.....	43 69	55 29	46 52
Increase.....	8 50	14 07	10 31
Average monthly salary paid white teachers, 1918-'19.....	57 05	75 67	62 00
Average monthly salary paid white teachers, 1917-'18.....	47 27	61 45	50 57
Increase.....	9 78	14 22	11 43
Average monthly salary paid colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	33 43	49 13	37 18
Average monthly salary paid colored teachers, 1917-'18.....	27 53	33 81	28 97
Increase.....	5 90	15 32	8 21

\*Decrease



Bertie.....	9	88	97	121	132	31,542.32	15	55	70	98	108	11,769.41
Rural.....	6	75	81	115	132	26,247.32	13	53	66	95	108	10,969.41
Aulander.....	2	7	9	149	---	2,720.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
Windsor.....	1	6	7	150	---	2,575.00	2	2	4	140	---	800.00
Bladen.....	12	91	103	105	123	33,957.04	10	47	57	87	98	7,682.90
Brunswick.....	12	43	55	129	184	13,442.83	4	20	24	90	---	4,194.99
Buncombe.....	36	224	260	122	---	137,639.96	6	37	43	152	120	18,155.35
Rural.....	24	143	167	84	101	58,927.14	2	15	17	94	120	2,244.79
Asheville.....	†12	†81	†93	190	---	78,712.82	†4	†26	†26	190	---	15,910.56
Burke.....	5	94	99	102	130	26,982.53	3	10	13	101	---	1,686.87
Rural.....	4	76	80	93	130	17,810.13	2	8	10	90	---	850.00
Morganton.....	1	18	19	140	---	9,182.40	1	2	3	140	---	836.87
Cabarrus.....	20	129	149	98	105	41,709.95	5	24	29	94	105	5,385.53
Rural.....	17	93	110	89	105	21,699.70	3	19	22	84	105	2,984.28
Concord.....	3	36	39	125	---	20,010.25	2	5	7	125	---	2,461.25
Caldwell.....	15	92	107	98	139	25,149.78	2	9	11	70	---	1,302.50
Rural.....	14	69	83	110	139	19,605.03	1	7	8	95	---	1,052.50
Lenoir.....	1	16	17	25	---	3,583.50	1	2	3	5	---	250.00
Granite Falls.....	---	7	7	130	---	1,961.25	---	---	---	---	---	---
Canden.....	2	25	27	100	111	8,457.95	3	10	13	95	101	2,143.15
Carteret.....	41	29	70	101	---	20,942.57	3	5	8	123	---	2,418.55
Rural.....	39	8	47	85	140	9,621.39	---	2	2	80	---	300.00
Beaufort.....	1	8	9	145	---	5,446.18	1	2	3	145	---	1,000.00
Morehead City.....	1	13	14	130	---	5,875.00	2	1	3	130	---	1,118.55
Caswell.....	1	43	44	105	120	11,062.33	2	21	23	104	120	3,515.09
Rural.....	1	39	40	103	120	9,742.33	2	19	21	103	120	3,185.09
Pelham.....	---	4	4	120	---	1,320.00	---	2	2	120	---	330.00

†Estimated on basis 1917-'18 report



## SALARIES AND TERM, 1918-1919

101

Craven.....	10	87	97	110	120	60,480.79	12	38	50	101	98	10,278.74
Rural.....	8	56	64	100	120	40,042.52	10	26	36	90	98	4,550.00
New Bern.....	2	31	33	128	---	20,438.27	2	12	14	128	---	5,728.74
Cumberland.....	18	118	136	141	141	50,949.11	2	55	57	70	---	8,447.85
Rural.....	17	89	106	130	141	34,002.11	---	46	46	---	---	5,032.85
Fayetteville.....	1	29	30	180	---	16,947.00	2	9	11	160	---	3,415.00
Currituck.....	4	45	49	115	117	16,444.50	2	13	15	90	94	2,650.00
Dare.....	4	28	32	96	96	7,789.13	1	2	3	95	95	370.00
Davidson.....	38	155	193	74	120	44,142.66	8	12	20	93	---	3,755.67
Rural.....	32	126	158	58	120	27,695.10	6	8	14	69	---	1,729.02
Lexington.....	5	15	20	137	---	9,472.16	1	2	3	136	---	871.25
Thomasville.....	1	14	15	160	---	6,975.40	1	2	3	160	---	1,155.40
Davie.....	13	55	68	103	128	19,150.68	3	10	13	106	---	2,553.75
Rural.....	12	49	61	97	128	16,481.67	2	9	11	97	---	1,986.25
Mocksville.....	1	6	7	160	---	2,689.01	1	1	2	160	---	567.50
Duplin.....	9	110	119	†130	---	33,569.48	6	48	54	105	---	7,158.48
Durham.....	12	181	193	108	154	123,089.78	7	45	52	161	125	19,223.73
Rural.....	7	95	102	142	151	52,975.56	3	14	17	123	125	3,985.31
Durham.....	5	86	91	180	---	70,084.22	4	31	35	180	---	15,538.42
Edgecombe.....	4	84	88	133	139	48,552.53	6	44	50	116	120	11,093.48
Rural.....	3	63	66	123	139	31,896.89	5	33	38	109	130	7,824.79
Tarboro.....	1	21	22	161	---	13,655.64	1	11	12	140	---	3,268.69
Forsyth.....	29	241	270	128	96	121,707.09	13	58	71	139	---	20,852.50
Rural.....	19	136	155	91	96	41,374.12	7	22	29	96	---	5,350.50
Winston-Salem.....	9	98	107	180	---	77,812.97	5	35	40	170	---	15,102.00
Kernersville.....	1	7	8	160	---	2,520.00	1	1	2	160	---	400.00

†Estimated on basis 1917-'18 report

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days, Rural Local Tax Districts	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female		
Franklin.....	6	98	104	138	14	47	61	8,797 38
Rural.....	3	77	80	138	11	43	54	\$ 6,907 38
Franklinton.....	1	8	9	140	1	1	2	140
Louisburg.....	1	9	10	129	1	2	3	129
Youngsville.....	1	4	5	160	1	1	2	120
Gaston.....	22	217	239	124	13	35	48	109
Rural.....	15	156	171	103	11	27	38	94
Gastonia.....	5	48	53	180	1	6	7	180
Bessemer City.....	2	13	15	160	1	2	3	140
Gates.....	2	48	50	113	1	26	27	95
Graham.....	7	21	28	93				104
Granville.....	7	106	113	105	6	43	49	108
Rural.....	5	89	94	101	5	38	43	98
Oxford.....	2	17	19	180	1	5	6	180
Greene.....	1	53	54	107	7	21	28	102
Guilford.....	34	364	398	121	12	75	87	113
Rural.....	20	228	248	107	8	49	57	99
Greensboro.....	8	77	85	142	3	21	24	142

High Point.....	4	49	53	151	30,712.10	1	3	4	151	5,000.00
Guilford College.....	1	5	6	80	1,312.50	---	---	---	---	---
Gilsumville.....	1	5	6	160	2,076.80	---	2	2	100	350.00
<b>Halifax</b> .....	7	116	123	145	62,234.69	17	79	96	125	19,091.18
Rural.....	2	61	63	130	30,483.69	14	07	81	117	14,021.00
Scotland Neck.....	1	10	11	120	5,754.75	1	2	3	180	788.50
Weldon.....	1	11	12	175	5,583.50	1	3	4	175	1,428.18
Enfield.....	2	10	12	150	5,251.00	1	3	4	150	1,212.50
Roanoke Rapids.....	1	24	25	179	15,161.75	---	4	4	178	1,041.00
<b>Harnett</b> .....	16	126	142	109	66,391.08	12	29	41	91	6,157.72
Rural.....	15	111	126	105	58,572.20	11	27	38	90	5,592.72
Dunn.....	1	15	16	139	7,818.88	1	2	3	100	565.00
<b>Haywood</b> .....	19	102	121	134	30,184.37	---	5	5	142	935.00
Rural.....	16	78	94	125	17,578.78	---	1	1	130	210.00
Waynesville.....	1	11	12	160	5,045.43	---	3	3	140	410.00
Canton.....	2	13	15	170	7,590.16	---	1	1	170	315.00
<b>Henderson</b> .....	10	84	94	104	26,511.25	2	9	11	107	2,211.44
Rural.....	9	70	79	90	19,480.00	1	7	8	80	1,185.44
Hendersonville.....	1	14	15	180	7,031.25	1	2	3	180	1,026.00
<b>Hertford</b> .....	1	56	57	105	18,262.52	5	45	50	97	8,900.33
<b>Hoke</b> .....	3	35	38	109	14,382.36	6	23	29	78	4,407.70
<b>Hyde</b> .....	3	46	49	114	16,842.75	3	16	19	84	3,392.00
<b>Iredell</b> .....	39	171	210	116	69,538.45	13	35	48	102	7,820.25
Rural.....	35	130	165	110	46,180.95	11	29	40	95	5,167.75
Mooreville.....	2	17	19	100	7,110.00	1	2	3	100	840.00
Statesville.....	2	24	26	170	16,247.50	1	4	5	160	1,812.50
<b>Jackson</b> .....	13	76	89	90	23,035.50	1	2	3	70	645.62

†Estimated on basis 1917-18 report.

‡Included with white





## SALARIES AND TERM, 1918-1919

105

<b>Martin</b> .....	9	71	80	126	140	27,758.45	7	32	39	113	150	10,459.77
Rural.....	7	55	62	117	140	19,509.20	5	28	33	105	150	8,379.77
Williamson.....	1	9	10	160	160	4,859.25	1	3	4	160	---	1,400.00
Robersonville.....	1	7	8	160	---	3,400.00	1	1	2	160	---	680.00
<b>McDowell</b> .....	8	104	112	125	146	28,862.41	1	10	11	98	---	1,601.22
Rural.....	6	85	91	121	146	21,349.85	1	10	11	98	---	1,601.22
Marion.....	1	12	13	130	---	4,563.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
Old Fort.....	1	7	8	160	---	2,949.56	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	10	286	295	123	112	166,545.31	9	101	110	99	---	30,547.35
Rural.....	3	146	149	107	112	57,170.06	7	55	62	70	---	8,598.25
Charlotte.....	7	132	139	139	---	105,550.66	2	45	47	138	---	21,709.60
Davidson.....	---	8	8	149	---	3,824.59	---	1	1	---	---	239.50
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	25	49	74	107	---	15,383.50	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	9	49	58	91	90	23,100.96	1	14	15	85	---	2,281.44
Rural.....	8	42	50	83	90	20,125.96	1	14	15	85	---	2,281.44
Troy.....	1	7	8	140	---	2,975.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Moore</b> .....	21	111	132	123	145	42,839.40	7	26	33	111	122	6,618.00
Rural.....	17	94	111	119	145	34,643.15	6	25	31	112	122	6,048.00
Carthage.....	1	6	7	160	---	2,900.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
Southern Pines.....	1	4	5	127	---	2,106.25	---	---	---	---	---	70.00
Aberdeen.....	1	5	6	150	---	2,480.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cameron.....	1	2	3	120	---	650.00	1	1	2	100	---	500.00
<b>Nash</b> .....	11	146	157	130	120	82,140.98	5	56	61	108	92	11,136.11
Rural.....	8	105	113	112	130	55,208.46	3	42	45	87	92	6,333.72
Rocky Mount.....	2	36	38	190	---	24,542.52	1	17	13	180	---	4,156.39
Spring Hope.....	1	5	6	160	---	2,390.00	1	2	3	120	---	440.00
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	5	109	114	169	---	70,352.90	3	48	51	170	---	21,997.00
Rural.....	---	27	27	166	---	27,884.30	1	14	15	170	---	6,250.00
Wilmington.....	5	82	87	170	---	42,408.60	2	34	36	170	---	15,747.00
<b>Northampton</b> .....	7	90	97	121	122	43,127.64	6	52	58	97	100	9,493.24

†Estimated on basis 1917-'18 report

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM.—Continued.

COUNTIES	White					Colored						
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	Average Term in Rural Local Tax Districts	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	Average Term in Rural Local Tax Districts	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year
	Male	Female	Total				Male	Female	Total			
Onslow.....	5	82	87	108	130	\$ 29,043.46	7	21	28	96	105	\$ 4,697.28
Orange.....	7	86	93	99	96	29,965.80	3	26	29	106	99	5,548.00
Rural.....	5	78	83	92	96	23,817.80	3	26	29	106	99	5,548.00
Chapel Hill.....	2	8	10	161	-----	6,148.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pamlico.....	8	36	44	110	120	13,556.75	3	15	18	99	106	3,151.75
Pasquotank.....	5	67	72	167	259	31,223.92	6	19	25	130	160	6,647.50
Rural.....	3	37	40	171	259	11,917.70	5	10	15	108	160	2,832.50
Elizabeth City.....	2	30	32	162	-----	19,306.22	1	9	10	162	-----	3,815.00
Pender.....	5	71	76	111	119	26,431.63	5	34	39	81	91	5,762.00
Perquimans.....	4	40	44	128	380	11,199.25	5	25	30	129	-----	5,493.25
Rural.....	3	31	34	119	380	7,499.75	4	21	25	115	-----	3,853.25
Hertford.....	1	9	10	160	-----	3,699.50	1	4	5	160	-----	1,640.00
Person.....	1	78	79	125	-----	24,125.35	2	30	32	123	-----	5,681.36
Rural.....	-----	67	67	120	-----	17,914.60	1	28	29	120	-----	4,801.86
Roxboro.....	1	11	12	150	-----	6,210.75	1	2	3	150	-----	879.50
Pitt.....	9	186	195	116	127	70,556.38	7	79	86	100	-----	16,713.55
Rural.....	6	149	155	106	127	48,847.93	5	70	75	92	116	12,570.55
Greenville.....	2	29	31	160	-----	17,592.50	1	8	9	160	-----	3,603.00
Ayden.....	1	8	9	140	-----	4,115.95	1	1	2	120	-----	540.00

## SALARIES AND TERM, 1918-1919

107

Polk	3	49	52	95	130	10,532.95	4	5	9	35	1,170.00
Rural	3	44	47	90	130		4	5	9	35	
Tryon		5	5	142							
<b>Randolph</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>39,282.20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>3,103.50</b>
Rural	22	114	136	89	95	28,022.95	7	14	21	84	2,273.50
Asheboro	1	12	13	160		6,165.00	1	2	3	100	830.00
Randeman	1	7	8	134		2,531.25					
Ramseur	6		6	140		2,503.00					
<b>Richmond</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>45,829.25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>7,003.00</b>
Rural	3	65	68	104	147	26,361.87	4	29	33	102	4,894.00
Rockingham	1	14	15	180		10,169.25	1	3	4	180	1,029.00
Hamlet	1	15	16	180		9,298.13	1	2	3	180	1,080.00
<b>Robeson</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>68,350.76</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>25,165.73</b>
Rural	16	153	169	115	120	58,354.63	38	85	123	94	23,619.35
Maxton		6	6	159		3,372.23					546.38
Lumberton	1	13	14	180		6,658.90	1	3	4	180	1,000.00
<b>Rockingham</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>69,276.48</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>10,236.57</b>
Rural	12	154	166	108	125	54,680.73	5	47	52	79	5,489.15
Reidsville	2	18	20	180		10,770.25	1	8	9	180	3,217.50
Ridgely	1	7	8	140		1,610.00	1	1	2	120	570.00
Madison	1	6	7	160		2,215.00	1	4	5	130	959.92
<b>Rowan</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>107</b>		<b>82,871.25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>10,111.53</b>
Rural	21	122	143	103	131	48,389.22	11	33	44	95	6,751.58
Salisbury	3	50	53	163		28,162.03	2	8	10	105	3,360.00
Spencer	1	12	13	160		6,320.00					
<b>Rutherford</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>34,425.47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1,963.47</b>
Rural	18	108	126	103	110	30,155.12	4	15	19	105	1,963.47
Rutherfordton		11	11	120		2,662.50					
Forest City	1	9	10	180		1,607.85					
<b>Samson</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>†112</b>		<b>40,953.62</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>†104</b>	<b>9,349.66</b>

†Estimated on basis 1917-'18 report

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White					Colored				
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year
	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total		
Scotland	1	56	57	134	\$ 27,969.09	14	32	46	114	\$ 6,062.25
Rural	1	40	41	116	18,097.84	8	23	31	91	5,102.25
Laurinburg		16	16	180	9,871.25	6	9	15	160	900.00
Stanly	14	116	130	100	36,254.71	2	11	13	95	2,202.39
Rural	12	106	118	97	30,448.21	2	11	13	95	2,202.39
Albemarle	2	10	12	125	5,766.50					
Stokes	17	111	128	82	25,269.10	4	7	11	73	1,433.00
Surry	39	148	187	103	51,052.82	7	9	16	94	2,828.54
Rural	36	119	155	94	34,924.69	6	8	14	86	2,039.54
Mount Airy	2	22	24	150	13,288.13	1	1	2	153	789.00
Elkin	1	7	8	140	2,840.00					
Swain	12	68	80	105	22,694.06	1	1	2	95	360.00
Transylvania	7	55	62	130	18,837.67	1	4	5	100	825.00
Tyrrell	3	15	18	157	7,563.73	1	6	7	100	1,294.75
Union	27	169	196	99	59,113.72	13	37	50	83	7,890.25
Rural	25	148	173	96	46,028.27	12	33	45	78	6,172.25
Monroe	2	21	23	125	12,485.45	1	4	5	125	1,718.00
Vance	7	80	87	121	41,615.68	28	14	42	104	9,537.56
Rural	5	49	54	126	24,595.68	27	4	31	102	5,897.56
Henderson	2	31	33	110	17,020.00	1	10	11	110	3,640.00

Wake.....	19	243	262	102	102	125,723.62	18	86	104	93	78	27,087.21
Rural.....	14	166	180	95	102	66,705.13	15	48	63	77	78	9,315.37
Raleigh.....	5	77	82	118	-----	60,018.49	3	38	41	118	-----	17,771.84
Warren.....	6	68	74	100	107	25,436.62	13	48	61	93	97	9,862.00
Washington.....	3	54	57	131	140	17,831.75	6	18	24	111	103	4,887.00
Rural.....	1	44	45	120	140	13,401.00	3	14	17	86	103	3,025.00
Roper.....	1	4	5	100	-----	1,440.00	1	1	2	160	-----	520.00
Plymouth.....	1	6	7	180	-----	2,983.75	2	3	5	180	-----	1,342.00
Watauga.....	22	65	87	66	66	12,998.62	-----	3	3	90	-----	420.00
Wayne.....	8	163	171	122	122	75,801.77	8	65	73	124	112	15,200.36
Rural.....	2	112	114	105	122	37,240.46	2	41	43	92	112	6,340.00
Goldsboro.....	4	34	38	164	-----	27,660.31	3	18	21	180	-----	6,611.86
Mount Olive.....	1	11	12	145	-----	7,216.00	2	4	6	145	-----	1,637.50
Fremont.....	1	6	7	155	-----	3,685.00	1	2	3	140	-----	611.00
Wilkes.....	79	112	191	81	95	42,535.37	9	15	24	86	86	3,342.10
Rural.....	77	102	179	79	95	37,597.12	8	15	23	85	86	3,029.10
North Wilkesboro.....	2	10	12	112	-----	4,938.25	1	-----	1	112	-----	313.00
Wilson.....	4	130	134	137	117	71,680.19	3	42	45	114	105	13,741.35
Rural.....	2	81	83	117	117	38,305.19	2	34	36	105	105	9,431.35
Wilson.....	1	35	36	180	-----	25,462.50	-----	7	7	160	-----	3,345.00
Lucama.....	-----	7	7	126	-----	4,640.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	490.00
Elm City.....	1	7	8	160	-----	3,272.50	1	1	2	120	-----	475.00
Yadkin.....	32	59	91	95	99	19,411.21	2	6	8	82	-----	987.23
Yancey.....	30	56	86	111	157	19,364.43	-----	2	2	100	-----	350.00
North Carolina.....	1,469	10,212	11,681	-----	-----	4,128,193.27	642	2,746	3,388	-----	-----	637,697.47
Rural.....	1,266	8,102	9,368	-----	-----	2,780,458.33	523	2,225	2,748	-----	-----	431,849.76
City.....	203	2,110	2,313	-----	-----	1,347,731.94	119	531	640	-----	-----	235,847.71

## E. SCHOOLHOUSES, SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND SCHOOLS

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY, DISTRICTS AND DISTRICTS  
CONSOLIDATED, 1918-1919.

This table shows by races the number of rural school districts, the number and value of rural and city public school houses and grounds, and the number of rural school districts abolished by consolidation.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total value of all school property, 1918-'19.....	\$8,776,008.00	\$7,418,851.00	\$16,294,859.00
Total value of all school property, 1917-'18.....	7,802,617.24	6,500,886.04	14,303,503.28
Increase.....	973,390.76	917,964.96	1,991,355.72
Value of white school property, 1918-'19.....	7,868,178.00	6,674,087.00	14,542,265.00
Value of white school property, 1917-'18.....	6,995,488.59	5,779,784.41	12,775,273.00
Increase.....	872,689.41	894,302.59	1,766,992.00
Value of colored school property, 1918-'19.....	907,830.00	844,764.00	1,752,594.00
Value of colored school property, 1917-'18.....	807,128.65	721,101.63	1,528,230.28
Increase.....	100,701.35	123,662.37	224,363.72
Total number of schoolhouses, 1918-'19.....	7,870	369	8,239
Total number of schoolhouses, 1917-'18.....	7,738	364	8,102
Increase.....	132	5	137
Number of white schoolhouses, 1918-'19.....	5,532	237	5,769
Number of white schoolhouses, 1917-'18.....	5,422	236	5,658
Increase.....	110	1	111
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1918-'19.....	2,338	132	2,470
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1917-'18.....	2,316	128	2,444
Increase.....	22	4	26
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1918-'19.....	\$ 1,115.12	\$ 20,105.28	\$ 1,977.77
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1917-'18.....	1,008.35	17,859.61	1,765.43
Increase.....	106.77	2,245.67	212.34
Average value of each white schoolhouse, 1918-'19.....	1,422.30	28,160.70	2,520.76
Average value of each white schoolhouse, 1917-'18.....	1,290.20	24,490.61	2,257.53
Increase.....	132.10	3,670.09	263.23
Average value of each colored schoolhouse, 1918-'19.....	388.29	6,399.72	709.55
Average value of each colored schoolhouse, 1917-'18.....	348.50	5,663.61	629.30
Increase.....	39.79	736.11	80.25
Total number of rural school districts, 1918-'19.....	7,822	-----	7,822
Total number of rural school districts, 1917-'18.....	7,821	-----	7,821
Increase.....	1	-----	1
Number rural white school districts, 1918-'19.....	5,391	-----	5,391
Number rural white school districts, 1917-'18.....	5,433	-----	5,433
Increase.....	*42	-----	*42
Number rural colored school districts, 1918-'19.....	2,431	-----	2,431
Number rural colored school districts, 1917-'18.....	2,388	-----	2,388
Increase.....	43	-----	43
Number districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19.....	35	-----	35
Number districts abolished by consolidation, 1917-'18.....	43	-----	43
Increase.....	*8	-----	*8
Number white school districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19.....	24	-----	24
Number white school districts abolished by consolidation, 1917-'18.....	42	-----	42
Increase.....	*20	-----	*20
Number colored school districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19.....	11	-----	11
Number colored school districts abolished by consolidation, 1917-'18.....	1	-----	1
Increase.....	10	-----	10

\*Decrease



TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Alamance</b>	50	56	\$ 211,200.00	49	30	\$ 15,185.00	99	86	\$ 226,385.00		
Rural	50	51	67,200.00	49	28	9,385.00	99	79	76,585.00		
Burlington		1	90,000.00		1	5,000.00		2	95,000.00		
Graham		1	20,000.00		1	800.00		2	20,800.00		
Haw River		1	7,000.00					1	7,000.00		
McBane		1	15,000.00					1	15,000.00		
Elon College		1	12,000.00					1	12,000.00		
<b>Alexander</b>	51	51	20,115.00	10	9	1,350.00	61	60	21,465.00		
<b>Alleghany</b>	40	40	42,275.00	4	4	750.00	44	44	43,025.00		
<b>Anson</b>	45	47	114,950.00	40	42	16,500.00	85	89	131,450.00	3	
Rural	45	45	69,950.00	40	40	11,500.00	85	85	81,450.00	3	
Wadesboro		2	45,000.00		2	5,000.00		4	50,000.00		
<b>Ashe</b>	100	100	52,150.00	10	9	1,900.00	110	109	54,050.00		
<b>Avery</b>	41	41	30,000.00	2	2	500.00	43	43	30,500.00		
<b>Beaufort</b>	67	70	166,875.00	30	35	12,105.00	97	105	178,980.00	3	
Rural	67	67	70,875.00	30	30	6,105.00	97	97	76,977.00	3	
Washington		1	56,000.00		3	3,000.00		4	59,000.00		
Belhaven		1	30,000.00		1	1,000.00		2	31,000.00		
Aurora		1	10,000.00		1	2,000.00		2	12,000.00		

†1917-'18 reports

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Bertie</b> .....	55	59	\$ 135,000.00	51	48	\$ 30,500.00	106	107	\$ 165,500.00	2	—
Rural.....	55	55	70,000.00	50	47	30,000.00	105	102	100,000.00	2	—
Alander.....	—	3	50,000.00	—	—	—	—	3	50,000.00	—	—
Windsor.....	—	1	15,000.00	1	1	500.00	1	2	15,500.00	—	—
<b>Bladen</b> .....	73	71	70,000.00	52	50	7,500.00	125	121	77,500.00	1	—
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	46	45	29,350.00	27	26	4,000.00	73	71	33,350.00	—	—
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	86	93	995,598.00	16	17	53,897.00	102	110	1,049,495.00	—	—
Rural.....	86	85	449,950.00	16	13	5,300.00	102	98	455,250.00	—	—
Asheville.....	—	8	545,648.00	—	4	48,597.00	—	12	594,245.00	—	—
<b>Burke</b> .....	58	56	67,688.00	10	11	2,050.00	68	67	69,738.00	—	—
Rural.....	58	55	37,688.00	10	10	1,550.00	68	65	39,238.00	—	—
Morganton.....	—	1	30,000.00	—	1	500.00	—	2	30,500.00	—	—
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	51	54	139,960.00	24	25	13,900.00	75	79	153,860.00	—	—
Rural.....	51	51	54,460.00	24	24	8,900.00	75	75	63,360.00	—	—
Concord.....	—	3	85,500.00	—	1	5,000.00	—	4	90,500.00	—	—
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	64	72	82,800.00	15	17	2,700.00	79	89	90,000.00	—	—
Rural.....	64	70	54,800.00	15	15	2,200.00	79	85	57,000.00	—	—
Lenoir.....	—	1	25,000.00	—	2	500.00	—	3	30,000.00	—	—
Granite Falls.....	—	1	3,000.00	—	—	—	—	1	3,000.00	—	—
<b>Camden</b> .....	17	17	32,450.00	13	13	4,150.00	30	30	36,600.00	—	—

# SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1918-1919

113

<b>Carteret</b> .....	43	47	78,500.00	7	10	10,100.00	50	57	88,600.00	
Rural.....	43	43	28,500.00	7	7	1,000.00	50	50	30,100.00	
Beaufort.....		1	30,000.00		2	2,500.00		3	32,500.00	
Morehead City.....		3	20,000.00		1	6,000.00		4	26,000.00	
<b>Caswell</b> .....	44	46	22,950.00	39	40	7,150.00	83	86	30,100.00	
Rural.....	44	44	21,450.00	39		6,850.00	83	83	28,300.00	
Pelham.....		2	1,500.00		1	300.00		3	1,800.00	
<b>Catawba</b> .....	78	81	146,000.00	16	17	11,500.00	94	98	157,500.00	
Rural.....	78	76	106,000.00	16	15	14,000.00	94	91	170,000.00	
Hickory.....		3	60,000.00		1	6,000.00		4	66,000.00	
Newton.....		2	20,000.00		1	1,500.00		3	21,500.00	
<b>Chatham</b> .....	81	75	46,982.00	42	41	9,000.00	123	116	55,982.00	
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	47	56	132,366.00	1	3	700.00	48	59	133,066.00	
Rural.....	47	51	29,366.00	1	2	200.00	48	53	29,566.00	
Andrews.....		4	50,000.00		1	500.00		5	50,500.00	
Murphy.....		1	53,000.00					1	53,000.00	
<b>Chowan</b> .....	18	19	90,000.00	15	15	8,500.00	33	34	98,500.00	
Rural.....	18	18	40,000.00	15	15	8,500.00	33	33	48,500.00	
Edenton.....		1	50,000.00				1	1	50,000.00	
<b>Clay</b> .....	14	14	16,000.00	1	1	3,000.00	15	15	19,000.00	
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	78	82	128,000.00	25	26	7,500.00	103	108	135,500.00	
Rural.....	78	78	48,000.00	25	24	3,000.00	103	102	51,000.00	
Shelby.....		2	50,000.00		1	2,000.00		3	52,000.00	
Kings Mountain.....		2	30,000.00		1	2,500.00		3	32,500.00	
<b>Columbus</b> .....	87	89	124,700.00	37	36	15,825.00	124	125	140,525.00	1
<b>Craven</b> .....	41	144	165,600.00	32	34	34,200.00	73	178	199,800.00	
Rural.....	41	140	50,600.00	32	32	9,200.00	73	172	59,800.00	
New Bern.....		4	115,000.00		2	25,000.00		6	140,000.00	

†1917-'18 reports

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Cumberland</b>											
Rural	57	62	\$ 155,000.00	45	45	\$ 32,000.00	102	107	\$ 187,000.00		
Fayetteville	57	59	75,000.00	45	44	12,000.00	102	103	87,000.00		
		3	80,000.00		1	20,000.00		4	100,000.00		
<b>Currituck</b>	29	29	44,334.00	14	14	6,105.00	43	43	50,499.00		
<b>Dare</b>	19	16	19,000.00	1	1	1,200.00	20	17	20,200.00		
<b>Davidson</b>	94	97	143,800.00	14	16	10,250.00	108	113	154,050.00		
Rural	94	94	58,800.00	14	14	3,750.00	108	108	62,550.00		
Lexington		2	45,000.00		1	5,000.00		3	50,000.00		
Thomasville		1	40,000.00		1	1,500.00		2	41,500.00		
<b>Davie</b>	42	38	31,715.00	12	9	4,895.00	54	47	36,610.00		
Rural	42	37	23,715.00	12	9	4,895.00	54	46	28,610.00		
Mocksville		1	8,000.00					1	8,000.00		
<b>Duplin</b>	80	95	110,000.00	43	53	28,000.00	123	148	138,000.00		
<b>Durham</b>	29	37	524,922.00	18	21	60,978.00	47	58	585,900.00	1	
Rural	29	31	175,000.00	18	18	10,000.00	47	49	185,000.00	1	
Durham		6	349,922.00		3	50,978.00		9	400,900.00		
<b>Edgecombe</b>	33	36	115,000.00	36	39	26,500.00	69	75	141,500.00		
Rural	33	33	75,000.00	36	36	15,000.00	69	69	90,000.00		
Tarboro		3	40,000.00		3	11,500.00		6	51,500.00		
<b>Forsyth</b>	83	92	437,000.00	23	29	53,700.00	106	121	490,700.00		
Rural	83	83	100,000.00	23	23	1,200.00	106	106	101,200.00		

## SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1918-1919

115

Winston-Salem	8	325,000.00			5	50,000.00			13	375,000.00	
Kemersville†	1	12,000.00			1	2,500.00			2	14,500.00	
Franklin	43	87,150.00	37		40	17,050.00	80		87	104,200.00	
Rural	43	40,150.00	37		37	7,250.00	80		80	47,400.00	
Franklinton	1	18,000.00			1	4,000.00			2	22,000.00	
Louisburg	2	25,000.00			1	5,000.00			3	30,000.00	
Youngsville	1	4,000.00			1	800.00			2	4,800.00	
Gaston	64	507,050.00	24		28	30,500.00	88		96	537,550.00	
Rural	64	222,050.00	24		26	12,500.00	88		90	234,550.00	
Gastonia	3	250,000.00			1	15,000.00			4	265,000.00	
Bessemer City	1	35,000.00			1	3,000.00			2	38,000.00	
Gates	31	35,550.00	20		20	16,850.00	51		51	†42,400.00	
Graham	23	6,000.00							23	6,000.00	
Granville	54	147,450.00	47		48	25,050.00	101		105	172,500.00	
Rural	54	107,450.00	47		47	15,050.00	101		101	122,500.00	
Oxford	3	40,000.00			1	10,000.00			4	50,000.00	
Greene	33	44,000.00	19		19	9,900.00	52		53	53,900.00	
Guilford	88	567,771.00	35		40	84,165.00	123		149	651,936.00	
Rural	93	203,000.00	35		33	16,400.00	123		126	219,400.00	
Greensboro	9	204,771.00			3	27,015.00			12	231,786.00	
High Point†	4	150,000.00			2	40,000.00			6	190,000.00	
Guilford College	2	5,000.00							2	5,000.00	
Gibsonville	1	5,000.00			2	750.00			3	5,750.00	
Halifax	41	181,164.00	67		71	33,610.00	108		118	214,774.00	
Rural	41	50,000.00	67		67	24,000.00	108		108	74,000.00	
Scotland Neck	1	25,000.00				3,000.00			2	28,000.00	
Weldon	1	15,104.00			1	2,300.00			2	17,524.00	
Enfield	2	41,000.00			1	1,250.00			3	42,250.00	
Rouoke Rapids	2	50,000.00			1	3,000.00			3	53,000.00	

†1917-'18 reports

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
Harnett.....	59	59	\$ 122,000.00	38	40	\$ 2,500.00	97	99	\$ 130,500.00		
	59	58	92,000.00	38	39	7,500.00	97	97	99,500.00		
		1	30,000.00		1	1,000.00		2	31,000.00		
Haywood.....	59	60	125,350.00	3	1	1,000.00	62	61	126,350.00		
	59	57	53,350.00	3	1	1,000.00	62	58	54,350.00		
		2	52,000.00					2	52,000.00		
		1	20,000.00		1			1	20,000.00		
Henderson.....	54	55	108,770.00	8	9	8,500.00	62	64	117,270.00		
	54	54	72,770.00	8	8	4,000.00	62	62	76,770.00		
		1	36,000.00		1	4,500.00		2	40,500.00		
Hertford.....	30	32	58,700.00	33	34	20,850.00	63	66	79,550.00		
Hoke.....	25	23	93,200.00	31	27	6,000.00	56	50	99,200.00		
Hyde.....	27	27	28,350.00	18	18	5,025.00	45	45	33,375.00		
Iredell.....	97	99	318,000.00	35	37	29,600.00	132	136	347,600.00		
	97	95	218,000.00	35	35	23,100.00	132	130	241,100.00		
		2	25,000.00		1	2,500.00		3	27,500.00		
Statesville.....		2	75,000.00		1	4,000.00		3	79,000.00		
Jackson.....	52	50	142,700.00	3	3	6,000.00	55	53	148,700.00		
Johnston.....	95	99	258,987.00	35	32	34,966.00	130	131	293,953.00		
Rural.....	95	95	113,987.00	35	28	8,966.00	130	123	122,953.00		
Salisbury.....		1	55,000.00		1	10,000.00		2	65,000.00		





TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	50	47	\$ 31,500.00	1	1	\$ 275.00	51	48	\$ 31,775.00		
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	55	53	60,000.00	19	18	4,097.00	74	71	64,097.00		
Rural.....	55	52	25,000.00	19	18	4,097.00	74	70	26,097.00		
Troy.....		1	35,000.00			13,000.00		1	38,000.00		
<b>Moore</b> .....	68	69	177,515.00	30	22	18,539.00	98	91	196,054.00		
Rural.....	68	65	122,015.00	30	21	17,939.00	98	86	139,954.00		
Cartage.....		1	16,500.00					1	16,500.00		
Southern Pines.....		1	10,000.00					1	10,000.00		
Aberdeen.....		1	25,000.00					1	25,000.00		
Cameron.....		1	4,000.00		1	600.00		2	4,600.00		
<b>Nash</b> .....	53	57	218,000.00	37	39	24,700.00	90	96	242,700.00		
Rural.....	53	52	103,000.00	37	36	13,000.00	90	88	116,000.00		
Rocky Mount.....		3	100,000.00		1	10,700.00		4	110,700.00		
Spring Hope.....		2	15,000.00		2	1,000.00		4	16,000.00		
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	15	19	355,274.00	14	16	78,379.00	29	35	437,653.00		
Rural.....	15	14	44,419.00	14	13	2,146.00	29	27	46,565.00		
Wilmington.....		5	310,855.00		3	76,233.00		8	387,088.00		
<b>Northampton</b> .....	40	39	110,900.00	41	41	15,200.00	81	80	126,100.00		1
<b>Onslow</b> .....	50	52	57,941.00	19	19	6,953.00	69	71	64,894.00		
<b>Orange</b> .....	46	49	105,000.00	24	27	9,000.00	70	76	114,000.00		
Rural.....	46	48	55,000.00	24	27	9,000.00	70	75	64,000.00		
Chapel Hill.....		1	50,000.00				1	1	50,000.00		1

## SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1918-1919

119

Pamlico.....	22	23	68,450.00	11	12	19,800.00	33	35	88,250.00	1
Pasquotank.....	22	24	99,797.00	15	17	11,395.00	37	41	111,192.00	1
Rural.....	22	22	29,797.00	15	14	8,395.00	37	36	38,192.00	1
Elizabeth City.....	22	2	70,000.00	3	3	3,000.00	37	5	73,000.00	1
Pender.....	46	44	55,000.00	36	30	8,000.00	82	74	63,000.00	2
Perquimans.....	23	26	56,400.00	19	20	15,525.00	42	46	71,925.00	3
Rural.....	23	25	26,400.00	19	19	10,525.00	42	44	36,925.00	3
Hertford.....	23	1	30,000.00	1	1	5,000.00	42	2	35,000.00	---
Person.....	39	52	51,560.00	27	30	10,940.00	66	82	62,500.00	---
Rural.....	39	51	26,560.00	27	29	8,440.00	66	80	35,000.00	---
Roxboro.....	39	1	25,000.00	1	1	2,500.00	66	2	27,500.00	---
Pitt.....	75	79	300,778.00	56	58	32,370.00	131	137	333,148.00	---
Rural.....	75	75	178,778.00	56	56	22,370.00	131	131	201,148.00	---
Greenville.....	75	3	97,000.00	1	1	8,000.00	131	4	105,000.00	---
Ayden.....	75	1	25,000.00	1	1	2,000.00	131	2	27,000.00	---
Polk.....	34	31	24,100.00	8	6	1,700.00	42	37	25,800.00	1
Randolph.....	104	106	120,000.00	19	20	8,500.00	123	126	128,500.00	---
Rural.....	104	104	75,000.00	19	19	6,000.00	123	123	81,000.00	---
Asheboro.....	104	1	30,000.00	1	1	2,500.00	123	2	32,500.00	---
Randleman†.....	104	1	15,000.00	1	---	---	---	1	15,000.00	---
Ramseur†.....	104	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Richmond.....	43	45	168,100.00	33	32	19,000.00	76	77	187,100.00	---
Rural.....	43	43	73,100.00	33	30	11,000.00	76	73	84,100.00	---
Rockingham.....	43	1	45,000.00	---	1	---	---	2	50,000.00	---
Hamlet.....	43	1	50,000.00	---	1	3,000.00	---	2	53,000.00	---
Robeson.....	76	79	281,874.00	86	90	46,616.00	162	169	328,490.00	---
Rural.....	76	76	176,874.00	86	88	34,116.00	162	164	210,990.00	---
Maxton†.....	76	1	30,000.00	---	1	2,500.00	---	2	32,500.00	---
Lumberton.....	76	2	75,000.00	---	1	10,000.00	---	3	85,000.00	---

†Report incomplete

†1917-18 reports

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Rockingham</b>	65	90	\$ 231,500.00	65	44	\$ 39,800.00	130	134	\$ 271,300.00		
Rural	65	82	161,500.00	65	40	13,000.00	130	122	174,500.00		
Redsville		2	50,000.00		1	25,000.00		3	75,000.00		
Ruffin		3	5,000.00		1	800.00		4	5,800.00		
Madison		3	15,000.00		2	1,000.00		5	16,000.00		
<b>Rowan</b>	82	89	257,375.00	36	36	14,360.00	118	125	271,735.00		
Rural	82	82	97,375.00	36	34	11,360.00	118	116	108,735.00		
Salisbury		5	120,000.00		2	3,000.00		7	123,000.00		
Spencer		2	40,000.00					2	40,000.00		
<b>Rutherford</b>	95	92	79,500.00	26	28	6,500.00	121	120	86,000.00		
Rural	95	89	50,500.00	26	28	6,500.00	121	117	57,000.00		
Rutherfordon		1	20,000.00					1	20,000.00		
Forest City		2	9,000.00					2	9,000.00		
<b>Sampson</b>	83	83	150,757.00	50	49	14,915.00	133	132	165,672.00		
<b>Scotland</b>	24	26	61,000.00	22	31	38,800.00	46	57	99,800.00		
Rural	24	23	31,000.00	22	22	8,800.00	46	45	39,800.00		
Laurinburg		3	30,000.00		9	30,000.00		12	60,000.00		
<b>Stanly</b>	67	66	105,300.00	11	9	4,000.00	78	75	109,300.00		
Rural	67	64	77,300.00	11	9	4,000.00	78	73	81,300.00		
Albemarle		2	28,000.00					2	28,000.00		
<b>Stokes</b>	71	69	64,500.00	11	9	2,750.00	82	78	67,250.00		

## SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1918-1919

121

Surry.....	98	103	165,000 00	14	15	6,501 00	112	118	171,501 00	---
Rural.....	98	98	65,000 00	14	14	3,200 00	112	112	68,200 00	---
Mount Airy.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Elkin.....	---	1	70,000 00	---	1	3,301 00	---	5	73,301 00	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	30,000 00	---
Swain.....	50	49	50,000 00	2	1	200 00	52	50	50,200 00	---
Transylvania.....	35	36	100,000 00	2	2	4,700 00	37	38	104,700 00	---
Tyrrell.....	21	21	14,270 00	8	8	1,250 00	29	29	15,520 00	---
Union.....	94	96	180,565 00	41	41	17,035 00	135	137	197,600 00	---
Rural.....	94	93	140,565 00	41	40	14,035 00	135	133	154,600 00	---
Monroe.....	---	3	40,000 00	---	1	3,000 00	---	4	43,000 00	---
Vance.....	25	31	119,773 00	27	35	24,450 00	52	66	144,223 00	---
Rural.....	25	25	44,773 00	27	32	9,450 00	52	57	54,223 00	---
Henderson.....	---	6	75,000 00	---	3	15,000 00	---	9	90,000 00	---
Wake.....	75	84	706,016 00	56	59	166,608 00	131	143	872,624 00	1
Rural.....	75	78	306,016 00	56	54	41,608 00	131	132	347,624 00	1
Raleigh.....	---	6	400,000 00	---	5	125,000 00	---	11	525,000 00	---
Warren.....	42	37	84,766 00	45	41	14,635 00	87	78	99,401 00	---
Washington.....	21	23	162,000 00	13	14	30,700 00	34	37	192,700 00	---
Rural.....	21	20	150,000 00	13	13	30,000 00	34	33	180,000 00	---
Roper.....	---	2	6,500 00	---	1	700 00	---	3	7,200 00	---
Plymouth.....	---	1	5,500 00	---	---	---	---	1	5,500 00	---
Watauga.....	67	67	67,000 00	3	3	1,000 00	70	70	68,400 00	---
Wayne.....	65	70	257,570 00	41	46	37,800 00	106	116	295,370 00	---
Rural.....	65	64	85,070 00	41	41	15,300 00	106	105	100,370 00	---
Goldsboro.....	---	4	132,500 00	---	3	17,500 00	---	7	150,000 00	---
Mount Olive.....	---	1	40,000 00	---	1	5,000 00	---	2	45,000 00	---
Fremont.....	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---

†1917-18 reports

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total Number of Rural School Districts	Total Number of School-houses	Total Value of School Property	Number Districts Abolished by Consolidation	
	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property	Number of Rural School Districts	Number of School-houses	Value of School Property				White	Colored
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	127	128	\$ 165,615 00	17	18	\$ 10,385 00	144	146	\$ 176,000 00	5	-----
Rural.....	127	127	115,615 00	17	17	8,385 00	144	144	124,000 00	5	-----
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	1	50,000 00	-----	1	2,000 00	-----	2	52,000 00	-----	-----
<b>Wilson</b> .....	46	51	179,000 00	29	29	38,500 00	75	80	217,500 00	-----	-----
Rural.....	46	46	68,000 00	29	27	18,000 00	75	73	86,000 00	-----	-----
Wilson.....	-----	3	90,000 00	-----	1	19,500 00	-----	4	109,500 00	-----	-----
Lacama.....	-----	1	15,000 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	15,000 00	-----	-----
Elm City.....	-----	1	6,000 00	-----	1	1,000 00	-----	2	7,000 00	-----	-----
<b>Yadkin</b> .....	57	62	40,575 00	10	9	2,400 00	67	71	42,975 00	-----	-----
<b>Yancey</b> .....	50	49	61,800 00	2	5	1,200 00	52	54	63,000 00	-----	-----
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	5,391	5,769	14,542,265 00	2,431	2,470	1,752,594 00	7,822	8,239	16,294,859 00	24	11
Rural.....	5,391	5,532	7,868,178 00	2,431	2,338	907,830 00	7,822	7,870	8,776,008 00	24	11
City.....	-----	237	6,674,087 00	-----	132	844,764 00	-----	369	7,418,851 00	-----	-----

TABLE XII. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS, 1918-1919.

This table shows the number of white and colored rural schools, the school population and the land area of the counties, the number of white and colored schools having only one teacher, the number having two teachers, the number having three teachers, and the number having four or more teachers, the number of rural schools in which some high school subjects are taught, the number of children of school age to each school and the average area in square miles of the school districts.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918

	White	Colored	Total
Number of rural schools, 1918-'19.....	5,344	2,213	7,557
Number of rural schools, 1917-'18.....	5,459	2,308	7,767
Increase.....	*115	*95	*210
Rural school population, 1918-'19.....	453,688	202,323	656,011
Rural school population, 1917-'18.....	463,122	210,844	673,966
Increase.....	*9,434	*8,521	*17,955
Total area of State in square miles.....			48,580
Average area covered by each rural school, 1918-'19.....	9	21.9	
Average area covered by each rural school, 1917-'18.....	9	21	
Increase.....		.9	
School population to each rural school, 1918-'19.....	84.8	91.4	86.8
School population to each rural school, 1917-'18.....	84.9	91.3	86.9
Increase.....	*.1	.1	*.1
Number of schools having only one teacher, 1918-'19.....	2,712	1,725	4,437
Number of schools having only one teacher, 1917-'18.....	2,877	1,804	4,681
Increase.....	*165	*79	*244
Number of schools having two teachers, 1918-'19.....	1,710	392	2,102
Number of schools having two teachers, 1917-'18.....	1,745	402	2,147
Increase.....	*35	*10	*45
Number of schools having three teachers, 1918-'19.....	471	78	549
Number of schools having three teachers, 1917-'18.....	447	70	517
Increase.....	24	8	32
Number of schools having four or more teachers, 1918-'19.....	413	31	444
Number of schools having four or more teachers, 1917-'18.....	390	32	422
Increase.....	23	*1	22
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1918-'19.....	1,235	62	1,297
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1917-'18.....	1,284	58	1,342
Increase.....	*49	4	*45

\*Decrease

TABLE XII. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Number of Rural Schools		Rural School Population		Land Area of County	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher		Number of Rural Schools Having Two Teachers		Number of Rural Schools Having Three Teachers		Number of Rural Schools Having Four or More Teachers		Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects Are Taught	
	White	Colored	White	Colored		White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Alamance.....	48	29	4,363	1,710	494	17	23	19	4	9	1	4	---	14	---
Alexander.....	47	9	3,897	371	297	10	9	34	---	---	---	3	---	12	---
Allegany.....	39	4	3,411	139	223	18	4	16	---	2	---	2	---	7	---
Anson.....	40	4	3,100	3,275	551	17	30	16	9	2	1	5	---	14	---
Ashie.....	98	5	7,132	176	399	62	13	33	---	5	---	3	---	22	---
Avery.....	43	2	3,363	84	247	25	2	14	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Beaufort.....	65	26	4,665	3,317	819	---	---	22	4	5	---	3	1	12	1
Bertie.....	53	45	3,203	5,249	712	39	35	5	4	3	2	6	4	15	---
Bladen.....	70	47	3,538	3,441	1,013	52	40	8	4	7	3	---	---	17	1
Brunswick.....	43	18	3,043	1,913	812	30	14	15	7	1	1	1	---	11	---
Buncombe.....	86	16	10,518	864	624	39	15	27	1	10	---	10	---	23	---
Burket.....	57	10	4,689	500	534	39	10	15	---	1	---	2	---	2	---
Cabarrus.....	49	22	6,899	1,531	387	19	22	17	---	8	---	5	---	10	---
Caldwell.....	53	8	5,320	502	427	37	8	9	---	3	---	4	---	10	---
Camden.....	17	13	1,143	888	218	11	13	4	---	1	---	1	---	5	---
Carteret.....	33	2	2,720	237	538	24	2	4	---	4	---	1	---	1	---
Caswell.....	42	26	2,448	2,625	396	34	24	3	2	3	---	2	---	1	2
Catawba.....	78	15	7,717	557	408	21	13	40	2	10	---	7	---	16	---
Chatham.....	72	29	5,122	3,089	676	48	31	19	6	6	---	3	---	16	---
Cherokee.....	42	2	3,952	125	451	26	2	14	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Chowan.....	17	15	1,405	1,650	161	8	8	5	6	4	1	---	---	1	---
Clay.....	14	1	1,614	50	185	2	1	9	---	2	---	1	---	3	---
Cleveland.....	78	25	7,799	1,896	485	25	17	36	4	7	3	9	---	16	1



Columbus.....	155	55	6,598	3,423	937	46	25	27	12	7	1	6	1	18	2
Craven.....	41	32	2,778	2,978	685	21	26	15	5	2	1	3	---	5	---
Cumberland.....	57	45	5,079	4,774	665	21	32	14	2	7	---	7	---	19	---
Currituck.....	28	13	1,692	1,104	273	15	11	8	2	4	---	1	---	10	---
Dare.....	19	1	1,426	155	405	9	---	---	7	1	2	---	---	2	---
Davidson.....	91	14	7,776	677	563	47	13	34	11	8	---	4	---	17	1
Davie.....	41	11	3,400	690	264	32	10	6	1	4	---	1	---	6	66
Duplin.....	88	43	6,406	3,542	830	50	36	38	7	4	4	12	---	20	5
Durham.....	30	14	5,606	2,463	284	10	11	7	3	8	---	5	---	17	---
Edgecombe.....	33	36	2,002	4,550	515	13	34	9	2	4	---	8	---	14	---
Forsyth.....	83	22	7,557	1,488	369	50	18	22	1	2	3	9	---	13	---
Franklin.....	45	43	3,711	4,044	471	23	27	7	12	10	---	6	---	16	---
Gaston.....	64	20	8,249	2,474	359	28	23	16	3	9	2	11	---	11	4
Gates.....	31	20	1,877	1,904	356	20	12	6	5	2	2	3	---	6	---
Graham.....	23	---	1,363	---	302	19	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	1	---
Granville.....	54	42	3,685	3,495	504	22	44	14	2	10	---	2	---	22	---
Greene.....	34	19	2,650	2,740	258	17	8	14	11	1	---	2	---	7	---
Guilford.....	96	35	11,481	2,734	674	41	17	30	15	7	3	18	---	28	2
Halifax.....	41	67	2,343	6,942	681	28	59	5	7	7	---	1	1	16	---
Harnett.....	58	30	5,799	2,567	596	23	30	19	8	8	1	8	---	8	---
Haywood.....	57	3	6,421	23	541	30	2	15	---	8	1	4	---	4	1
Henderson.....	50	8	4,463	330	362	32	8	14	---	4	---	---	---	11	---
Hertford.....	32	34	1,932	3,151	339	18	22	8	8	4	1	2	1	7	1
Hoke.....	20	27	1,420	2,530	380	12	23	6	3	---	---	2	---	5	---
Hyde.....	27	16	1,646	1,281	596	15	16	4	1	2	---	4	1	9	---
Iredell.....	95	35	7,200	1,274	592	35	28	48	6	7	1	4	---	18	2
Jackson.....	47	3	4,321	197	494	26	3	12	---	5	---	3	---	8	---
Johnston.....	90	24	9,579	3,027	688	25	20	46	4	12	1	7	1	25	---
Jones.....	30	20	1,770	3,670	403	20	16	6	3	---	---	3	---	10	3
Lee.....	32	18	2,083	1,312	247	16	16	15	2	---	1	1	1	6	---
Lenoir.....	43	23	2,605	2,055	436	14	23	26	2	4	---	2	---	14	---
Lincoln.....	57	9	5,065	1,025	296	23	8	27	1	5	---	2	---	12	---
Macon.....	57	3	4,497	211	531	44	3	9	---	2	---	2	---	5	---
Madison.....	72	4	7,344	168	431	43	4	20	---	6	---	3	---	14	---
Martin.....	37	27	3,148	3,437	438	22	18	11	6	3	3	5	---	14	3
McDowell.....	54	8	4,673	921	437	34	7	12	2	5	1	4	---	20	2
Mecklenburg.....	67	52	7,184	5,055	590	27	35	25	17	5	---	12	---	40	---

TABLE XII. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Number of Rural Schools		Rural School Population		Land Area of County	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher		Number of Rural Schools Having Two Teachers		Number of Rural Schools Having Three Teachers		Number of Rural Schools Having Four or More Teachers		Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects Are Taught	
	White	Colored	White	Colored		White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Mitchell	49	15	4,078	23	219	22	26	1	1	4	4	1	3	4	3
Montgomery	48	15	2,867	1,416	489	43	5	1	1	1	1	6	6	17	2
Moore	65	24	4,650	2,505	643	34	17	4	1	6	6	10	10	12	12
Nash	53	35	6,320	5,364	584	21	30	4	1	1	1	2	2	7	7
New Hanover	15	14	1,285	1,037	199	9	13	3	2	1	1	8	3	18	1
Northampton	39	35	3,033	4,538	523	11	25	13	11	7	3	2	2	11	11
Onslow	43	17	3,677	2,042	645	23	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	12	2
Orange	48	22	3,211	1,757	386	21	19	22	1	2	1	3	1	11	1
Pamlico	20	8	2,076	1,607	358	4	2	12	4	3	1	1	1	11	1
Pasquotank	22	14	1,291	1,320	231	10	13	10	1	1	1	1	1	10	1
Pender	44	28	2,576	3,123	883	20	23	19	3	3	2	2	2	30	1
Perquimans	23	19	1,430	1,586	251	16	14	4	4	2	1	1	1	3	3
Person	47	27	2,784	2,083	386	33	25	9	2	3	2	2	2	14	14
Pitt	75	53	6,006	5,451	644	37	41	23	7	9	2	4	3	22	22
Polk	8	8	2,521	440	258	21	6	5	1	1	1	4	4	6	6
Randolph	105	19	6,724	1,375	795	71	18	28	2	4	3	5	3	27	8
Richmond	39	31	3,372	3,238	466	26	27	6	4	2	2	5	5	7	7
Robeson	76	83	6,544	9,525	1,006	30	41	28	32	7	8	11	2	51	2
Rockingham	82	40	9,304	3,069	573	41	30	39	9	5	2	13	13	15	15
Rowan	80	34	7,839	2,041	483	32	28	36	5	5	1	7	1	19	19
Rutherford	84	23	7,130	1,530	547	54	22	22	1	5	1	5	5	9	9
Sampson	82	47	6,336	3,584	921	35	40	31	4	12	4	4	1	27	1
Scotland	25	23	1,582	3,021	387	17	16	2	6	4	7	2	2	8	2

Stanly.....	65	11	6,976	818	413	34	9	25	2	3	3	3	3	6
Stokes.....	71	10	7,015	847	472	22	8	43	2	3	---	---	---	---
Surry.....	96	12	8,949	751	531	55	10	33	2	33	---	---	---	10
Swain.....	52	2	3,898	61	560	39	2	8	---	---	---	---	---	12
Tennessee.....	35	2	3,191	296	371	23	---	6	1	3	---	---	---	5
Tyrell.....	21	8	926	396	397	12	6	3	1	2	---	---	---	12
Union.....	92	41	8,715	3,261	561	34	39	48	4	10	---	---	---	2
Vance.....	25	27	1,392	1,929	276	12	22	5	4	4	---	---	---	24
Wake.....	68	35	8,623	6,722	841	17	14	23	18	16	1	---	---	10
Warren.....	39	42	2,070	4,397	432	24	29	5	10	5	4	---	---	1
Washington.....	21	13	2,404	1,832	334	8	10	7	2	---	---	---	---	29
Watauga.....	65	3	4,700	77	323	45	3	18	---	---	---	---	---	8
Wayne.....	64	37	5,117	3,486	597	35	32	15	4	7	1	---	---	2
Wilkes.....	119	17	9,965	973	718	71	15	37	---	8	2	---	---	10
Wilson.....	46	29	4,647	3,555	392	25	20	15	7	5	---	---	---	27
Yadkin.....	57	9	5,248	403	334	31	9	21	---	2	---	---	---	6
Yancey.....	48	2	5,253	142	302	20	2	23	---	---	---	---	---	6
North Carolina.....	5,344	2,213	453,688	202,323	48,580	2,712	1,725	1,710	392	471	78	413	31	1,235
														62

†Report of 1917-18

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS, 1918-1919.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural teachers employed during the year, as reported by the county superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all teachers, rural and city, and the number of teachers employed in rural local tax districts.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918.

WHITE	Rural	City	North Carolina
Number of white teachers, 1918-'19.....	9,373	2,312	11,685
Number of white teachers, 1917-'18.....	9,520	2,210	11,730
Increase.....	*147	102	*45
State, 1918-'19.....	6,415		6,415
State, 1917-'18.....	7,286		7,286
Increase.....	*871		*871
Second grade, 1918-'19.....	2,324		2,324
Second grade, 1917-'18.....	2,190		2,190
Increase.....	134		134
Third grade, 1918-'19.....	169		169
Third grade, 1917-'18.....	44		44
Increase.....	125		125
Number employed in rural local tax districts, 1918-'19.....	4,432		4,432
Number employed in rural local tax districts, 1917-'18.....	4,728		4,728
Increase.....	*296		*296
Number having four years' experience, 1918-'19.....	3,620	1,391	5,011
Number having four years' experience, 1917-'18.....	3,837	1,471	5,308
Increase.....	*217	*80	*297
Number holding college diploma, 1918-'19.....	1,197	1,076	2,273
Number holding college diploma, 1917-'18.....	1,416	1,107	2,523
Increase.....	*219	*31	*250
Percentage of teachers employed in local tax districts, 1918-'19.....	47.2		47.2
Percentage of teachers employed in local tax districts, 1917-'18.....	49.6		49.6
Increase.....	*2.4		*2.4
COLORED			
Number colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	2,721	631	3,352
Number colored teachers, 1917-'18.....	2,897	614	3,511
Increase.....	*176	17	*159
State, 1918-'19.....	754		754
State, 1917-'18.....	897		897
Increase.....	*143		*143
Second grade, 1918-'19.....	1,798		1,798
Second grade, 1917-'18.....	1,931		1,931
Increase.....	*133		*133
Third grade, 1918-'19.....	40		40
Third grade, 1917-'18.....	69		69
Increase.....	*29		*29
Number employed in rural local tax districts, 1918-'19.....	833		833
Number employed in rural local tax districts, 1917-'18.....	851		851
Increase.....	18		18

\*Decrease

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—*Continued.*

COLORED	Rural	City	North Carolina
Number having four years' experience, 1918-'19.....	1,310	464	1,774
Number having four years' experience, 1917-'18.....	1,413	422	1,835
Increase.....	*103	42	*61
Number holding college diploma, 1918-'19.....	292	241	533
Number holding college diploma, 1917-'18.....	377	203	580
Increase.....	*85	38	*47
Percentage of teachers employed in local tax districts, 1918-'19.....	30.6	-----	30.6
Percentage of teachers employed in local tax districts, 1917-'18.....	29.3	-----	29.3
Increase.....	1.3	-----	1.3

\*Decrease



<b>Bertie</b> .....	97	74	7	41	40	34	70	18	48	21	42	24
Rural.....	81	74	7	41	30	28	66	18	48	21	39	23
Aulander.....	9				5	5						
Windsor.....	7				5	4	4				3	1
<b>Bladen</b> .....	103	62	41	46	53	17	57	16	41	5	49	9
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	65	45	20	23	22	4	24	15	9		15	1
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	260	158	9	121	167	65	43	3	14	2	30	8
Rural.....	167	158	9	121	91	28	17	3	14	2	8	3
Asheville†.....	93				76	37	26				22	5
<b>Burke</b> .....	99	38	42	16	25	9	13	1	9		8	1
Rural.....	80	38	42	16	16	1	10	1	9		5	
Morganton.....	19				9	8	3				3	1
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	149	61	10	36	42	28	29	4	18	3	15	11
Rural.....	110	61	10	36	28	7	22	4	18	3	9	4
Concord.....	39				14	21	7				6	7
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	107	61	22	18	59	14	11	3	5		4	2
Rural.....	83	61	22	18	46	6	8	3	5		4	2
Lenoir.....	17				12	7	3					
Granite Falls.....	7				1	1						
<b>Camden</b> .....	27	26	1	18	15	3	13	9	4	9	9	3
<b>Carteret</b> .....	70	29	18	9	34	10	8		2		6	
Rural.....	47	29	18	9	19	2	2		2		1	
Beaufort†.....	9				7	4	3				3	
Morehead City.....	14				8	4	3				2	
<b>Caswell</b> .....	44	19	21	17	33	7	23	6	15	6	16	1
Rural.....	40	19	21	17	31	7	21	6	15	6	14	1
Pellam.....	4				2		2				2	

†Report, 1917-'18



TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White						Colored							
	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	College Diplomas
		State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade			
Catawba	202				102	90	46	21					11	2
Rural	162				102	65	25	15					7	1
Hickory	26					14	10	4					4	1
Newton	14					11	11	2						
Chatham	154	50	19	44	51	46	3	34	9	25		2	22	4
Cherokee	90	33	30		18	45	12	2		1			1	
Rural	63	33	30		18	26		1		1				
Andrews	17					9	10	1					1	
Murphy	10					10	2							
Chowan	46	30	3		25	7	10	25	9	15		7	1	
Rural	33	30	3		25			24	9	15		7		
Edenton	13					7	10	1					1	
Clay	30	14	16		16	11	3	1					1	
Cleveland	192	114	49		81	123	39	39	2	31			19	2
Rural	163	114	49		81	106	26	33	2	31			14	
Shelby	17					12	8	4					3	2
Kings Mountain	12					5	5	2					2	
Columbus	135	97	38		113	53	20	43	15	28		26	24	8

Craven	97	50	14	47					50	3	33		15	14	2
Rural	64	50	14	47					36	3	33		15		2
New Bern	33								14					14	2
Cumberland	136	87	19	55					57		46			9	6
Rural	106	87	19	55					56		46				6
Fayetteville	30								19	10				9	
Currituck	49	45	4	43					25	6	3		11	12	3
Dare	32	28	3	30	1				6	3			3	2	
Davidson	193	82	76	37					82	23	4	10		16	3
Rural	158	82	76	37					63	15	4	10		11	3
Lexington	20								11	6				3	
Thomasville	15								8	2				2	
Davie	68	34	27	12					32	13				4	
Rural	61	34	27	12					21	7				2	
Mocksville	7								11	6				2	
Duplin	118	86	32	72							42				
Durham	193	100	2	89					116	80	4	13	15	41	5
Rural	102	100	2	89					49	36	4	13	15	12	
Durham	91								67	44				29	5
Edgecombe	88	64	2	54					47	29	21	17	20	33	4
Rural	66	64	2	54					32	17	21	17	20	24	2
Tarboro	22								15	12				9	2
Forsyth	270	199	36	46					141	85	13	16		46	6
Rural	155	199	36	46					55	27	13	16		12	
Winston-Salem	107								85	55	40			34	6
Kenersville	8								1	3					

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White					Colored				
	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Experience Four Years	Number Holding College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers		
	State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade
Franklin	104	73	7	49	37	17	58	5	49	—
Rural	80	73	7	49	25	9	54	5	49	—
Franklin	9	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
Louisburg	10	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—
Youngville	5	—	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—
Gaston	239	168	3	—	42	39	48	2	36	—
Rural	171	168	3	—	—	—	38	2	36	—
Gastonia	53	—	—	—	35	34	7	—	—	—
Bessemer City	15	—	—	—	7	5	3	—	—	—
Gates	50	40	10	22	14	3	27	12	15	8
Graham	28	11	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Granville	113	78	16	64	51	19	49	7	36	—
Rural	94	78	16	64	38	10	43	7	36	—
Oxford	19	—	—	—	13	9	6	—	—	—
Greene	54	53	1	29	18	7	28	6	21	1
Guilford	398	235	13	143	173	121	87	28	29	—
Rural	248	235	13	143	105	105	57	28	29	—
Greensboro	85	—	—	—	67	54	24	—	—	—

College Holding

Number Having

Four Years

Experience

Tax Districts

Rural Local

Employed in

Number Teachers

Grade of Certificates—

Rural Teachers

State

Second

Third

Grade

Number Holding

College Diplomas

Total Number

of Teachers

Grade of Certificates—

Rural Teachers

State

Second

Third

Grade

Number Holding

College Diplomas

Total Number

of Teachers

[illegible]

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White					Colored								
	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas
		State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade			
Johnston	229	161	22	—	134	70	33	47	22	38	—	30	19	4
Rural	183	161	22	—	134	49	13	30	11	19	—	30	14	2
Selma	18	—	—	—	—	10	10	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
Smithfield	15	—	—	—	—	11	10	8	11	19	—	—	2	2
Clayton	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jones	47	37	10	—	21	19	9	27	6	21	—	13	12	2
Lee	76	30	21	—	29	48	19	23	7	16	—	7	12	1
Rural	51	30	21	—	29	30	4	23	7	16	—	7	12	1
Sanford	17	—	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jonesboro	8	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lenoir	114	51	18	—	43	54	34	41	—	27	—	—	19	—
Rural	69	51	18	—	43	21	14	27	—	27	—	—	16	—
Kinston	34	—	—	—	—	27	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
LaGrange	11	—	—	—	—	6	4	5	—	—	—	—	3	—
Lincoln	117	63	36	—	37	64	14	15	5	6	—	—	4	2
Rural	99	63	36	—	37	52	8	11	5	6	—	—	2	—
Lincolnton	18	—	—	—	—	12	6	4	—	—	—	—	2	2
Macon	78	39	39	—	35	44	8	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Madison	114	50	6C	4	34	59	21	4	—	4	—	—	—	—

<b>Martin</b> .....	80	50	12	28	42	39	39	7	26	15	22	18
Rural.....	62	50	12	28	30	31	33	7	26	15	20	15
Williamston.....	10				7	3	4				2	3
Robersonville.....	8				5	5	2					
<b>McDowell</b> .....	112	88	3	70	41	25	11	9	2			5
Rural.....	91	88	3	70	30	17	11	9	2			
Marion.....	13				6	4						
Old Fort.....	8				5	4						
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	296	73	18	123	164	124	110	14			68	62
Rural.....	149	73	18	123	66	39	62	14			34	29
Charlotte.....	139				92	83	47				34	32
Davidson.....	8				6	2	1					1
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	74	27	45	20	17	1						
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	58	20	30	10	19	7	15	6	9		9	
Rural.....	50	20	30	10	17	2	15	6	9		9	
Troy.....	8				2	5						
<b>Moore</b> .....	132	107	4	56	88	29	31	8	23	19	22	7
Rural.....	111	107	4	56	73	23	31	8	23	19	22	7
Carthage.....	7				6	5						
Southern Pines.....	5				4	1						
Aberdeen.....	6				2							
Cameron.....	3				3							
<b>Nash</b> .....	157	83	30	90	85	38	61	6	39	16	38	12
Rural.....	113	83	30	90	49	19	45	6	39	16	25	4
Rocky Mount.....	38				32	16	13				10	7
Spring Hope.....	6				4	3	3				3	1
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	114	27			54	25	51	15			44	
Rural.....	27	27			16	2	15	15			15	
Wilmington.....	87				38	23	36				29	6

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White						Colored				
	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years' Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers		
		State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade
Northampton.....	97	90	7	—	77	52	43	58	9	46	3
Onslow.....	87	87	—	—	51	39	8	28	13	15	—
Orange.....	93	52	22	—	20	54	12	25	4	21	—
Rural.....	83	52	22	—	20	47	6	25	4	21	—
Chapel Hill.....	10	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
Pamlico.....	44	41	3	—	35	21	6	18	8	10	—
Pasquotank.....	72	39	1	—	11	35	16	25	11	4	—
Rural.....	40	39	1	—	11	22	7	15	11	4	—
Elizabeth City.....	32	—	—	—	—	13	9	10	—	—	—
Pender.....	76	69	7	—	57	41	8	39	15	23	1
Perquimans.....	44	17	3	14	7	24	11	30	13	12	—
Rural.....	34	17	3	14	7	16	5	25	13	12	—
Hortford.....	10	—	—	—	—	8	6	5	—	—	—
Person.....	79	44	23	—	7	45	15	32	—	—	29
Rural.....	67	44	23	—	7	36	8	29	—	—	29
Roxboro.....	12	—	—	—	—	9	7	3	—	—	—

SCHOLARSHIPS OF TEACHERS, 1918-1919

139

<b>Pitt</b>	195	130	25	71	69	35	86	48	27	25	38	2
Rural	155	130	15	71	46	22	75	48	27	25	32	1
Greenville	31				18	10	9				4	
Ayden	9				5	3	2				2	1
<b>Polk</b>	52	25	22	19	19	7	9		9		8	1
Rural	47	25	22	19	19	7	9		9		8	1
Tryon	5											
<b>Randolph</b>	167	103	33	37	58	14	24	13	8	2	15	2
Rural	136	103	33	37	39	3	21	13	8	2	14	
Asheboro	13				8	6	3				1	2
Randleman	8				7	2						
Franklinville	4				1	1						
Ramseur	6				3	2						
<b>Richmond</b>	99	68		45	67	32	40	2	31	13	21	7
Rural	68	68		45	41	11	33	2	31	13	16	5
Hamlet	16				12	7	3				2	
Rockingham	15				14	14	4				3	2
<b>Robeson</b>	189	164	5	147	70	57	127	28	95	41	45	9
Rural	169	164	5	147	54	47	123	28	95	41	45	9
Maxton	6				5	3						
Lumberton	14				11	7	4					
<b>Rockingham</b>	201			58	81	43	68			12	31	10
Rural	166			58	57	27	52			12	10	1
Redsville	20				17	9	9				9	2
Ruffin	8				4	3	2				8	2
Madison	7				3	4	5				4	5
<b>Rowan</b>	209	92	51	46	98	41	54	14	28	6	36	15
Rural	143	92	51	46	55	11	44	14	28	6	26	9
Salisbury	53				34	26	10				10	6
Spencer	13				9	4						



TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White						Colored							
	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas
		State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade			
<b>Rutherford</b>	147	110	16	—	58	121	15	19	4	15	—	—	13	1
Rural	126	110	16	—	58	109	6	19	4	15	—	—	13	1
Rutherfordton	11	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forest City	10	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sampson</b>	157	70	27	—	88	65	6	55	28	27	—	23	33	1
<b>Scotland</b>	57	38	3	—	29	23	24	46	1	29	1	12	31	5
Rural	41	38	3	—	29	16	15	31	1	29	1	12	18	5
Laurinburg	16	—	—	—	—	7	9	15	—	—	—	—	13	—
<b>Stanly</b>	132	71	49	—	14	37	12	13	2	11	—	—	4	1
Rural	120	71	49	—	14	27	6	13	2	11	—	—	4	1
Albemarle	12	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Stokes</b>	128	70	58	—	26	43	6	11	5	6	—	6	4	—
<b>Surry</b>	187	97	58	—	37	95	17	16	2	12	—	2	13	6
Rural	155	97	58	—	37	74	8	14	2	12	—	2	11	5
Mount Airy	24	—	—	—	—	17	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	1
Elkin	8	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Swain</b>	80	50	29	1	47	35	5	2	1	1	—	1	1	1

Transylvania.....	62	50	12	50	35	10	5	3	2	5	3	3
Tyrell.....	18			12	7	2	7					
Union.....	196	125	36	119	69	34	50	7	35	1	5	7
Rural.....	173	125	36	119	58	22	45	7	35	1	5	5
Monroe.....	23				11	12	5				3	2
Vance.....	87	54		44	41	21	42	4	27		17	5
Rural.....	54	54		44	18	11	31	4	27		17	8
Henderson.....	33				23	10	11				10	5
Wake.....	262	173	7	144	144	98	104	11	51	1	46	44
Rural.....	180	173	7	144	83	50	63	11	51	1	46	14
Raleigh.....	82				61	48	41				39	30
Warren.....	74	59	15	52	23	12	61	35	26		38	37
Washington.....	57	41	4	25	6	4	24	10	7		10	4
Rural.....	45	41	4	25			17	10	7		10	1
Roper.....	5				3	2	2					2
Plymouth.....	7				3	2	5					2
Watauga.....	87	25	62	5	42	1	3	1	2			
Wayne.....	171	81	33	53	89	39	73	2	41		12	10
Rural.....	114	81	33	53	51	13	43	2	41		12	5
Goldsboro.....	38				29	17	21				19	4
Mount Olive.....	12				4	4	6				3	1
Fremont.....	7				5	5	3				2	
Wilkes.....	191	108	71	44	105	14	24	7	16		22	15
Rural.....	179	108	71	44	95	6	23	7	16		22	2
North Wilkesboro.....	12				10	8	1				1	
Wilson.....	134				8	6	45					
Rural.....	83						36					

TABLE XIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS—Continued.

COUNTIES	White						Colored							
	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas	Total Number of Teachers	Grade of Certificates— Rural Teachers			Number Teachers Employed in Rural Local Tax Districts	Number Having Four Years Experience	Number Holding College Diplomas
		State	Second Grade	Third Grade					State	Second Grade	Third Grade			
<b>Wilson—Continued.</b>														
Wilson.....	36							7						
Lucama.....	7					4	3							
Elm City.....	8					4	3	2						
<b>Yadkin.</b>	91	48	43		22	32	4	8		8			4	1
<b>Yancey.</b>	86	49	31	6	17	47	3	2		2				
<b>North Carolina.....</b>	11,685	6,415	2,324	169	4,432	5,011	2,273	3,352	754	1,798	40	833	1,774	533
Rural.....	9,373	6,415	2,324	169	4,432	3,620	1,197	2,721	754	1,798	40	833	1,310	292
City.....	2,312					1,391	1,076	631					464	241

TABLE XIV. RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES, 1918-1919.

The following table shows the number of rural schoolhouses, white and colored, the number built of brick, the number of frame and the number of log schoolhouses, the number of districts having no house, the number of schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with home-made desks, and the number furnished with benches, the number of new rural schoolhouses built and their cost.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV, AND COMPARISON WITH 1917-1918.

	White	Colored	North Carolina
Number of schoolhouses, 1918-'19.....	5,420	2,333	7,753
Number of schoolhouses, 1917-'18.....	5,422	2,316	7,738
Increase.....	*2	17	15
Number built of brick, 1918-'19.....	179	4	183
Number built of brick, 1917-'18.....	164	4	168
Increase.....	15	-----	15
Number of frame houses, 1918-'19.....	5,219	2,227	7,446
Number of frame houses, 1917-'18.....	5,236	2,150	7,386
Increase.....	*17	77	60
Number of log houses, 1918-'19.....	22	102	124
Number of log houses, 1917-'18.....	22	162	184
Increase.....	-----	*60	*60
Number districts having no house, 1918-'19.....	71	133	204
Number districts having no house, 1917-'18.....	52	131	183
Increase.....	19	2	21
Number houses furnished with patent desks, 1918-'19.....	4,040	788	4,828
Number houses furnished with patent desks, 1917-'18.....	3,999	731	4,730
Increase.....	41	57	98
Number houses furnished with home-made desks, 1918-'19.....	1,188	1,049	2,237
Number houses furnished with home-made desks, 1917-'18.....	1,194	1,241	2,435
Increase.....	*6	*102	*98
Number houses furnished with benches, 1918-'19.....	192	497	689
Number houses furnished with benches, 1917-'18.....	229	344	573
Increase.....	*37	153	116
Number new schoolhouses built, 1918-'19.....	114	44	158
Number new schoolhouses built, 1917-'18.....	197	66	263
Increase.....	*83	*22	*105

\*Decrease

TABLE XIV. RURAL

COUNTIES	White									
	Number of Schoolhouses	Number Built of Brick	Number of Frame Houses	Number of Log Houses	Districts Having no House	Houses Furnished With Patent Desks	Houses Furnished With Home-made Desks	Houses Furnished With Benches	New Houses Built	Number of Rooms in New Houses Built
Alamance.....	51	1	50			39	12			
Alexander.....	51	1	50			39	12		2	2
Alleghany.....	40		40			34	6		2	3
Anson.....	45	6	39		1	42	3		3	12
Ashe.....	100		96	4	3	15	57	28	2	4
Avery.....	41	2	39			15	17	9		
Beaufort.....	67	7	60			57	10			
Bertie.....	55	2	53			40	15		3	11
Bladen.....	71	1	70		2	58	10	3		
Brunswick.....	45		45		2	17	18	10		
Buncombe.....	85	10	75		2	80	4	1	3	3
Burke†.....	54	2	52			12	42		1	6
Cabarrus.....	51	1	50			31	20		1	1
Caldwell.....	71	2	68	1		60	11		2	4
Camden.....	17	1	16			16	1		1	1
Carteret.....	43		43			40	3			
Caswell.....	44	2	37	5	1	42	2		2	2
Catawba.....	76	3	73			†40	†36			
Chatham.....	75	1	74		1	72	3		1	1
Cherokee.....	51		51			18	22	11	1	1
Chowan.....	18		18		9	18			1	2
Clay.....	14		14			7	2	5		
Cleveland.....	78	4	74			60	18		2	4
Columbus.....	89	3	86		1	78	4	7	4	9
Craven.....	40	2	38			35	5		1	2
Cumberland.....	59		59			59			4	7
Currituck.....	29		29			23	6			
Dare.....	16		16		2	6	10		1	1
Davidson.....	94		94			49	45		2	5
Davie.....	37		35	2		15	18	4		
Duplin.....	95	11	84			80	15		5	
Durham.....	31	2	29			31			2	5
Edgecombe.....	33		33			33				
Forsyth.....	83	2	81			83			1	2
Franklin.....	43		43			43				
Gaston.....	64	5	59			64			4	25
Gates.....	31	1	30			23	8			
Graham.....	23		22	1		1	3	19		
Granville.....	54	2	52			50	4			
Greene.....	34		34			31	3		1	2
Guilford.....	93	7	86		1	91	2			
Halifax.....	41	1	40		1	36	5			
Harnett.....	58	3	55		1	56	2		1	2
Haywood.....	57	2	55			51	6		1	2
Henderson.....	54	2	52			38	9	7	2	2
Hertford.....	32	1	31			23	9			
Hoke.....	23	3	20		1	21	2			
Hyde.....	27		27		1	20	7	13		
Iredell.....	95		95			77	18		2	4
Jackson.....	50		50		3	36	2	12	2	2
Johnston.....	95	3	92		1	58	37		2	4

†Report of 1917-'18

## SCHOOLHOUSES—Continued.

## Colored

Number of Schoolhouses	Number Built of Brick	Number of Frame Houses	Number of Log Houses	Districts Having no House	Houses Furnished With Patent Desks	Houses Furnished With Home-made Desks	Houses Furnished With Benches	New Houses Built	Number of Rooms in New Houses Built
28	1	24	3		9	18	1		
9		9		1	2	3	4	1	1
4		4		1		4		1	1
40		40	1		6	12	22		
10		3	7	2	1		9		
2		2			1		1		
30		30		1	3	25	2		
49		49		2	10	35	4	1	2
50		50		2	18	11	21		
26		26		3	1	11	14		
13		13		3	2	6	5		
10		10				10			
24		23	1			24		1	2
15		15			3	5	7		
13		13				12	1		
7		7			1	2	4		
39		9	30	1	2	10	27	1	1
15		15				15			
41		41		2	11	19	11	1	1
2		2			2				
15		15		4	3	12			
1		1					1		
24		24				24		1	1
36		36		3	14	6	16		
32		32			4	28		2	2
44		44		3	17	22	5	3	3
14		14			6	6	2	1	3
1		1				1			
14		14				9	5		
10		6	4			5	5		
53		31	22	1	18		35	3	
18		18			17	1			
36		36			36				
23		23			21	2			
37		36	1	2	6	14	17		
26		26		3	13	13			
20		20			6	9	5		
47		47			15	32		1	2
19		19			16	3			
33		33		2	29	4			
67		65	2	5	36	17	14		
39		39		2	4	28	7		
1		1				1			
8		6	2		3	1	4		
34		34			†10	†15	†9		
27		27		6	5	9	13		
18		18		1	2	16			
35		33	2	2	3	32		1	3
3		3			3				
28		28		5		28			

TABLE XIV. RURAL

COUNTIES	White									
	Number of Schoolhouses	Number Built of Brick	Number of Frame Houses	Number of Log Houses	Districts Having no House	Houses Furnished With Patent Desks	Houses Furnished With Home-made Desks	Houses Furnished With Benches	New Houses Built	Number of Rooms in New Houses Built
Jones.....	31	---	31	---	---	31	---	---	---	---
Lee.....	30	---	30	---	2	30	---	---	---	2
Lenoir.....	45	1	44	---	---	25	20	---	---	---
Lincolnton.....	57	2	55	---	---	43	14	---	1	2
Macon.....	58	2	56	---	---	34	21	3	---	1
Madison.....	72	---	72	---	---	38	12	22	---	3
Martin.....	41	1	40	---	---	41	---	---	1	1
McDowell.....	56	---	56	---	---	32	24	---	---	4
Mecklenburg.....	76	7	69	---	---	72	4	---	---	2
Mitchell.....	48	---	46	2	3	8	35	5	2	3
Montgomery.....	52	1	51	---	3	32	20	---	2	3
Moore.....	65	2	63	---	---	65	---	---	1	2
Nash.....	52	2	50	---	1	52	---	---	2	11
New Hanover.....	14	4	10	---	1	14	---	---	1	1
Northampton.....	39	3	36	---	---	36	3	---	2	2
Onslow.....	52	1	51	---	---	39	13	---	---	---
Orange.....	48	---	48	---	---	44	4	---	1	1
Pamlico.....	23	3	20	---	---	22	1	---	1	---
Pasquotank.....	22	---	22	---	---	22	---	---	---	---
Pender.....	44	1	43	---	2	36	8	---	1	1
Perquimans.....	25	---	25	---	---	12	13	---	---	---
Person.....	51	---	51	---	---	51	---	---	1	4
Pitt.....	75	3	72	---	1	70	5	---	---	---
Polk.....	31	1	30	---	1	26	5	---	---	---
Randolph.....	104	---	104	---	2	93	11	---	1	2
Richmond.....	43	1	42	---	1	43	---	---	2	2
Robeson.....	76	8	68	---	3	66	10	---	---	---
Rockingham.....	83	4	78	1	---	83	---	---	4	5
Rowan.....	82	5	77	---	1	54	28	---	2	3
Rutherford.....	89	---	89	---	---	89	---	---	1	1
Sampson.....	83	3	80	---	---	8	75	---	---	---
Scotland.....	23	1	22	---	---	23	---	---	---	---
Stanly.....	64	---	64	---	---	15	49	---	1	1
Stokes.....	69	1	68	---	2	52	17	---	1	1
Surry.....	98	2	96	---	---	90	6	2	2	2
Swain.....	49	2	46	1	1	27	15	7	2	2
Transylvania.....	36	2	34	---	6	27	9	---	2	12
Tyrrell.....	21	---	21	---	---	7	14	---	---	---
Union.....	94	1	93	---	2	45	49	---	2	4
Vance.....	25	1	24	---	---	25	---	---	---	---
Wake.....	79	7	72	---	1	79	---	---	1	7
Warren.....	37	4	33	---	2	37	---	---	---	---
Washington.....	20	3	17	---	---	20	---	---	3	6
Watauga.....	67	---	65	2	---	21	44	2	2	4
Wayne.....	64	---	64	---	1	63	1	---	---	---
Wilkes.....	127	1	126	---	---	61	55	11	6	11
Wilson.....	46	2	44	---	---	35	11	---	---	---
Yadkin.....	62	1	60	1	1	22	40	---	1	2
Yancey.....	49	---	47	2	1	17	8	24	3	7
North Carolina.....	5,420	179	5,219	22	71	4,040	1,188	192	114	246

## SCHOOLHOUSES—Continued.

## Colored

Number of Schoolhouses	Number Built of Brick	Number of Frame Houses	Number of Log Houses	Districts Having no House	Houses Furnished With Patent Desks	Houses Furnished With Home-made Desks	Houses Furnished With Benches	New Houses Built	Number of Rooms in New Houses Built
21		21			6	15			
16		16		2	5	11			
26		26			11	15			
9		9				6	3	1	1
4		4				2	2		1
4		4					4		
27	1	26			8	19		1	2
9		9			4	5			
59		59		6	26	33			
1		1			1	1			
18		18					18	1	2
21		20	1	9	9		12	2	4
36		36		1	16	18	2		
13		13		1	6	7		1	1
41		41		1	13	23	5	1	1
19		19			9	10			
27		26	1		8	10	9		
12		12			9	3			
14		14		1	2	12		1	1
30		30		6	3	25	2	3	6
19		19			1	18			
29		11	18	10		16	13		
56		56		5	31	20	5	1	1
6		6		1	2	4			
19		19			6	13		1	1
30		30		1		5	25	1	1
88		88		8	30	36	22		
40		40			40			1	2
35	1	34		1	9	24	2	2	2
28		28			28				1
49		49		1	14	22	13		
22		22			6	16			
9		9		2		5	4	1	4
9		9		3	4	3	2		
14		14			4	3	7		
1		1		1		1			
2		2			2				
8		8				8			
40		40		2	1	19	20		
22		22		3	16		6		
54	1	53		4	20	17	17	2	4
41		41		2	9	10	22	1	1
13		13			4	9			
3		1	2		1	1	1		
41		41		1	21	17	3		
17		16	1		5	11	1		
27		27		1	16	11		3	7
9		8	1	2		8	1	1	1
5		2	3				5	1	1
2,333	4	2,227	102	133	788	1,049	497	44	66



TABLE XV. RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION OF THE STATE PER CAPITA APPROPRIATION OF \$250,000.00 FOR 1918-1919.

COUNTIES	Total School Popu- lation	Amount Apportioned	COUNTIES	Total School Popu- lation	Amount Apportioned
Alamance.....	10,290	\$ 2,801.80	Lee.....	4,401	\$ 1,186.10
Alexander.....	4,250	1,145.40	Lenoir.....	9,126	2,459.50
Alleghany.....	2,995	807.15	Lincoln.....	7,316	1,971.70
Anson.....	8,731	2,353.05	Macon.....	5,021	1,353.20
Ashe.....	7,448	2,007.28	Madison.....	8,593	2,315.85
Avery.....	3,635	979.65	Martin.....	7,016	1,890.80
Beaufort.....	11,118	2,996.30	McDowell.....	6,515	1,755.80
Bertie.....	8,969	2,417.20	Mecklenburg.....	25,411	6,867.80
Bladen.....	7,558	2,036.95	Mitchell.....	4,128	1,112.54
Brunswick.....	5,278	1,422.45	Montgomery.....	4,342	1,170.15
Buncombe.....	18,150	4,891.40	Moore.....	8,222	2,215.90
Burke.....	6,748	1,818.60	Nash.....	13,615	3,669.20
Cabarrus.....	10,845	2,922.80	New Hanover.....	8,671	2,336.90
Caldwell.....	7,124	1,920.00	Northampton.....	8,069	2,174.60
Camden.....	2,152	580.00	Onslow.....	5,676	1,529.70
Carteret.....	4,687	1,263.15	Orange.....	5,496	1,481.20
Caswell.....	5,220	1,406.84	Pamlico.....	3,839	1,034.60
Catawba.....	11,580	3,121.00	Pasquotank.....	5,694	1,534.40
Chatham.....	7,771	2,094.35	Pender.....	5,699	1,535.95
Cherokee.....	6,458	1,740.50	Perquimans.....	3,839	1,034.60
Chowan.....	3,573	963.00	Person.....	5,915	1,594.10
Clay.....	1,655	446.03	Pitt.....	14,505	3,909.10
Cleveland.....	11,375	3,065.60	Polk.....	3,104	836.55
Columbus.....	9,955	2,682.96	Randolph.....	10,841	2,921.60
Craven.....	9,378	2,527.40	Richmond.....	8,492	2,288.60
Cumberland.....	12,035	3,243.40	Robeson.....	17,378	4,638.45
Currituck.....	2,942	792.90	Rockingham.....	13,964	3,763.20
Dare.....	1,709	460.65	Rowan.....	13,758	3,707.70
Davidson.....	11,370	3,185.50	Rutherford.....	10,687	2,880.20
Davie.....	4,537	1,222.75	Sampson.....	10,473	2,822.05
Duplin.....	9,948	2,681.08	Scotland.....	6,186	1,667.10
Durham.....	15,183	4,092.00	Stanly.....	9,681	2,609.10
Edgecombe.....	10,300	2,775.90	Stokes.....	7,586	2,044.50
Forsyth.....	20,726	5,618.10	Surry.....	11,395	3,071.01
Franklin.....	10,103	2,722.80	Swain.....	4,147	1,117.60
Gaston.....	16,232	4,374.68	Transylvania.....	3,285	885.32
Gates.....	3,991	1,075.60	Tyrrell.....	1,893	510.20
Graham.....	1,644	443.05	Union.....	13,340	3,595.20
Granville.....	8,779	2,485.15	Vance.....	7,645	2,060.40
Greene.....	5,134	1,383.65	Wake.....	23,545	6,431.40
Guilford.....	21,883	5,907.00	Warren.....	6,967	1,877.65
Halifax.....	14,316	3,858.30	Washington.....	5,121	1,380.20
Harnett.....	9,954	2,682.70	Watauga.....	4,335	1,168.30
Haywood.....	8,513	2,294.30	Wayne.....	13,196	3,556.40
Henderson.....	6,174	1,673.38	Wilkes.....	11,442	3,083.70
Hertford.....	5,525	1,489.00	Wilson.....	12,584	3,391.50
Hoke.....	4,511	1,215.94	Yadkin.....	5,500	1,482.30
Hyde.....	2,860	770.80	Yancey.....	5,178	1,395.50
Iredell.....	12,984	3,556.70	Rural libraries.....		7,500.00
Jackson.....	5,594	1,507.60	State Board Examiners.....		12,500.00
Johnston.....	15,910	4,287.40	Teacher training.....		1,500.00
Jones.....	3,430	924.40			
Total.....					250,000.00

TABLE XVI. APPORTIONMENT OF STATE EQUALIZING FUND,  
1918-1919.

The State Equalizing Fund for the year 1918-1919 amounted to \$517,442.40, which was apportioned among the counties so as to provide for the salaries of their teachers for a sufficient additional term to bring the minimum term in all the counties of the State to 95.7 days. Below will be found the amount apportioned each county and the number of days additional term provided by the State Equalizing Fund.

TABLE XVI. APPORTIONMENT OF STATE EQUALIZING FUND, 1918-1919.

COUNTIES	Term Provided by Equalizing Fund	Apportion- ment from Equalizing Fund	COUNTIES	Term Provided by Equalizing Fund	Apportion- ment from Equalizing Fund
Alamance.....	15.7	\$ 5,232.22	Halifax.....	15.7	\$ 5,837.87
Alexander.....	48.7	9,063.85	Harnett.....	15.7	5,120.41
Alleghany.....	34.7	3,859.79	Haywood.....	15.7	3,129.30
Anson.....	15.7	4,009.80	Henderson.....	15.7	2,897.32
Ashe.....	44.2	10,846.25	Hertford.....	15.7	2,830.50
Avery.....	55.35	7,387.70	Hoke.....	15.7	1,889.00
Beaufort.....	15.7	6,242.40	Hyde.....	51.5	6,261.35
Bertie.....	22.2	6,996.45	Iredell.....	15.7	6,537.77
Bladen.....	30.5	8,944.95	Jackson.....	16.7	2,578.80
Brunswick.....	15.7	2,757.78	Johnston.....	15.7	7,058.80
Buncombe.....	15.7	9,115.29	Jones.....	23.7	3,038.80
Burke.....	15.7	3,149.92	Lee.....	15.7	2,591.75
Cabarrus.....	15.7	5,266.74	Lenoir.....	15.7	4,803.95
Caldwell.....	30.6	7,549.00	Lincoln.....	15.7	3,564.79
Camden.....	38.7	2,537.60	Macon.....	15.7	2,129.02
Carteret.....	25.7	4,657.20	Madison.....	15.7	3,062.57
Caswell.....	15.7	2,458.12	Martin.....	15.7	3,372.85
Catawba.....	15.7	6,079.26	McDowell.....	35.7	8,276.61
Chatham.....	15.7	4,405.57	Mecklenburg.....	15.7	11,526.10
Cherokee.....	15.7	2,627.10	Mitchell.....	42.7	5,672.82
Chowan.....	15.7	1,923.37	Montgomery.....	15.7	2,704.74
Clay.....	15.7	632.00	Moore.....	15.7	4,159.25
Cleveland.....	15.7	6,565.15	Nash.....	15.7	5,549.14
Columbus.....	15.7	6,679.17	New Hanover.....	15.7	4,560.25
Craven.....	15.7	3,986.20	Northampton.....	15.7	4,303.30
Cumberland.....	15.7	5,512.00	Onslow.....	26.45	6,433.45
Currituck.....	43.5	5,299.17	Orange.....	15.7	3,490.90
Dare.....	70.7	4,580.45	Pamlico.....	55.7	7,550.72
Davidson.....	15.7	5,815.09	Pasquotank.....	15.7	2,709.62
Davie.....	15.7	2,234.00	Pender.....	20.2	4,450.39
Duplin.....	15.7	5,763.20	Perquimans.....	15.7	2,036.92
Durham.....	15.7	7,005.45	Person.....	15.7	3,105.75
Edgecombe.....	15.7	4,533.51	Pitt.....	15.7	7,750.25
Forsyth.....	15.7	9,204.35	Polk.....	27.7	2,942.85
Franklin.....	15.7	4,041.35	Randolph.....	15.7	4,792.27
Gaston.....	15.7	8,066.30	Richmond.....	15.7	3,947.10
Gates.....	15.7	2,068.89	Robeson.....	15.7	8,806.00
Graham.....	15.7	797.35	Rockingham.....	15.7	7,083.44
Granville.....	15.7	4,422.65	Rowan.....	15.7	7,779.92
Greene.....	15.7	2,489.52	Rutherford.....	15.7	5,476.42
Guilford.....	15.7	13,028.45	Sampson.....	15.7	6,142.61

## EQUALIZING FUND, 1918-1919

TABLE XVI. APPORTIONMENT OF STATE EQUALIZING FUND—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Term Provided by Equalizing Fund	Apportion- ment from Equalizing Fund	COUNTIES	Term Provided by Equalizing Fund	Apportion- ment from Equalizing Fund
Scotland.....	15.7	\$ 2,489.52	Warren.....	15.7	\$ 3,500.71
Stanly.....	15.7	4,433.61	Washington.....	15.7	1,966.60
Stokes.....	15.7	3,882.22	Watauga.....	26.7	4,323.72
Surry.....	15.7	5,637.25	Wayne.....	15.7	6,380.27
Swain.....	15.7	2,280.30	Wilkes.....	29.7	12,231.85
Transylvania.....	15.7	1,846.90	Wilson.....	15.7	4,663.05
Tyrrell.....	19.7	1,372.55	Yadkin.....	35.7	6,422.55
Union.....	15.7	6,828.72	Yancey.....	45.7	7,089.40
Vance.....	15.7	3,233.51	State Board Examiners.....		12,500.00
Wake.....	15.7	10,569.36			
Total.....					517,442.40

## A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1919-1920.

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year beginning July 1, 1919, and ending June 30, 1920, and shows the sources of same.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
County property tax, 1919-'20.....	\$3,018,651.62	\$ 789,788.02	\$ 3,808,439.64
Appropriation from State public school fund, 1919-'20.....	2,528,101.93	767,334.20	3,295,436.13
Local district taxes, 1919-'20.....	935,144.20	1,633,705.03	2,568,849.23
Local district taxes, 1918-'19.....	964,302.87	1,440,639.60	2,404,942.47
Increase.....	*29,158.67	193,065.43	163,906.76
Miscellaneous funds from State and Federal appropriations, 1919-'20.....	117,369.39	10,912.20	128,281.59
Poll and special property taxes, 1919-'20.....	657,592.24	155,838.67	813,430.91
Fines, forfeitures and penalties, 1919-'20.....	356,804.32	78,053.34	434,857.66
Fines, forfeitures and penalties, 1918-'19.....	233,186.80	56.00	233,242.80
Increase.....	123,617.52	77,997.34	201,614.86
Dog taxes, 1919-'20.....	145,370.21	-----	145,370.21
Private donations, tuitions and all other revenue receipts, 1919-'20.....	173,173.73	129,054.79	302,228.52
Total revenue receipts, 1919-'20.....	7,932,207.64	3,564,686.25	11,496,893.89
Total revenue receipts, 1918-'19.....	4,717,624.85	2,270,242.86	6,987,867.71
Increase.....	3,214,582.79	1,294,243.39	4,509,026.18
<b>NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
Sale of bonds, 1919-'20.....	\$ 273,545.67	\$ 829,415.90	\$1,102,961.57
Sale of bonds, 1918-'19.....	206,487.61	33,620.91	240,108.52
Increase.....	67,058.06	795,794.99	862,853.05
State loan fund, 1919-'20.....	245,582.22	39,000.00	284,582.22
State loan fund, 1918-'19.....	191,954.96	2,650.00	194,604.96
Increase.....	53,627.26	36,350.00	89,977.26
Sale of school property, insurance, refunds, and all other non- revenue receipts, 1919-'20.....	78,890.61	55,761.15	134,541.76
Sale of school property, insurance, refunds, and all other non- revenue receipts, 1918-'19.....	62,990.12	25,606.87	88,596.99
Increase.....	15,790.49	30,154.28	45,944.77
Balance brought forward July 1, 1919.....	570,416.13	61,583.33	631,999.46
Total revenue and non-revenue receipts, 1919-'20.....	9,100,532.27	4,550,446.63	13,650,978.90
Total revenue and non-revenue receipts, 1918-'19.....	5,499,630.22	2,477,445.33	7,977,065.55
Increase.....	3,600,912.05	2,073,001.30	5,673,913.35
<b>BORROWED MONEY:</b>			
Borrowed from banks (temporary loans), 1919-'20.....	\$ 613,026.04	\$ 802,482.84	\$1,415,508.88
Borrowed from banks (temporary loans), 1918-'19.....	365,259.39	447,606.15	812,865.54
Increase.....	247,766.65	354,876.69	602,643.34
Grand total of all receipts, 1919-'20.....	9,713,558.31	5,352,929.47	15,066,487.78
Grand total of all receipts, 1918-'19.....	5,864,879.61	2,925,051.48	8,789,931.09
Increase.....	3,848,678.70	2,427,877.99	6,276,556.69

\*Decrease

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Alamance.....	\$*2,765.68	\$51,112.68	\$44,972.15	\$37,101.70	\$ 1,988.75	\$ 17,225.00
Rural.....	*2,422.30	45,203.86	27,699.50		1,748.75	16,841.62
Burlington.....	*544.25	116.67	8,183.33	22,605.52		
Elon College.....	372.61	1,163.34	986.66	1,480.12		
Graham.....	*922.75	1,378.96	3,337.66	7,509.77		383.38
Haw River.....	636.67	1,634.85	1,930.00	2,000.00	240.00	
Mebane.....	114.34	1,615.00	2,835.00	3,506.29		
Alexander.....	8,380.57	15,235.30	25,756.05	3,620.29	887.50	1,895.82
Alleghany.....	1,041.10	6,398.56	18,414.08	778.05		1,423.50
Anson.....	5,348.55	29,673.43	25,420.50	22,778.78	155.00	10,256.04
Rural.....	5,333.37	25,533.43	21,280.50	15,707.86	55.00	8,215.26
Wadesboro.....	15.18	4,140.00	4,140.00	7,070.92	100.00	2,040.78
Ashe.....	7,306.48	17,621.32	34,173.53	2,342.31	85.00	5,524.35
Avery.....	594.63	7,283.14	22,399.81	1,397.62	225.00	1,756.08
Beaufort.....	1,262.38	67,843.51	46,079.04	27,866.10	475.00	5,989.34
Rural.....	1,050.56	†55,347.18	33,582.71	5,129.41	325.00	
Aurora.....		1,269.00	1,269.00	723.58		1,042.00
Belhaven.....	.70	2,700.00	2,700.00	6,600.00		2,002.00
Washington.....	211.12	8,527.33	8,527.33	15,413.11	150.00	2,945.34
Bertie.....	3,641.41	28,397.30	34,000.00	20,735.94	3,844.91	8,426.39
Rural.....	3,352.30	24,247.30	29,850.00	11,272.47	3,844.91	6,796.39
Aulander.....	*200.45	1,740.00	1,740.00	5,624.92		800.00
Windsor.....	489.56	2,410.00	2,410.00	3,838.55		830.00
Bladen.....	5,583.26	†33,706.00	25,328.98	12,950.00	30.00	
Brunswick.....	12,846.99	16,794.83	11,790.00	4,336.74	2,807.78	2,660.50
Buncombe.....	2,593.45	139,309.36	85,860.62	107,620.42	3,800.00	50,382.02
Rural.....	2,998.58	103,731.18	50,282.44		2,277.50	22,679.41
Asheville.....	*405.13	35,578.18	35,578.18	107,620.42	1,522.50	27,702.61
Burke.....	170.21	32,450.00	19,000.00	13,866.16	223.06	
Rural.....	*155.66	28,450.00	15,000.00	†	223.06	†
Morganton.....	325.87	4,000.00	4,000.00	13,866.16		
Cabarrus.....	4,814.40	40,647.71	35,702.87	26,116.64	50.00	6,571.12
Rural.....	3,941.24	30,024.58	25,080.00	6,001.81	50.00	3,187.12
Concord.....	873.16	10,623.13	10,622.87	20,114.83		3,384.00
Caldwell.....	5,987.40	28,137.29	28,273.38	12,104.22	20.95	4,781.50
Rural.....	80.85	22,726.46	22,862.55			3,032.50
Granite Falls.....	10.54	985.00	985.00	1,394.47	20.95	530.00
Lenoir.....	5,896.01	4,425.83	4,425.83	10,709.75		1,219.00

\*Deficit

†Polls included

‡Not reported

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

153

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuition, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 3,617.63	\$ -----	\$ 1,239.42	\$ -----	\$ 2,000.00	\$30,357.48	\$ 5,981.47	\$ 192,830.60
3,617.63	-----	500.75	-----	2,000.00	5,000.00	5,106.47	105,296.28
-----	-----	133.67	-----	-----	7,350.00	500.00	38,344.94
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	375.00	5,377.73
-----	-----	70.75	-----	-----	13,257.48	-----	25,015.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,450.00	-----	8,891.52
-----	-----	534.25	-----	-----	1,300.00	-----	9,904.88
358.75	1,211.25	15.00	-----	250.00	-----	857.00	58,467.33
70.30	770.00	761.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,657.39
3,969.77	2,399.43	2,225.97	-----	-----	27,666.63	1,410.51	131,304.61
3,969.77	2,399.43	1,334.97	-----	-----	20,166.63	1,335.51	105,331.73
-----	-----	891.00	-----	-----	7,500.00	75.00	25,972.88
2,521.36	1,278.00	103.85	-----	1,000.00	-----	-----	71,956.20
1,129.25	-----	330.00	-----	6,600.00	-----	580.40	42,295.93
4,753.50	-----	2,213.58	-----	3,100.00	39,810.62	3,886.30	203,279.37
4,753.50	-----	1,731.05	-----	3,100.00	9,949.44	435.00	115,403.85
-----	-----	89.45	-----	-----	965.17	673.25	6,031.45
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,146.01	998.00	19,146.71
-----	-----	393.08	-----	-----	24,750.00	1,780.05	62,697.36
1,178.47	-----	2,663.01	2,114.75	2,500.00	3,312.10	550.00	111,364.28
1,178.47	-----	1,065.46	2,114.75	2,500.00	962.10	550.00	87,734.15
-----	-----	1,403.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,107.52
-----	-----	194.50	-----	-----	2,350.00	-----	12,522.61
231.52	2,324.00	124.85	-----	5,000.00	-----	61.00	85,339.61
438.30	1,230.25	640.00	-----	-----	-----	1.44	53,546.83
14,455.45	-----	28,242.58	319,460.02	-----	86,932.10	7,129.67	845,785.69
14,455.45	-----	9,334.64	104,499.75	-----	77,135.00	2,467.55	389,861.50
-----	-----	18,907.94	214,960.27	-----	9,797.10	4,662.12	455,924.19
2,924.23	-----	1,598.00	-----	6,500.00	13,979.92	-----	90,711.58
2,924.23	-----	1,027.03	-----	6,500.00	12,479.92	-----	66,448.58
-----	-----	570.97	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	24,263.00
7,395.87	1,811.70	1,069.78	31,000.00	-----	-----	532.95	155,713.04
7,395.87	1,811.70	780.31	-----	-----	-----	413.50	78,686.13
-----	-----	289.47	31,000.00	-----	-----	119.45	77,026.91
2,933.80	1,360.85	1,790.45	-----	-----	7,609.60	638.20	93,637.64
2,933.80	1,360.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	215.74	53,212.75
-----	-----	33.50	-----	-----	5,630.00	-----	9,589.46
-----	-----	1,756.95	-----	-----	1,979.60	422.46	30,835.43



## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Camden.....	\$ 1,989.64	\$ 6,323.43	\$ 7,893.59	\$ 3,637.44	\$ 20.00	\$ 3,115.11
Carteret.....	16,469.44	17,673.77	17,563.82	12,061.62	250.00	7,356.48
Rural.....	17,309.61	10,554.77	10,444.82	908.14	250.00	16,012.43
Beaufort.....	*746.64	3,110.00	3,110.00	3,712.49	-----	910.00
Morehead City.....	*93.53	4,009.00	4,009.00	7,440.99	-----	434.00
Caswell.....	7,874.42	14,559.61	15,620.27	1,565.47	-----	7,159.86
Rural.....	7,019.29	13,592.11	14,652.77	-----	-----	7,159.86
Pelham.....	855.13	967.50	967.50	1,565.47	-----	-----
Catawba.....	1,879.58	41,546.79	46,500.00	42,183.11	1,850.00	10,500.00
Rural.....	1,688.61	30,699.79	35,650.00	7,500.00	1,850.00	8,169.00
Hickory.....	184.58	6,950.00	6,950.00	27,734.00	-----	1,486.00
Newton.....	6.39	3,900.00	3,900.00	6,949.11	-----	845.00
Chatham.....	7,487.16	29,883.20	33,051.74	11,007.89	360.00	6,077.60
Cherokee.....	6,703.01	12,682.10	19,182.00	14,557.47	15.00	4,317.90
Rural.....	2,177.83	7,405.44	14,107.00	-----	15.00	2,517.90
Andrews.....	100.12	4,326.66	4,125.00	8,200.00	-----	1,800.00
Murphy.....	4,425.06	950.00	950.00	6,357.47	-----	-----
Chowan.....	4,095.87	24,547.53	12,108.40	8,291.01	515.00	3,764.37
Rural.....	3,086.39	21,288.50	8,808.40	-----	515.00	3,323.40
Edenton.....	1,009.48	3,259.03	3,300.00	8,291.01	-----	440.97
Clay.....	217.89	4,318.59	6,168.50	1,802.70	-----	2,515.68
Cleveland.....	6,660.41	51,566.28	43,675.66	17,782.08	3,100.00	6,223.50
Rural.....	5,086.42	38,352.29	32,993.57	9,223.49	755.00	4,437.83
Kings Mountain.....	489.59	5,000.00	3,068.10	2,724.03	-----	925.40
Shelby.....	1,084.40	8,213.99	7,613.99	5,834.56	2,345.00	860.27
Columbus.....	33,368.39	42,977.89	37,544.25	28,721.76	550.00	19,313.40
Craven.....	*11,803.35	95,910.84	31,451.94	22,735.56	2,500.00	-----
Rural.....	*11,688.54	83,024.50	18,565.60	-----	2,500.00	-----
New Bern.....	*114.81	12,886.34	12,886.34	22,735.56	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	871.91	50,605.79	37,244.16	36,313.09	209.58	5,946.00
Rural.....	515.80	41,459.63	28,068.00	14,409.72	209.58	5,946.00
Fayetteville.....	356.11	9,146.16	9,146.16	21,903.37	-----	-----
Currituck.....	570.93	8,244.18	17,255.46	6,054.99	45.00	1,486.50
Dare.....	1,360.13	3,420.92	14,123.21	-----	168.50	3,789.44
Davidson.....	1,315.84	55,421.41	41,031.33	22,422.08	407.67	-----
Rural.....	487.66	45,839.33	31,064.24	-----	407.67	-----
Lexington.....	*405.28	4,995.83	5,200.00	13,153.75	-----	-----
Thomasville.....	1,233.46	4,586.25	4,767.09	9,268.83	-----	-----

\*Deficit    †Estimated

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

155

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuition, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 48.50	\$ 852.00	\$ 191.81	\$ -----	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 34,121.52
193.50	-----	1,367.62	-----	-----	2,500.00	384.45	75,825.70
198.50	-----	1,213.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,891.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,095.85
-----	-----	153.95	-----	-----	2,500.00	384.45	18,837.86
1,964.14	1,545.65	401.35	-----	-----	-----	25.00	50,715.77
1,964.14	1,545.65	374.85	-----	-----	-----	25.00	46,333.67
-----	-----	26.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,382.10
6,025.90	2,500.00	1,406.95	-----	2,000.00	30,800.00	34.10	187,226.43
6,025.90	2,500.00	161.53	-----	-----	-----	34.10	94,275.93
-----	-----	.90	-----	-----	21,400.00	-----	64,705.48
-----	-----	1,244.52	-----	2,000.00	9,400.00	-----	28,245.02
1,827.85	2,747.00	276.65	-----	3,000.00	-----	-----	95,718.89
2,633.25	1,272.00	4,751.95	-----	-----	11,775.00	205.55	78,095.23
2,633.25	1,272.00	3,815.55	-----	-----	4,925.00	-----	38,868.97
-----	-----	881.40	-----	-----	6,850.00	171.49	26,454.67
-----	-----	55.00	-----	-----	-----	34.06	12,771.59
830.63	-----	1,967.89	1,200.00	5,000.00	21,106.00	1,649.35	85,076.05
830.63	-----	454.33	-----	5,000.00	9,500.00	1,649.35	54,456.00
-----	-----	1,513.56	1,200.00	-----	11,606.00	-----	30,620.05
837.75	500.00	86.32	-----	-----	317.42	-----	16,764.85
9,114.82	4,110.00	2,631.79	-----	3,000.00	-----	645.15	148,509.69
9,114.82	4,110.00	1,579.04	-----	3,000.00	-----	342.15	108,994.61
-----	-----	24.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,231.12
-----	-----	1,028.75	-----	-----	-----	303.00	27,283.96
1,378.63	3,010.39	3,071.81	-----	2,500.00	4,500.00	382.35	177,318.87
2,638.51	-----	2,480.09	-----	-----	4,924.00	398.55	151,236.14
2,638.51	-----	732.00	-----	-----	-----	51.75	95,823.82
-----	-----	1,748.09	-----	-----	4,924.00	346.80	55,412.32
7,713.65	1,500.00	3,940.43	-----	2,775.00	2,750.00	5,781.00	155,650.61
7,713.65	1,500.00	3,345.00	-----	2,775.00	-----	-----	105,972.38
-----	-----	595.43	-----	-----	2,750.00	5,781.00	49,678.23
91.00	1,146.62	530.00	261.26	-----	3,461.00	41.00	39,187.94
-----	152.00	258.00	-----	500.00	1,150.00	222.82	25,145.02
7,874.17	-----	2,270.78	-----	-----	1,108.24	38.68	131,890.20
7,874.17	-----	732.77	-----	-----	-----	38.68	86,444.52
-----	-----	405.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,349.08
-----	-----	1,132.73	-----	-----	1,108.24	-----	22,096.60



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Davie.....	\$ 5,412.89	\$19,984.01	\$15,000.00	\$ 6,030.87	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,728.50
Rural.....	4,700.17	17,739.01	12,695.00	2,051.97	15.00	2,596.50
Mocksville.....	712.72	2,245.00	2,305.00	3,978.90	-----	132.00
Duplin.....	6,580.41	38,339.96	34,014.00	20,228.04	-----	41,824.81
Rural.....	6,580.41	33,667.57	29,341.62	13,345.09	-----	38,761.46
Faison.....	-----	937.39	937.38	1,950.84	-----	154.00
Teachey's.....	-----	1,350.00	1,350.00	1,115.00	-----	387.00
Warsaw.....	-----	2,385.00	2,385.00	3,817.11	-----	2,522.35
Durham.....	25,740.56	57,285.00	67,276.57	98,471.89	5,646.52	42,984.56
Rural.....	26,202.39	25,140.00	35,536.57	26,551.49	5,646.52	24,860.00
Durham.....	*461.83	32,145.00	31,740.00	71,920.20	-----	18,124.56
Edgecombe.....	11,116.30	†62,490.77	†31,262.40	43,773.38	10.00	6,941.62
Rural.....	10,713.39	49,947.14	18,718.76	26,306.94	10.00	6,941.62
Tarboro.....	402.91	12,543.63	12,543.64	17,466.44	-----	-----
Forsyth.....	2,790.60	110,040.61	78,447.60	86,464.06	837.50	13,169.00
Rural.....	2,790.28	65,077.24	33,484.23	7,118.86	837.50	12,039.00
Kernersville.....	.32	1,795.00	1,795.00	1,913.00	-----	1,130.00
Winston-Salem.....	-----	43,168.37	43,168.37	77,432.20	-----	-----
Franklin.....	10,491.61	36,240.93	32,266.83	26,264.60	30.00	5,250.00
Rural.....	9,230.14	27,791.60	23,817.50	7,241.00	30.00	3,250.00
Franklinton.....	443.15	3,161.00	3,161.00	6,353.99	-----	800.00
Louisburg.....	93.77	3,643.33	3,643.33	10,574.12	-----	800.00
Youngsville.....	724.55	1,645.00	1,645.00	2,095.49	-----	400.00
Gaston.....	*3,623.25	65,727.40	67,066.20	41,469.30	-----	-----
Rural.....	*3,751.74	42,849.40	44,426.87	-----	-----	-----
Bessemer City.....	128.49	4,278.00	3,413.33	5,806.11	-----	-----
Cherryville.....	-----	4,242.00	4,334.00	3,656.81	-----	-----
Gastonia.....	-----	14,358.00	14,892.00	32,006.38	-----	-----
Gates.....	23.41	14,224.12	13,267.50	5,360.33	50.00	3,086.42
Graham.....	844.24	9,628.83	6,000.00	1,694.60	-----	1,607.16
Granville.....	1,394.96	47,250.19	32,321.33	24,695.15	488.27	5,551.50
Rural.....	1,273.96	39,538.70	26,680.50	17,526.65	488.27	2,251.50
Oxford.....	121.00	7,711.49	5,640.83	7,168.50	-----	3,300.00
Greene.....	8,596.80	15,073.95	12,300.00	4,068.15	770.00	4,083.40
Guilford.....	8,617.16	120,885.57	110,736.58	136,336.94	4,483.50	15,000.00
Rural.....	5,198.35	70,968.22	60,819.23	37,000.00	4,483.50	4,025.70
Gibsonville.....	*48.86	2,215.00	2,215.00	1,243.17	-----	425.00
Greensboro.....	-----	30,810.35	30,810.35	69,253.01	-----	10,299.30
Guilford College.....	377.88	1,574.50	1,574.50	928.19	-----	250.00
High Point.....	3,089.79	15,317.50	15,317.50	27,912.57	-----	-----

\*Deficit      †\$10,800 transferred from Edgecombe County to Rocky Mount, Nash County.

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuitions, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 1,400.13	\$ 1,518.10	\$ 445.74	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 240.72	\$ 52,775.96
1,400.13	1,518.10	439.74	-----	-----	-----	240.72	43,396.34
-----	-----	6.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,379.62
839.43	4,051.00	1,863.70	700.00	-----	1,700.00	600.00	150,741.35
839.43	4,051.00	1,371.78	-----	-----	-----	-----	127,958.36
-----	-----	446.92	-----	-----	500.00	-----	4,926.53
-----	-----	-----	700.00	-----	400.00	600.00	5,902.00
-----	-----	45.00	-----	-----	800.00	-----	11,954.46
12,987.91	-----	17,668.38	-----	3,000.00	173,339.25	12,714.85	517,115.29
12,987.91	-----	6,239.85	-----	3,000.00	12,870.00	3,922.32	182,957.05
-----	-----	11,428.53	-----	-----	160,469.25	8,792.53	334,158.24
12,749.46	4,957.01	589.80	2,626.20	-----	10,985.00	1,603.84	189,105.78
12,749.46	4,957.01	298.30	2,626.20	-----	2,985.00	1,584.94	137,838.76
-----	-----	291.50	-----	-----	8,000.00	18.90	51,267.02
30,704.26	2,256.00	1,758.86	66,750.00	-----	15,000.00	3,441.74	411,660.23
5,148.00	2,256.00	159.00	-----	-----	15,000.00	3,441.74	147,351.85
-----	-----	-----	1,750.00	-----	-----	-----	8,383.32
25,556.26	-----	1,599.86	65,000.00	-----	-----	-----	255,925.06
2,500.00	3,000.00	3,273.89	-----	6,250.00	-----	325.00	125,892.86
2,500.00	3,000.00	2,282.00	-----	6,250.00	-----	325.00	85,717.24
-----	-----	397.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,316.32
-----	-----	530.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,284.80
-----	-----	64.46	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,574.50
14,706.01	-----	12,381.11	16,766.60	9,500.00	102,474.34	2,428.80	328,896.51
5,623.78	-----	12,059.94	16,766.60	9,500.00	65,174.34	2,428.80	195,077.99
1,680.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,300.00	-----	21,606.16
2,152.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,384.81
5,250.00	-----	321.17	-----	-----	31,000.00	-----	97,827.55
635.05	1,345.00	3,015.37	-----	-----	1,989.80	77.88	43,074.88
309.43	584.00	-----	-----	-----	300.00	376.66	21,344.92
2,001.46	1,757.00	1,313.69	52,306.00	5,500.00	56,650.00	3,032.73	234,262.28
2,001.46	1,757.00	1,174.09	-----	5,500.00	42,000.00	1,502.55	141,694.68
-----	-----	139.60	52,306.00	-----	14,650.00	1,530.18	92,567.60
3,380.59	606.00	2,449.59	16,760.48	-----	-----	228.00	68,316.96
28,994.41	1,616.00	5,942.92	10,000.00	-----	102,112.42	3,867.84	548,593.34
23,995.41	1,616.00	1,757.43	10,000.00	-----	20,000.00	3,858.34	243,722.18
-----	-----	2,332.33	-----	-----	3,484.80	-----	11,866.44
-----	-----	1,010.68	-----	-----	59,000.00	-----	201,183.69
-----	-----	250.00	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	6,455.07
4,999.00	-----	592.48	-----	-----	18,127.62	9.50	85,365.96

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Halifax.....	\$ *957.41	\$66,621.60	\$60,899.61	\$63,315.66	\$.....	\$ 11,563.68
Rural.....	*1,115.27	†44,175.60	42,731.28	14,158.01	.....	1,174.16
Enfield.....	1,482.70	2,350.00	3,455.83	8,207.69	.....	3,557.17
Roanoke Rapids.....	530.11	9,370.00	7,825.00	26,581.81	.....	6,832.35
Scotland Neck.....	*194.37	4,650.00	3,777.50	7,600.34	.....	.....
Weldon.....	*1,660.58	6,076.00	3,090.00	6,767.81	.....	.....
Harnett.....	2,938.75	41,599.56	37,767.25	22,226.42	3,635.00	11,986.36
Rural.....	1,687.91	33,863.06	30,516.10	11,185.28	385.00	7,926.61
Dunn.....	1,250.84	5,816.50	5,383.50	7,650.00	.....	2,300.00
Lillington.....	.....	1,920.00	1,867.65	3,391.14	3,250.00	1,759.75
Haywood.....	5,783.20	24,687.90	24,080.00	17,947.34	.....	4,873.00
Rural.....	6,513.07	17,812.90	17,205.00	5,955.38	.....	4,713.00
Canton.....	*729.87	3,832.50	3,832.50	8,616.96	.....	160.00
Waynesville.....	.....	3,042.50	3,042.50	3,375.00	.....	.....
Henderson.....	25,391.05	33,368.76	20,732.50	10,500.00	1,810.00	12,959.26
Rural.....	20,836.12	27,952.26	15,316.00	.....	1,030.00	10,959.26
Hendersonville.....	4,554.93	5,416.50	5,416.50	10,500.00	780.00	2,000.00
Hertford.....	3,693.66	†38,762.97	18,180.00	13,486.51	10.00	.....
Hoke.....	553.20	20,361.89	13,861.50	14,801.67	116.67	.....
Rural.....	553.20	17,781.89	11,281.50	9,987.93	116.67	.....
Raeford.....	.....	2,580.00	2,580.00	4,813.74	.....	.....
Hyde.....	325.02	9,079.54	14,290.46	7,318.63	15.00	7,008.81
Iredell.....	1,198.39	52,220.20	52,220.20	26,050.34	4,040.00	15,814.21
Rural.....	*1,552.41	44,554.42	39,049.70	.....	4,040.00	15,814.21
Mooresville.....	196.97	4,659.03	7,447.50	9,935.34	.....	.....
Statesville.....	2,553.83	3,006.75	5,723.00	16,115.00	.....	.....
Jackson.....	26,315.31	23,959.48	23,137.00	.....	220.00	16,691.02
Johnston.....	*1,605.99	69,467.67	63,203.83	53,610.47	310.00	15,000.00
Rural.....	*949.50	57,064.34	48,005.50	21,000.00	310.00	13,621.66
Clayton.....	50.02	3,000.00	3,000.00	7,812.98	.....	.....
Selma.....	*335.27	5,050.83	5,050.83	11,753.23	.....	1,378.34
Smithfield.....	*371.24	4,352.50	7,147.50	13,044.26	.....	.....
Jones.....	4,459.68	13,210.08	12,592.50	4,940.01	277.80	7,445.68
Lee.....	7,712.48	20,802.96	20,757.50	25,270.79	128.00	6,345.33
Rural.....	5,464.50	14,115.46	14,070.00	6,244.36	128.00	4,345.33
Jonesboro.....	1,743.51	1,982.50	1,982.50	3,812.54	.....	400.00
Sanford.....	504.47	4,705.00	4,705.00	15,213.89	.....	1,600.00

\*Deficit

†\$3,378.30 transferred to Littleton, Warren County

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

159

AND SOURCES—Continued.

[illegible]

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Lenoir.....	\$ 5,964.40	\$34,430.58	\$31,520.91	\$43,874.61	\$ 385.00	\$ 6,421.96
Rural.....	1,679.45	15,630.58	20,120.91	6,854.15	385.00	1,640.29
Kinston.....	4,012.44	14,800.00	9,200.00	32,005.75	-----	3,702.17
LaGrange.....	272.51	4,000.00	2,200.00	5,014.71	-----	1,079.50
Lincoln.....	3,081.44	37,763.83	26,267.50	13,329.79	310.05	3,931.00
Rural.....	2,881.79	32,171.33	21,360.00	4,829.79	310.05	3,931.00
Lincolnton.....	199.65	5,592.50	4,907.50	8,500.00	-----	-----
Macon.....	2,686.52	11,775.53	20,314.81	8,530.94	240.00	2,536.96
Rural.....	2,686.52	9,225.57	18,284.81	4,360.90	240.00	2,536.96
Franklin.....	-----	2,549.96	2,030.00	4,170.04	-----	-----
Madison.....	1,320.71	27,207.27	20,100.00	8,871.91	35.00	5,485.84
Martin.....	12,976.39	27,425.61	21,843.33	17,395.96	942.50	8,563.32
Rural.....	15,010.33	21,585.41	16,703.06	6,931.30	942.50	8,363.32
Robersonville.....	125.77	2,500.00	2,300.00	4,320.00	-----	200.00
Williamston.....	*2,159.71	3,340.20	2,840.27	6,144.66	-----	-----
McDowell.....	29,835.81	25,000.00	27,853.59	29,841.79	1,021.77	7,800.00
Rural.....	29,615.53	20,500.00	23,353.59	19,566.22	1,021.77	7,300.00
Marion.....	206.26	2,750.00	2,750.00	6,200.00	-----	-----
Old Fort.....	14.02	1,750.00	1,750.00	4,075.57	-----	500.00
Mecklenburg.....	2,930.51	137,311.58	88,733.56	167,064.43	11,877.10	-----
Rural.....	760.52	87,539.02	42,810.00	34,564.94	11,877.10	†-----
Charlotte.....	2,013.27	47,507.56	43,658.56	129,000.00	-----	-----
Davidson.....	156.72	2,265.00	2,265.00	3,499.49	-----	-----
Mitchell.....	2,436.12	8,280.00	18,814.38	3,034.61	20.00	4,430.00
Montgomery.....	5,672.82	20,712.25	20,747.48	21,367.26	304.99	5,823.85
Rural.....	5,672.82	14,820.25	14,855.48	8,311.07	304.99	4,753.85
Biscoe.....	-----	1,717.00	1,717.00	3,490.94	-----	70.00
Mount Gilead.....	-----	2,140.00	2,140.00	4,000.00	-----	500.00
Troy.....	-----	2,035.00	2,035.00	5,565.25	-----	500.00
Moore.....	5,393.94	40,776.00	31,995.00	32,226.13	1,150.00	23,033.93
Rural.....	4,574.25	32,931.83	24,150.83	17,665.76	1,150.00	22,254.44
Aberdeen.....	903.12	1,801.67	1,801.67	4,843.95	-----	-----
Cameron.....	35.26	1,305.00	1,305.00	1,006.00	-----	-----
Carthage.....	*669.20	2,185.00	2,185.00	5,380.51	-----	682.83
Southern Pines.....	550.51	1,200.83	1,200.83	2,314.92	-----	-----
Vass.....	-----	1,351.67	1,351.67	1,014.99	-----	96.66
Nash.....	9,745.59	86,283.92	51,394.67	89,449.70	1,267.50	-----
Rural.....	7,184.50	†73,257.17	†38,367.92	43,090.71	1,267.50	-----
Rocky Mount.....	2,213.87	10,434.25	10,434.25	41,006.16	-----	-----
Spring Hope.....	347.22	2,592.50	2,592.50	5,352.83	-----	-----

\*Deficit      †Included in county taxes.

†\$10,800 transferred from Edgecombe County to Rocky Mount.

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

161

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuition, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
\$ 8,867.00	\$ 2,601.44	\$ 1,374.08	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$15,496.37	\$ 243.00	\$ 151,179.35
8,867.00	2,601.44	432.09	-----	-----	-----	110.00	58,320.91
-----	-----	941.99	-----	-----	14,250.00	133.00	79,045.35
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,245.37	-----	13,813.09
2,756.00	1,800.00	2,001.98	-----	-----	21,300.00	-----	112,541.59
2,756.00	1,800.00	174.03	-----	-----	4,500.00	-----	74,713.99
-----	-----	1,827.95	-----	-----	16,800.00	-----	37,827.60
1,369.60	1,344.25	638.87	-----	1,000.00	-----	-----	50,437.48
1,369.60	1,344.25	638.87	-----	1,000.00	-----	-----	41,687.48
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,750.00
833.80	2,100.00	5,519.13	-----	-----	30,000.00	1,375.00	102,848.66
3,652.01	1,959.00	3,705.85	1,060.00	-----	2,000.00	-----	101,523.97
3,652.01	1,959.00	971.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,118.22
-----	-----	-----	1,060.00	-----	2,000.00	-----	12,505.77
-----	-----	2,734.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,899.98
1,977.16	1,800.00	1,638.46	-----	-----	3,800.00	80.10	130,648.68
1,977.16	1,800.00	1,542.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,677.23
-----	-----	95.50	-----	-----	3,000.00	80.10	15,081.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	800.00	-----	8,839.59
22,670.21	-----	5,200.94	-----	5,350.00	93,514.02	149.70	535,802.05
228.33	-----	4,254.40	-----	5,350.00	11,000.00	149.70	198,534.01
22,107.61	-----	1,820.54	-----	-----	77,800.00	-----	323,907.54
334.27	-----	126.00	-----	-----	4,714.02	-----	13,360.50
1,570.00	700.00	20.00	-----	1,000.00	5,000.00	57.50	45,362.61
1,178.25	1,283.98	5,314.52	-----	-----	-----	300.00	82,705.40
1,178.25	1,283.98	3,388.42	-----	-----	-----	300.00	54,869.11
-----	-----	313.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,308.04
-----	-----	1,613.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,393.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,135.25
124.00	1,359.00	7,410.64	-----	1,250.00	4,245.81	386.99	149,351.44
113.00	1,359.00	7,061.30	-----	1,250.00	-----	156.00	112,676.41
-----	-----	7.50	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	10,857.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	525.00	-----	4,176.26
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,764.14
11.00	-----	341.84	-----	-----	1,250.79	221.74	7,092.46
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	970.02	9.25	4,794.26
11,813.24	3,771.00	5,986.83	-----	-----	8,921.30	4,528.00	273,161.75
3,855.41	3,771.00	2,831.79	-----	-----	5,921.30	1,958.09	181,505.39
6,642.83	-----	3,155.04	-----	-----	-----	1,420.52	75,306.92
1,315.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	1,149.39	16,349.44



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
New Hanover.....	\$46,001.26	\$61,873.92	\$39,673.93	\$34,649.40	\$ 5,085.25	\$ 12,116.46
Rural.....	46,001.26	23,498.40	10,683.00	4,649.40	5,085.25	2,116.46
Wilmington§.....		38,375.52	28,990.93	30,000.00		10,000.00
Northampton.....	6,008.91	35,712.51	32,357.25	22,965.55	1,437.50	11,066.52
Onslow.....	11,313.40	22,271.05	21,714.00	14,288.12	163.98	19,815.74
Orange.....	824.22	28,533.76	26,673.00	11,377.05	4,592.90	3,895.70
Rural.....	777.92	23,990.44	23,688.00	7,661.68	3,610.90	3,130.76
Chapel Hill.....	46.30	4,543.32	2,985.00	3,715.37	982.00	764.94
Pamlico.....	603.46	9,092.03	20,734.92	8,300.14	1,112.97	6,398.40
Pasquotank.....	474.04	33,559.42	22,445.50	29,601.19	2,997.12	-----
Rural.....	54.91	22,559.42	12,645.50	3,013.32	2,997.12	-----
Elizabeth City.....	419.13	11,000.00	9,800.00	26,587.87	-----	-----
Pender.....	11,415.02	20,608.29	25,180.40	14,574.95	280.00	2,538.01
Perquimans.....	2,458.99	13,810.88	15,302.81	8,261.63	189.40	8,201.80
Rural.....	2,257.32	10,407.13	11,899.06	1,104.44	189.40	8,201.80
Hertford.....	201.67	3,403.75	3,403.75	7,157.19	-----	-----
Person.....	21.29	22,710.97	25,174.26	7,073.07	790.00	10,110.29
Rural.....	*87.45	19,844.30	22,307.60	669.88	790.00	9,034.69
Roxboro.....	†108.74	†2,866.67	†2,866.66	6,403.19	-----	1,075.60
Pitt.....	18,624.96	63,437.96	54,131.50	68,058.79	1,465.25	9,925.50
Rural.....	17,830.88	52,854.96	43,548.50	39,670.81	1,465.25	9,925.50
Ayden.....	427.86	2,967.00	2,967.00	5,841.76	-----	-----
Greenville.....	366.22	7,616.00	7,616.00	22,546.22	-----	-----
Polk.....	10.09	8,694.51	17,000.00	5,465.85	281.70	6,500.69
Rural.....	10.09	7,239.51	15,655.00	2,580.63	281.70	6,310.69
Tryon.....		1,455.00	1,345.00	2,885.22	-----	190.00
Randolph.....	1,039.78	37,458.00	35,944.60	18,824.18	-----	6,592.00
Rural.....	2,132.40	27,568.40	26,700.00	5,810.00	-----	5,958.56
Asheboro.....	*1,969.06	4,000.00	4,000.00	7,675.20	-----	81.00
Franklinville.....		1,184.60	1,184.60	1,178.48	-----	-----
Ramseur.....	876.44	2,250.00	1,605.00	2,105.00	-----	-----
Randleman.....		2,455.00	2,455.00	2,055.50	-----	552.44
Richmond.....	*2,153.25	37,000.00	31,658.91	33,349.22	1,295.03	10,000.00
Rural.....	*1,925.02	26,507.59	21,166.50	†13,000.00	1,295.03	†5,138.69
Hamlet.....		5,046.41	5,046.41	12,673.97	-----	2,394.65
Rockingham.....	*228.23	5,446.00	5,446.00	7,675.25	-----	2,466.66

\*Deficit

†Estimated

§Wilmington funds not kept separate from county. Distribution shown here estimated.

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

163

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuition, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 7,486.40	\$ 672.74	\$ 2,450.00	\$225,832.50	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 6,571.97	\$ 442,413.83
7,486.40	672.74	2,450.00	50,679.90	-----	-----	362.64	153,685.45
-----	-----	-----	175,152.60	-----	-----	6,209.33	288,728.38
138.00	2,452.90	2,944.04	-----	4,000.00	19,796.00	2,938.85	141,818.03
636.96	1,554.62	20.00	-----	2,000.00	-----	-----	93,777.87
2,944.62	623.92	1,939.02	-----	5,000.00	23,300.00	33.00	109,737.19
2,944.62	623.92	492.92	-----	5,000.00	15,000.00	15.00	86,936.16
-----	-----	1,446.10	-----	-----	8,300.00	18.00	22,801.03
72.00	619.00	3,000.00	-----	-----	15,000.00	2,350.00	67,282.92
3,319.70	-----	4,839.39	-----	-----	-----	97.07	97,333.43
125.51	-----	3,169.23	-----	-----	-----	97.07	44,662.08
3,194.19	-----	1,670.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,671.35
329.50	1,543.08	1,387.87	820.82	3,650.00	-----	73.57	82,401.51
735.64	971.85	406.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,339.25
735.64	971.85	10.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,776.64
-----	-----	386.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,562.61
525.05	1,894.00	5,336.64	-----	-----	-----	744.60	74,380.17
525.05	1,894.00	2,808.74	-----	-----	-----	744.60	58,531.41
-----	-----	2,527.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,848.76
10,487.57	2,775.00	5,623.74	-----	2,500.00	36,169.97	408.75	273,628.99
10,487.57	2,775.00	5,623.74	-----	2,500.00	6,054.00	408.75	193,144.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,135.97	-----	14,339.59
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,000.00	-----	66,144.44
1,288.85	736.00	265.00	-----	4,050.00	21,000.00	523.00	65,815.69
1,288.85	736.00	265.00	-----	4,050.00	21,000.00	499.00	59,916.47
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24.00	5,899.22
2,725.65	3,838.00	1,479.92	-----	-----	5,392.32	1,327.55	114,622.50
2,725.65	3,838.00	70.00	-----	-----	-----	1,305.25	76,108.26
-----	-----	60.33	-----	-----	3,500.00	-----	17,287.14
-----	-----	599.59	-----	-----	800.00	-----	4,408.01
-----	-----	750.00	-----	-----	1,092.32	22.80	7,436.03
6,771.10	-----	2,571.29	8,329.54	2,082.22	3,312.74	653.05	134,869.85
6,771.10	-----	1,361.95	8,329.54	2,082.22	162.74	653.05	84,543.39
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,150.00	-----	28,311.44
-----	-----	1,209.34	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,015.02



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Robeson.....	\$ 3,085.03	\$76,734.78	\$63,828.16	\$37,914.43	\$13,081.52	\$.....
Rural.....	2,516.69	69,686.69	57,406.62	20,294.75	13,081.52	.....
Lumberton.....	*1.95	5,126.55	4,500.00	11,915.99	.....	.....
Maxton.....	570.29	1,921.54	1,921.54	5,703.69	.....	.....
Rockingham.....	4,158.88	58,767.32	52,749.00	43,517.68	235.00	10,178.85
Rural.....	4,584.33	49,194.32	43,177.00	22,489.72	85.00	8,788.85
Madison.....	706.95	2,418.00	2,417.00	3,608.83	.....	210.00
Reidsville.....	*2,123.62	6,000.00	6,000.00	15,256.16	150.00	590.00
Ruffin.....	991.22	1,155.00	1,155.00	2,162.97	.....	590.00
Rowan.....	*1,042.46	71,503.91	56,271.12	34,883.56	13,709.92	9,205.00
Rural.....	*1,642.15	54,465.26	40,484.66	6,935.13	13,709.92	3,308.25
Salisbury.....	103.34	12,787.47	12,786.46	23,861.09	.....	4,933.75
Spencer.....	496.35	4,251.18	3,000.00	4,087.34	.....	963.00
Rutherford.....	13,106.58	32,812.82	48,392.50	12,425.62	888.87	8,447.82
Rural.....	12,674.23	27,540.32	43,126.00	7,358.51	888.87	8,047.98
Forest City.....	431.79	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,200.75	.....	.....
Rutherfordton.....	.56	2,672.50	2,672.50	2,866.36	.....	399.84
Sampson.....	2,400.27	37,519.66	38,048.00	18,912.27	3,024.69	22,229.27
Scotland.....	7,772.01	25,870.78	21,049.50	14,768.49	206.66	14,051.46
Rural.....	7,638.87	18,851.28	14,034.00	.....	206.66	12,826.46
Gibson.....	.....	1,380.00	1,380.00	3,620.15	.....	.....
Laurinburg.....	133.14	5,639.50	5,635.50	11,148.34	.....	1,225.00
Stanly.....	928.50	27,948.68	32,814.00	18,390.97	45.00	5,315.00
Rural.....	887.72	10,837.18	18,292.50	6,196.55	45.00	4,765.00
Albemarle.....	40.78	3,090.00	3,090.00	8,400.54	.....	425.00
Badin.....	.....	4,431.50	4,431.50	.....	.....	.....
Norwood.....	.....	4,630.00	2,315.00	3,793.88	.....	125.00
Wiscasset-Efird.....	.....	4,960.00	4,685.00	.....	.....	.....
Stokes.....	4,387.32	21,610.27	27,134.35	3,077.06	50.00	2,293.00
Surry.....	15,093.18	41,370.26	41,224.96	21,614.39	310.90	11,034.65
Rural.....	10,518.20	32,782.72	31,152.50	2,747.75	310.90	10,675.90
Elkin.....	2,146.07	798.34	1,901.66	6,988.78	.....	.....
Mount Airy.....	2,428.91	6,109.20	6,390.80	10,828.70	.....	.....
Pilot Mountain.....	.....	1,680.00	1,780.00	1,049.16	.....	358.75
Swain.....	*528.97	20,228.03	16,537.50	12,448.59	249.79	7,574.01
Rural.....	*528.97	17,738.03	14,047.50	9,878.06	249.79	7,074.01
Bryson City.....	.....	2,490.00	2,490.00	2,570.53	.....	500.00
Transylvania.....	23,129.74	13,062.07	16,995.00	8,088.97	608.75	3,732.01
Tyrrell.....	18,493.05	6,044.98	9,000.00	3,150.88	214.30	1,925.89

\*Deficit

†Included in county property tax

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

165

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuition, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 6,856.20	\$ 3,949.00	\$ 4,448.02	\$ 4,188.30	\$ 4,250.00	\$ -----	\$ 8,249.18	\$ 226,584.62
6,856.20	3,949.00	3,510.87	-----	4,250.00	-----	2,979.82	184,532.16
-----	-----	131.25	3,000.00	-----	-----	-----	24,671.84
-----	-----	805.90	1,188.30	-----	-----	5,269.36	17,380.62
10,417.58	3,924.00	5,957.27	-----	2,500.00	5,613.62	3,580.00	201,599.20
10,417.58	3,924.00	5,571.48	-----	2,500.00	-----	3,580.00	154,312.28
-----	-----	85.79	-----	-----	3,490.00	-----	12,936.57
-----	-----	300.00	-----	-----	2,123.62	-----	28,296.16
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,054.19
8,810.83	2,605.00	8,754.82	-----	20,000.00	10,750.10	100.00	235,551.80
8,810.83	2,605.00	968.16	-----	20,000.00	221.10	100.00	149,966.16
-----	-----	5,286.17	-----	-----	10,529.00	-----	70,287.28
-----	-----	2,500.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,298.36
4,553.60	2,451.14	3,939.99	6,062.00	2,350.00	28,472.00	1,279.18	165,182.12
4,553.60	2,451.14	3,913.74	6,062.00	2,350.00	27,017.00	1,279.18	147,256.57
-----	-----	26.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,858.79
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,455.00	-----	10,066.76
4,784.92	2,500.00	1,550.94	-----	-----	-----	937.30	131,907.32
297.45	523.00	6,476.56	-----	-----	8,450.25	327.75	99,793.91
297.45	523.00	4,924.13	-----	-----	8,000.00	327.75	67,629.60
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	450.25	-----	6,830.40
-----	-----	1,552.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,333.91
4,623.35	2,016.00	28,332.02	-----	5,500.00	-----	356.00	126,269.52
4,623.35	2,016.00	251.34	-----	2,500.00	-----	356.00	50,770.64
-----	-----	4,000.00	-----	3,000.00	-----	-----	22,046.32
-----	-----	10,659.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,522.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,863.88
-----	-----	13,420.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,065.80
568.00	1,940.00	329.53	-----	-----	-----	325.00	61,714.53
3,405.60	1,983.00	1,315.59	30,316.67	-----	8,436.94	122.27	176,228.41
3,405.60	1,983.00	425.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	94,001.57
-----	-----	736.54	30,316.67	-----	7,300.00	122.27	11,834.85
-----	-----	154.05	-----	-----	1,136.94	-----	64,233.09
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,158.90
3,448.31	1,304.00	187.33	-----	750.00	24,371.10	1,522.75	88,092.44
3,448.31	1,304.00	187.33	-----	750.00	24,371.10	1,522.75	80,041.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,050.53
1,099.02	-----	3,889.81	10,610.62	3,725.00	3,661.87	256.00	88,858.86
326.88	515.85	772.50	-----	5,000.00	-----	50.00	45,494.33

## SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

COUNTIES	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1919	Salary Fund		Local District Taxes	Miscellaneous Funds From State and Federal Appropriations	Building Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation From State Public School Fund			
Union.....	\$ 1,124.45	\$ 52,587.66	\$ 57,515.63	\$ 13,100.85	\$ 326.97	\$ 29,860.27
Rural.....	320.52	46,837.66	51,765.63	-----	326.97	28,360.27
Monroe.....	803.93	5,750.00	5,750.00	13,100.85	-----	1,500.00
Vance.....	506.06	49,972.00	26,571.00	29,880.50	3,000.00	5,146.00
Rural.....	41.69	39,556.00	16,155.00	11,000.00	3,000.00	2,812.00
Henderson.....	464.37	10,416.00	10,416.00	18,880.50	-----	2,334.00
Wake.....	9,334.38	165,755.32	86,746.76	121,296.68	5,449.00	-----
Rural.....	17,576.87	130,706.01	54,744.50	53,391.04	4,077.25	-----
Raleigh.....	*8,242.49	29,557.76	29,407.76	62,440.08	1,371.75	-----
Wake Forest.....	-----	5,491.55	2,594.50	5,465.56	-----	-----
Warren.....	8,141.06	40,666.18	27,437.75	21,055.23	535.41	7,092.60
Rural.....	8,141.06	38,509.93	25,281.50	17,275.23	535.41	4,475.45
Littleton.....	-----	2,156.25	2,156.25	3,780.00	-----	2,617.15
Washington.....	*2,694.87	13,302.72	19,787.50	16,499.24	-----	3,081.17
Rural.....	*3,047.20	8,696.72	15,715.00	5,100.00	-----	3,081.17
Plymouth.....	-----	2,352.50	2,352.50	9,101.81	-----	-----
Roper.....	352.33	2,253.50	1,720.00	2,297.43	-----	-----
Watauga.....	5,770.97	7,560.62	14,520.00	-----	190.00	10,234.97
Wayne.....	22,242.65	†100,000.00	52,169.86	56,326.86	380.34	-----
Rural.....	7,901.91	80,900.00	33,069.86	-----	380.34	-----
Fremont.....	759.63	2,800.00	2,800.00	7,322.86	-----	-----
Goldsboro.....	12,868.46	13,000.00	13,000.00	39,178.45	-----	-----
Mount Olive.....	712.65	3,300.00	3,300.00	9,825.55	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	3,837.42	31,001.97	73,146.24	11,329.41	332.50	11,219.45
Rural.....	2,962.63	26,789.42	68,933.69	5,048.60	332.50	11,219.45
North Wilkesboro.....	874.79	4,212.55	4,212.55	6,280.81	-----	-----
Wilson.....	13,668.95	52,201.00	32,400.00	77,012.97	250.00	17,174.00
Rural.....	5,491.08	36,215.50	16,185.50	44,183.40	250.00	12,255.84
Elm City.....	1,088.45	2,517.50	2,517.50	5,000.00	-----	1,065.00
Lucama.....	-----	2,582.50	2,582.50	2,800.00	-----	318.20
Wilson.....	7,089.42	10,885.50	11,114.50	25,029.57	-----	3,534.96
Yadkin.....	11,219.16	14,331.91	25,891.49	1,906.78	55.00	3,176.50
Yancey.....	*479.77	10,250.12	28,362.80	2,395.54	415.00	4,899.20
North Carolina.....	631,999.46	3,808,439.64	3,295,436.13	2,568,849.23	128,281.59	813,430.91
Rural.....	570,416.13	3,018,651.62	2,528,101.93	935,144.20	117,369.39	657,592.24
City.....	61,583.33	789,788.02	767,334.20	1,633,705.03	10,912.20	155,838.67

\*Deficit

†Total amount paid in by sheriff

# SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES

167

AND SOURCES—Continued.

and Incidental Funds		Private Donations, Tuitions, etc., and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Loan Fund	Borrowed From Banks (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Taxes						
\$ 147.00	\$ 2,698.41	\$ 1,860.91	\$ -----	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 8,755.30	\$ 1,349.42	\$ 173,226.87
147.00	2,698.41	659.03	-----	3,900.00	8,355.30	1,335.42	144,706.21
-----	-----	1,201.88	-----	-----	400.00	14.00	28,520.66
6,537.58	1,400.00	1,002.20	-----	18,000.00	16,329.91	-----	158,345.25
6,537.58	1,400.00	85.00	-----	18,000.00	4,913.01	-----	103,500.28
-----	-----	917.20	-----	-----	11,416.90	-----	54,844.97
17,134.11	746.97	3,939.08	-----	350.00	32,255.33	10,534.27	453,541.90
14,531.16	746.97	3,132.08	-----	350.00	3,255.33	8,462.44	290,973.65
-----	-----	807.00	-----	-----	29,000.00	2,071.83	146,413.69
2,602.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,154.56
1,500.87	2,732.00	252.73	-----	8,500.00	5,000.00	626.80	123,540.63
1,500.87	2,732.00	252.73	-----	8,500.00	5,000.00	626.80	112,830.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,709.65
383.75	-----	957.16	-----	-----	15,754.95	147.56	67,219.18
383.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,004.95	147.56	40,081.95
-----	-----	957.16	-----	-----	5,750.00	-----	20,513.97
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,623.26
348.10	-----	550.50	-----	-----	-----	25.00	39,200.16
15,051.30	-----	3,466.20	100,000.00	2,000.00	38,874.34	2,881.86	393,393.41
15,051.30	-----	821.36	-----	2,000.00	10,000.00	156.76	150,281.53
-----	-----	1,348.06	25,000.00	-----	2,000.00	2,725.10	44,755.65
-----	-----	-----	75,000.00	-----	17,374.34	-----	170,421.25
-----	-----	1,296.78	-----	-----	9,500.00	-----	27,934.98
5,406.28	2,025.36	465.45	-----	2,500.00	9,365.76	396.00	151,025.84
5,406.28	2,025.36	465.45	-----	2,500.00	2,265.76	396.00	128,345.14
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,100.00	-----	22,680.70
14,709.35	3,237.00	2,353.68	67,388.25	35,000.00	38,804.67	3,643.44	357,843.31
14,709.35	3,237.00	2,353.68	42,013.75	35,000.00	29,489.67	3,643.44	245,028.21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,188.45
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,283.20
-----	-----	-----	25,374.50	-----	9,315.00	-----	92,343.45
1,788.00	950.00	55.00	-----	6,800.00	-----	392.50	66,566.34
1,087.35	-----	3,264.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,194.83
434,857.66	145,370.21	302,228.52	1,102,615.57	284,582.22	1,415,508.88	134,541.76	15,066,487.78
356,804.32	145,370.21	173,173.73	273,545.67	245,582.22	613,026.04	78,780.61	9,713,558.31
78,053.34	-----	129,054.79	829,415.90	39,000.00	802,482.84	55,761.15	5,352,929.47

## II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD.

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total available fund, (exclusive of borrowed money), 1919-'20.....	\$9,100,532.27	\$4,550,446.63	\$13,650,978.90
Total available fund, (exclusive of borrowed money), 1918-'19.....	5,498,620.22	2,477,445.33	7,977,065.55
Increase.....	3,600,912.05	2,073,001.30	5,673,913.35
School population, 1919-'20.....	655,369	185,612	840,981
School population, 1918-'19.....	657,869	174,870	832,839
Increase.....	*2,500	10,642	8,142
School enrollment, 1919-'20.....	546,949	144,300	691,249
School enrollment, 1918-'19.....	471,853	119,634	591,487
Increase.....	75,096	24,666	99,762
Available fund for each child, 1919-'20.....	\$ 13.88	\$ 24.51	\$ 16.23
Available fund for each child, 1918-'19.....	8.35	14.15	9.57
Increase.....	5.53	10.36	6.66
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1919-'20.....	16.63	31.53	19.74
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1918-'19.....	11.65	20.70	13.48
Increase.....	4.98	10.83	6.26
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1919-'20.....	7,284,860.20	3,346,665.92	10,631,526.12
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1918-'19.....	3,492,985.37	2,179,858.06	5,672,843.43
Increase.....	3,791,874.83	1,166,807.86	4,958,682.69
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1919-'20.....	11.11	18.03	12.64
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1918-'19.....	5.31	12.45	6.81
Increase.....	5.80	5.58	5.83
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1919-'20.....	12.10	19.20	13.67
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1918-'19.....	7.17	12.97	8.39
Increase.....	4.93	6.23	5.28
Value of all taxable property.....			1,098,120,389.00
Value of taxable property for each child.....			1,305.76
Amount raised for each \$100 value of taxable property, 1919-'20.....			1.24
Amount raised by taxation for each \$100 value of taxable property, 1919-'20.....			.96
Amount raised for each inhabitant, 1919-'20, census 1920.....			5.33
Amount raised for each inhabitant by taxation, 1919-'20, census, 1920.....			4.15
Amount raised from revenue sources for each inhabitant, 1919-'20, census 1920.....			4.49

\*Decrease.

## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920.

This table gives the total amount spent for teaching and supervision, administration, operation and maintenance of plants, outlay payments, borrowed money repaid and the balance on hand June 30, 1920, and the total expenditures for all purposes.

SUMMARY OF TABLE III, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total expenditures, (exclusive of borrowed money repaid), 1919-'20.	\$7,973,640.86	\$4,240,617.34	\$12,214,258.20
Total expenditures, (exclusive of borrowed money repaid), 1918-'19.	4,433,850.53	2,334,211.50	6,768,062.03
Increase.....	3,539,790.33	1,906,405.84	5,446,196.17
<b>EXPENSES</b> (Costs of conducting school system):			
Teaching and supervision, 1919-'20.....	5,717,705.59	2,727,994.15	8,445,699.74
Teaching and supervision, 1918-'19.....	3,358,270.87	1,754,600.56	5,112,871.43
Increase.....	2,359,434.72	973,393.59	3,332,828.31
Administration, 1919-'20.....	300,119.99	77,587.13	377,707.12
Administration, 1918-'19.....	225,381.15	50,357.63	275,738.78
Increase.....	74,738.84	27,229.50	101,968.34
Operation and maintenance of plants, 1919-'20.....	338,436.67	406,899.57	745,336.24
Operation and maintenance of plants, 1918-'19.....	191,404.33	270,115.24	461,519.57
Increase.....	147,032.34	136,784.33	283,816.67
Total—Teaching, administration, operation and maintenance, 1919-'20.....	6,356,262.25	3,212,480.85	9,568,743.10
Total—Teaching, administration, operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	3,775,056.35	2,075,073.43	5,850,129.78
Increase.....	2,581,205.90	1,137,407.42	3,718,613.32
<b>OUTLAYS</b> (for permanent improvements and repayment of bonds, loans, etc.):			
Outlay payments for new buildings, sites, and repairs, 1919-'20.....	1,617,378.61	1,028,136.49	2,645,515.10
Outlay payments for new buildings, sites, and repairs, 1918-'19.....	658,794.18	259,138.07	917,932.25
Increase.....	958,584.43	768,998.42	1,727,582.85
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1919-'20.....	875,798.70	851,047.14	1,726,845.84
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1918-'19.....	860,612.95	529,256.65	1,389,869.60
Increase.....	15,185.75	321,790.49	336,976.24
Total expenditures, 1919-'20.....	8,849,439.56	5,091,664.48	13,941,104.04
Total expenditures, 1918-'19.....	5,294,463.48	2,863,468.15	8,157,931.63
Increase.....	3,554,976.08	2,228,196.33	5,783,172.41
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	864,118.75	261,264.99	1,125,383.74
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1919-'20.....	71.6	64.4	69.2
Percentage spent for administration, 1919-'20.....	3.7	1.8	3
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1919-'20.....	4.3	10.6	6.1
Percentage spent for new buildings and equipment, 1919-'20.....	20.4	24.2	21.7
Amount spent for each child of school age, 1919-'20.....	\$ 12.16	\$ 22.84	\$ 14.52
Amount spent for each child enrolled, 1919-'20.....	14.57	29.38	17.67
Amount spent for each child attending daily, 1919-'20.....	21.79	39.39	25.79

\*Decrease



TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
<b>Alamance</b> .....	\$ 192,830.60	\$ 189,528.20	\$ 127,757.49	\$ 3,763.74	\$ 7,703.55	\$ 21,221.20	\$ 29,082.22	\$ 3,302.40
Rural.....	105,296.28	102,250.97	68,424.86	3,118.06	1,641.15	13,257.54	15,809.36	3,045.31
Burlington.....	38,344.94	39,384.87	30,446.56	85.25	3,113.91	4,801.34	937.81	*1,039.93
Elon College.....	5,377.73	4,785.01	2,843.00	-----	254.16	1,637.85	50.00	592.72
Graham.....	25,015.25	24,587.87	11,056.82	115.83	1,637.68	1,251.88	10,525.66	427.38
Haw River.....	8,891.52	8,752.23	6,000.00	444.60	454.45	156.21	1,686.97	139.29
Mcbane.....	9,904.88	9,767.25	8,986.25	-----	602.20	116.38	62.42	137.63
<b>Alexander</b> .....	58,467.53	51,692.51	40,560.66	2,871.22	3,045.92	4,240.76	973.95	6,775.02
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	29,657.39	27,002.18	25,170.40	979.68	305.00	300.82	246.28	2,655.21
<b>Anson</b> .....	131,304.61	130,603.05	74,120.95	3,337.59	4,082.04	30,495.13	18,567.34	701.56
Rural.....	105,331.73	105,269.67	59,000.93	3,159.86	2,673.69	29,320.62	11,114.57	62.06
Wadesboro.....	25,972.88	25,333.38	15,120.02	177.73	1,408.35	1,174.51	7,452.77	639.50
<b>Ashe</b> .....	71,956.20	57,810.22	47,856.84	2,225.05	830.22	5,020.11	1,878.00	14,145.98
<b>Avery</b> .....	42,295.93	39,070.11	26,310.00	997.31	929.43	9,682.97	1,150.40	3,225.82
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	203,279.37	194,678.37	106,901.30	6,244.51	8,065.35	40,796.54	32,670.67	8,601.00
Rural.....	115,403.85	107,610.81	61,113.91	3,855.34	1,589.95	32,724.41	8,227.20	7,793.04
Aurora.....	6,031.45	5,778.49	4,057.50	151.31	109.00	97.93	1,272.75	252.96
Belhaven.....	19,146.71	18,716.87	9,981.20	473.87	1,155.84	1,028.88	6,077.08	429.84
Washington.....	62,097.36	62,572.20	31,743.69	1,763.99	5,120.56	6,945.32	16,993.64	125.16
<b>Bertie</b> .....	111,364.28	115,986.80	89,115.47	5,390.65	4,407.76	7,894.97	9,187.95	*4,632.52
Rural.....	87,734.15	92,939.29	74,065.62	5,112.70	3,122.57	6,985.62	3,022.78	*5,205.14
Aulander.....	11,107.52	11,107.52	6,779.85	231.33	672.40	525.11	2,898.83	-----
Windsor.....	12,522.61	11,949.99	7,640.00	46.62	612.79	384.24	3,266.34	572.62
<b>Bladen</b> .....	85,339.61	78,415.81	66,007.87	1,371.94	1,358.69	8,339.99	1,337.32	6,923.80



## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

171

Brunswick.....	53,546.83	32,161.30	25,685.65	1,249.35	693.91	1,472.99	3,059.40	21,385.53
Buncombe.....	845,785.69	623,041.20	259,679.64	17,881.86	33,135.86	157,813.71	154,530.13	222,744.49
Rural.....	389,861.30	247,557.67	120,060.44	8,775.53	11,432.59	29,393.84	77,925.27	142,273.83
Asheville.....	455,924.19	375,453.53	139,619.20	9,106.33	21,703.27	128,419.87	76,604.86	80,470.66
Burke.....	90,711.58	91,153.89	54,296.83	1,921.83	7,396.34	15,597.75	11,951.14	*442.31
Rural.....	66,448.58	66,274.70	37,905.35	1,158.31	4,838.51	14,578.89	7,793.64	173.88
Morganton.....	24,263.00	24,879.19	16,391.48	763.52	2,547.83	1,018.86	4,157.50	*616.19
Cabarrus.....	155,713.04	147,948.15	91,695.93	6,557.51	6,724.98	42,262.86	706.87	7,764.89
Rural.....	78,686.13	75,686.82	56,416.59	6,121.56	2,478.08	10,095.12	575.47	2,999.31
Concord.....	77,026.91	72,261.33	35,279.34	435.95	4,246.90	32,167.74	131.40	4,765.58
Caldwell.....	93,637.64	84,860.06	59,174.07	1,621.70	3,923.51	4,254.13	15,886.65	8,777.58
Rural.....	53,212.75	51,170.70	41,779.61	1,094.56	1,684.76	3,835.17	2,776.60	2,042.05
Granite Falls.....	9,538.17	9,538.17	4,630.00	3.27	146.10	40.00	4,718.80	51.29
Lenoir.....	30,835.43	24,151.19	12,764.46	523.87	2,002.65	378.96	8,391.25	6,084.24
Camden.....	34,121.52	34,035.82	18,069.01	689.25	1,692.43	10,753.68	2,831.45	85.70
Carteret.....	75,825.70	59,868.26	46,986.44	2,822.67	2,004.44	4,206.46	3,846.25	15,957.44
Rural.....	46,891.99	30,907.67	24,748.31	1,732.28	555.40	3,882.08	49.60	15,924.32
Beaufort.....	10,095.85	10,081.95	9,080.00	187.66	313.04	-----	501.25	13.90
Morehead City.....	18,837.86	18,818.64	13,160.13	902.73	1,136.00	324.38	3,295.40	19.22
Caswell.....	50,715.77	44,970.95	33,366.26	1,618.34	819.42	6,282.03	2,884.90	5,744.82
Rural.....	46,333.67	41,634.23	30,281.26	1,618.34	664.42	6,185.31	2,684.90	4,699.44
Pelham.....	4,382.10	3,336.72	3,085.00	-----	155.00	96.72	-----	1,045.38
Catawba.....	187,226.43	186,289.06	124,819.58	1,746.19	10,016.65	32,637.72	17,069.92	937.37
Rural.....	94,275.93	93,836.87	82,478.79	1,746.19	3,415.92	4,366.70	1,829.27	439.06
Hickory.....	64,705.48	64,495.40	29,419.79	-----	4,597.72	23,542.72	6,935.17	210.08
Newton.....	28,245.02	27,956.79	12,920.00	-----	2,003.01	4,728.30	8,305.48	288.23
Chatham.....	95,718.89	92,023.47	71,521.78	2,161.95	2,178.54	13,195.23	2,965.97	3,695.42

\* Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	\$ 76,095.23	\$ 74,136.10	\$ 49,444.40	\$ 1,083.61	\$ 3,205.19	\$ 3,190.66	\$ 17,212.24	\$ 3,959.13
Rural.....	38,868.97	37,179.12	27,003.01	459.73	576.35	2,477.43	6,662.60	1,689.85
Andrews.....	26,454.67	26,280.76	14,627.25	390.78	1,328.89	491.98	9,441.86	173.91
Murphy.....	12,771.59	10,676.22	7,814.14	233.10	1,299.95	221.25	1,107.78	2,095.37
<b>Chowan</b> .....	85,075.05	83,260.25	39,981.89	763.11	5,011.79	14,871.07	22,632.39	1,815.80
Rural.....	54,946.00	53,942.83	26,668.11	576.40	3,412.17	13,825.91	9,460.24	513.17
Edenton.....	30,020.05	29,317.42	13,313.78	186.71	1,599.62	1,045.16	13,172.15	1,302.63
<b>Clay</b> .....	16,764.85	16,764.85	12,610.80	1,327.07	544.67	1,817.71	464.60	-----
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	148,509.69	125,162.90	104,757.83	1,554.91	6,353.09	11,148.06	1,349.01	23,346.79
Rural.....	105,994.61	85,765.79	73,795.38	1,464.31	3,224.64	5,982.45	1,349.01	23,228.82
Kings Mountain.....	12,231.12	12,120.21	10,477.65	90.60	821.12	730.84	-----	110.91
Shelby.....	27,283.96	27,276.90	20,484.80	-----	2,307.33	4,484.77	-----	7.06
<b>Columbus</b> .....	177,318.87	157,805.27	101,844.89	6,034.75	4,017.23	33,570.71	12,337.69	19,513.60
<b>Craven</b> .....	151,236.14	149,196.76	108,477.45	7,791.47	8,101.17	13,175.93	11,650.74	2,039.38
Rural.....	95,823.32	93,312.15	71,832.33	6,347.45	2,324.73	3,177.25	9,030.39	2,511.67
New Bern.....	55,412.32	55,884.61	36,645.12	1,444.02	5,776.44	9,998.68	2,020.35	*472.29
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	155,650.61	149,460.35	101,286.33	5,039.92	12,275.33	22,642.16	8,216.61	6,190.26
Rural.....	105,672.38	105,678.02	70,980.77	4,611.93	6,828.71	19,600.28	3,656.33	294.36
Payetteville.....	49,678.23	43,782.33	30,305.56	427.99	5,446.62	3,041.88	4,560.28	5,895.90
<b>Currituck</b> .....	39,187.94	39,114.94	28,328.61	1,970.50	1,159.79	3,151.16	4,504.88	73.00
<b>Dare</b> .....	25,145.02	24,644.99	19,422.73	939.89	907.59	1,407.36	1,967.42	500.03
<b>Davidson</b> .....	131,890.20	127,116.13	94,386.96	8,767.51	8,082.19	6,628.88	9,250.59	4,774.07
Rural.....	86,444.52	79,966.11	57,907.71	8,736.18	3,168.09	2,447.13	7,707.00	6,478.41

## EXPENDITURES, 1910-1920

173

Lexington.....	23,340.08	26,625.57	20,357.50	-----	2,765.79	3,264.23	238.05	*3,276.49
Thomasville.....	22,096.60	20,524.45	16,121.75	31.33	2,148.31	917.52	1,305.54	1,572.15
Davie.....								
Rural.....	52,775.96	49,354.55	37,063.25	1,576.52	2,564.63	7,572.96	577.19	3,421.41
Mocksville.....	43,396.34	41,141.81	30,334.50	1,497.21	1,329.77	7,403.14	577.19	2,254.53
	9,379.62	8,212.74	6,728.75	79.31	1,234.86	169.82	-----	1,166.88
Duplin.....								
Rural.....	150,741.35	125,091.12	84,542.83	3,162.63	4,294.58	27,349.64	5,741.44	25,650.23
Faison.....	127,958.36	104,706.53	70,078.08	3,129.63	2,552.23	20,404.05	2,602.54	23,191.83
Teachys.....	4,928.53	4,658.26	2,719.75	9.00	307.86	35.00	1,585.65	268.27
Warsaw.....	5,902.00	5,902.00	4,680.00	16.00	149.00	350.00	707.00	-----
	11,954.46	9,764.33	7,065.00	8.00	1,285.49	560.59	845.25	2,190.43
Durham.....								
Rural.....	517,115.29	474,652.27	203,151.40	11,416.59	37,884.76	46,533.28	175,686.24	42,463.02
Durham.....	182,957.05	161,537.37	88,637.72	6,797.03	16,952.95	30,277.93	18,851.74	21,419.08
	334,158.24	313,114.90	114,493.68	4,619.56	20,931.81	16,255.35	156,834.50	21,043.34
Edgecombe.....								
Rural.....	189,105.78	182,681.72	93,173.62	12,077.76	10,592.81	49,525.48	17,312.05	6,424.06
Tarboro.....	137,838.76	132,096.34	64,065.31	9,888.01	3,901.36	49,267.49	4,944.17	5,742.42
	51,267.02	50,585.38	29,078.31	2,189.75	6,691.45	257.99	12,367.88	681.64
Forsyth.....								
Rural.....	411,660.23	389,561.50	236,272.51	2,206.90	31,389.82	99,444.55	20,247.72	22,098.73
Kernersville.....	147,351.85	125,253.12	84,114.81	1,879.17	5,331.35	16,542.39	17,385.40	22,098.73
Winston-Salem.....	8,383.32	8,383.32	4,772.00	18.00	347.00	384.00	2,862.32	-----
	255,925.06	255,925.06	147,385.70	309.73	25,711.47	82,518.16	-----	-----
Franklin.....								
Rural.....	125,892.86	122,482.09	88,065.30	2,407.05	6,469.89	16,189.99	9,349.86	3,410.77
Franklin.....	85,717.24	81,672.16	58,518.55	1,999.51	3,161.82	13,220.28	5,472.00	4,045.08
Louisburg.....	14,316.32	15,886.86	12,073.50	386.31	1,439.65	1,325.27	662.13	*1,570.54
Youngsville.....	19,284.80	18,363.62	12,398.25	630.48	1,265.32	968.07	3,101.50	921.18
	6,574.50	6,559.45	5,075.00	90.75	603.10	676.37	114.23	15.05
Gaston.....								
Rural.....	328,896.51	402,604.80	210,246.79	5,178.67	25,694.89	72,351.57	89,132.88	*73,708.29
Bessemer City.....	195,077.99	269,561.11	130,152.56	4,665.86	11,331.41	39,894.40	83,516.88	*74,483.12
Cherryville.....	21,606.16	21,589.77	11,583.75	407.81	2,279.27	2,315.57	5,003.37	16.39
Gastonia.....	14,384.81	14,092.70	11,195.00	105.00	2,728.00	64.70	292.11	292.11
	97,827.55	97,361.22	57,315.48	-----	9,356.21	30,141.60	547.93	466.33

\*Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
Gates.....	\$ 43,074.88	\$ 41,334.72	\$ 30,540.54	\$ 1,560.32	\$ 2,467.23	\$ 5,555.23	\$ 1,211.40	\$ 1,740.16
Graham.....	21,344.92	19,602.83	11,910.57	1,051.88	600.92	5,488.59	552.87	1,742.09
Granville.....	234,262.28	202,894.15	89,867.82	3,134.91	5,875.86	50,783.55	53,232.01	31,368.13
Rural.....	141,694.68	139,810.57	70,602.07	2,697.53	3,047.95	29,549.21	33,313.81	1,894.11
Oxford.....	92,567.60	63,083.58	19,265.75	437.38	2,227.91	21,234.34	19,918.20	29,484.02
Greene.....	68,316.96	55,201.49	34,326.88	775.00	3,410.15	16,689.46	-----	13,115.47
Guilford.....	548,583.34	534,462.56	338,585.73	8,951.06	49,251.81	87,212.81	50,461.07	14,130.76
Rural.....	243,722.18	226,897.79	157,071.41	6,618.02	11,992.35	24,413.48	26,802.53	16,824.39
Gibsonville.....	11,866.44	11,060.57	6,451.50	-----	1,542.28	211.35	2,855.44	805.87
Greensboro.....	201,163.69	208,185.97	116,339.67	2,133.04	29,415.63	58,044.09	2,253.54	*7,002.28
Guilford.....	6,455.07	6,120.00	3,720.00	-----	380.00	40.00	1,980.00	335.07
High Point.....	85,365.96	82,198.25	55,003.15	200.00	5,921.65	4,503.89	16,569.56	3,167.71
Halifax.....	379,982.31	316,553.75	136,020.45	10,904.69	19,460.02	116,760.27	33,408.32	63,438.56
Rural.....	138,630.68	135,021.93	71,100.93	6,500.47	6,832.86	40,009.54	10,518.13	3,608.75
Enfield.....	20,447.69	16,887.32	10,879.50	266.40	1,049.53	538.00	3,553.89	3,560.37
Rossmore Rapids.....	177,430.54	122,750.70	29,505.27	3,418.35	7,472.33	70,816.31	11,538.44	54,679.84
Scotland Neck.....	21,721.47	20,533.64	13,033.75	225.01	1,597.80	2,855.58	2,821.50	1,187.83
Weldon.....	21,761.93	21,360.16	11,441.00	494.46	1,907.50	2,540.84	4,976.36	401.77
Harnett.....	141,467.30	146,200.09	102,706.37	2,204.06	5,663.96	21,722.28	13,903.42	*4,732.79
Rural.....	95,652.92	103,005.08	76,973.22	2,047.71	2,637.57	12,685.58	8,661.00	*7,392.16
Dunn.....	27,575.84	26,338.31	17,555.95	56.35	1,096.39	6,417.20	1,242.42	1,237.53
Lillington.....	18,238.54	16,856.70	8,177.20	100.00	1,960.00	2,619.50	4,000.00	1,381.84
Haywood.....	92,181.58	86,358.82	66,851.18	2,860.36	2,882.02	6,988.99	6,756.27	5,822.76
Rural.....	53,149.35	47,725.02	41,669.49	1,849.78	316.13	3,032.60	857.02	5,424.33
Canton.....	24,360.58	24,159.60	14,948.45	133.32	1,622.44	3,849.89	3,605.50	200.98
Waynesville.....	14,671.65	14,474.20	10,233.24	897.26	943.45	106.50	2,293.75	197.45

## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

175

Henderson.....	130,284.37	99,793.62	53,346.65	2,520.31	3,719.56	21,970.99	18,236.11	30,490.75
Rural.....	83,648.41	52,909.65	34,468.80	2,044.69	1,210.78	8,383.88	6,801.50	30,638.76
Hendersonville.....	46,735.96	46,883.97	18,877.85	475.62	2,508.78	13,587.11	11,434.61	*148.01
Hartford.....	82,273.51	60,265.24	48,100.17	1,077.41	1,851.11	3,544.36	5,692.19	22,008.27
Hoke.....	59,579.95	57,653.51	36,397.50	1,982.44	6,112.09	6,029.86	7,131.62	1,926.44
Rural.....	45,692.67	42,732.88	28,182.52	1,982.44	4,322.47	5,938.13	2,307.32	2,959.79
Roseford.....	13,887.28	14,920.63	8,214.98	-----	1,780.62	91.73	4,824.30	*1,033.35
Hyde.....	47,014.44	41,127.44	28,890.26	1,606.02	1,260.64	3,016.94	6,353.58	5,887.00
Iredell.....	204,450.47	203,101.52	132,558.95	2,955.54	8,850.15	40,576.76	18,160.12	1,348.95
Rural.....	118,620.74	119,336.74	80,887.12	1,755.06	4,453.16	11,388.01	11,853.39	*816.00
Mooresville.....	26,970.65	25,541.94	16,412.75	1,066.53	1,404.37	2,972.71	3,595.58	1,428.71
Statesville.....	58,859.08	58,222.84	26,259.08	133.95	2,902.62	26,216.04	2,711.15	736.24
Jackson.....	92,083.82	72,193.25	59,129.97	2,632.01	3,768.44	6,110.03	552.80	19,890.57
Johnston.....	231,195.12	230,534.81	167,041.92	4,292.83	13,923.49	25,590.57	19,686.00	660.31
Rural.....	155,108.18	155,286.10	113,944.68	3,551.83	8,011.87	21,719.75	8,057.97	*177.92
Clayton.....	20,939.23	20,079.54	10,676.25	321.00	1,286.64	1,217.62	6,578.03	859.69
Selma.....	27,002.04	26,646.50	18,816.50	300.00	2,630.00	1,350.00	3,550.00	356.14
Smithfield.....	28,145.07	28,522.67	23,004.40	120.00	1,904.98	1,303.20	1,500.00	*377.60
Jones.....	44,563.41	36,822.97	31,152.38	1,465.43	881.34	3,090.76	233.06	7,740.44
Lee.....	85,888.94	76,247.76	54,095.24	1,205.61	2,961.90	10,090.22	7,894.79	9,641.18
Rural.....	40,227.15	43,650.67	32,258.49	973.26	732.76	8,325.30	1,360.86	5,576.48
Jonesboro.....	9,933.43	7,929.76	5,844.25	54.38	643.38	887.75	500.00	2,003.67
Sanford.....	26,728.36	24,667.33	15,992.50	177.97	1,585.76	877.17	6,033.93	2,001.03
Lenoir.....	151,179.35	155,230.44	95,313.37	3,761.01	7,324.75	14,490.18	34,341.13	*4,051.09
Rural.....	58,820.91	57,806.44	43,502.87	2,985.59	1,173.64	6,571.67	3,572.67	514.47
Kinston.....	79,045.35	83,610.91	42,812.50	775.42	5,510.85	4,445.16	30,066.98	*4,505.56
LaGrange.....	13,813.09	13,813.09	8,998.00	-----	640.26	3,473.35	701.48	-----

\*Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	\$ 112,541.59	\$ 111,719.44	\$ 62,274.84	\$ 1,944.51	\$ 4,159.58	\$ 15,357.59	\$ 27,982.92	\$ 822.15
Rural.....	74,713.99	74,045.83	45,831.00	1,888.33	2,180.77	14,139.88	10,005.85	668.16
Lincolnton.....	37,827.60	37,673.61	16,443.84	56.18	1,978.81	1,217.71	17,977.07	153.99
<b>Macon</b> .....	50,437.48	45,813.50	35,964.31	1,573.14	1,599.31	4,747.31	1,929.43	4,623.98
Rural.....	41,087.48	37,169.85	29,747.31	1,464.14	678.01	4,070.96	1,209.43	4,517.63
Franklin.....	8,750.00	8,643.65	6,217.00	109.00	921.30	676.35	720.00	106.35
<b>Madison</b> .....	102,848.66	101,625.52	46,644.40	2,478.36	1,773.68	12,988.13	37,740.95	1,223.14
<b>Martin</b> .....	101,523.97	101,732.95	73,633.12	1,080.54	5,953.01	17,673.64	3,392.64	*208.98
Rural.....	76,118.22	73,904.20	53,780.87	543.57	2,954.64	16,011.08	614.04	2,214.02
Robersonville.....	12,505.77	12,380.00	8,728.25	276.97	1,170.25	1,144.53	1,060.00	125.77
Williamston.....	12,899.98	15,448.75	11,124.00	260.00	1,838.12	518.03	1,718.60	*2,548.77
<b>McDowell</b> .....	130,648.68	106,341.07	60,923.19	3,329.91	4,352.33	30,651.99	7,083.65	24,307.61
Rural.....	106,677.23	83,129.40	46,883.19	3,026.97	2,293.23	29,815.21	1,140.80	23,547.83
Marion.....	15,081.86	14,417.42	8,700.00	281.80	1,373.66	530.53	3,531.43	664.44
Old Fort.....	8,889.59	8,794.25	5,370.00	21.14	685.44	306.25	2,411.42	95.34
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	535,802.05	525,915.86	278,054.15	18,879.22	30,626.52	48,494.70	149,861.27	9,886.19
Rural.....	198,534.01	189,181.02	108,869.37	7,420.56	9,183.80	23,221.06	40,486.23	9,352.99
Charlotte.....	323,907.54	323,472.48	162,599.78	11,458.66	20,958.57	23,518.99	104,936.48	435.06
Davidson.....	13,360.50	13,262.36	6,585.00	-----	484.15	1,754.65	4,438.56	98.14
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	45,362.61	37,819.13	28,437.05	328.06	965.39	2,513.87	5,574.76	7,543.46
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	82,705.40	71,052.55	53,825.91	1,824.97	2,877.88	8,339.25	4,184.54	11,652.85
Rural.....	54,869.11	45,573.00	36,069.40	1,768.71	324.16	6,802.73	608.00	9,296.11
Biocoe.....	7,308.04	5,029.11	4,277.50	53.50	407.56	290.55	-----	2,278.93
Mount Gilead.....	10,398.00	10,315.19	6,709.01	2.76	1,007.58	519.30	2,076.54	77.81
Troy.....	10,135.25	10,135.25	6,770.00	-----	1,138.58	726.67	1,500.00	-----



## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

177

<b>Moore</b> .....	149,351.44	90,548.56	74,153.20	811.55	2,486.24	5,096.96	7,990.61	58,802.88
Rural.....	112,666.41	57,605.87	52,006.33	811.55	318.13	3,762.79	707.07	55,060.54
Aberdeen.....	10,857.91	10,780.50	5,822.75	-----	565.64	87.11	4,305.00	77.41
Cameron.....	4,176.26	3,742.01	3,380.00	-----	87.00	34.92	240.09	434.25
Carthage.....	9,764.14	8,272.07	6,670.75	-----	556.58	276.48	768.26	1,492.07
Southern Pines.....	7,092.46	5,614.73	3,173.37	-----	756.53	547.28	1,137.55	1,477.73
Vass.....	4,794.26	4,533.38	3,100.00	-----	212.36	388.38	832.64	260.88
<b>Nash</b> .....	273,161.75	231,734.62	152,734.16	5,911.04	19,095.62	37,373.31	16,620.49	41,427.13
Rural.....	181,405.39	147,385.14	101,285.86	3,913.75	7,569.65	24,225.78	10,380.10	34,130.25
Rocky Mount.....	7,306.92	68,083.04	42,771.05	1,997.29	10,216.09	10,399.72	2,798.89	7,223.88
Spring Hope.....	16,349.44	16,266.44	8,677.25	-----	1,309.88	2,847.81	3,431.50	83.00
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	442,413.83	410,705.37	125,349.78	6,688.52	24,952.87	253,036.19	678.01	31,708.46
Rural.....	153,685.45	121,976.99	82,983.33	6,688.52	3,743.54	77,883.59	678.01	31,708.46
Wilmington.....	288,728.38	288,728.38	92,366.45	-----	21,209.33	175,152.60	-----	-----
<b>Northampton</b> .....	141,318.03	140,811.22	90,420.94	13,713.31	5,109.04	8,679.63	22,888.30	1,006.81
<b>Onslow</b> .....	93,777.87	71,648.43	51,800.94	2,166.47	2,692.94	10,266.71	4,721.37	22,129.44
<b>Orange</b> .....	109,737.19	107,877.57	66,020.77	2,747.08	5,199.28	15,548.34	18,362.10	1,859.62
Rural.....	86,936.16	85,085.50	54,594.79	2,637.56	3,230.87	14,248.78	10,373.50	1,850.66
Chapel Hill.....	22,801.03	22,792.07	11,425.98	109.52	1,968.41	1,290.56	7,988.60	8.96
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	67,282.92	66,663.30	34,271.40	2,104.06	1,924.25	26,417.46	1,946.13	619.62
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	97,333.43	97,720.40	64,803.36	2,399.86	6,915.15	15,064.91	8,537.12	*386.97
Rural.....	44,662.08	45,243.82	28,853.92	1,503.97	3,053.48	10,154.65	1,677.81	*581.75
Elizabeth City.....	52,671.35	52,476.57	35,949.44	895.89	3,861.67	4,910.26	6,859.31	194.78
<b>Pender</b> .....	82,401.51	67,692.78	55,955.10	1,829.24	2,344.47	5,640.05	1,913.92	14,718.73
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	50,339.25	48,746.14	35,545.89	3,362.87	2,585.67	3,920.77	3,330.94	1,583.11
Rural.....	33,776.64	34,270.01	24,860.90	3,311.62	622.74	3,531.01	1,943.74	1,506.63
Hertford.....	14,562.61	14,476.13	10,684.99	51.25	1,962.93	389.76	1,387.20	86.48

\*Deficit



TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
<b>Person</b>	\$ 74,380.17	\$ 72,312.83	\$ 53,869.58	\$ 1,178.36	\$ 3,922.36	\$ 12,458.88	\$ 883.55	\$ -2,067.44
Rural.....	58,531.41	59,107.72	42,306.33	1,153.36	2,452.00	12,458.88	707.15	*570.31
Roxboro.....	15,848.76	13,205.01	11,563.25	25.00	1,440.36	-----	176.40	2,043.75
<b>Pitt.</b>	273,628.99	261,919.92	139,682.29	9,692.79	21,162.85	55,209.30	36,172.69	11,709.07
Rural.....	193,144.96	180,941.63	99,245.29	7,703.38	11,168.71	30,996.33	31,827.92	12,203.33
Ayden.....	14,339.59	13,839.59	8,836.00	-----	1,000.00	1,884.52	2,119.07	500.00
Greenville.....	66,144.44	67,138.70	31,601.00	1,989.41	8,994.14	22,328.45	2,225.70	*994.26
<b>Polk.</b>	65,915.69	65,019.31	31,405.40	1,037.41	2,358.71	7,329.50	22,888.29	796.38
Rural.....	59,916.47	59,266.07	26,942.90	969.06	1,939.14	7,203.00	22,211.97	650.40
Tryon.....	5,899.22	5,753.24	4,462.50	68.35	419.57	126.50	676.32	145.98
<b>Randolph.</b>	114,622.50	110,486.97	80,812.50	2,674.40	5,603.70	16,636.67	4,759.70	4,135.53
Rural.....	76,108.26	71,099.37	49,942.05	2,160.80	1,885.44	14,941.38	2,169.70	5,008.89
Asheboro.....	17,287.14	19,097.67	14,011.70	411.60	1,736.69	1,632.93	1,314.75	*1,810.53
Franklinville.....	4,408.01	4,437.32	3,520.00	-----	80.00	-----	837.32	*29.31
Ramseur.....	7,436.03	6,409.55	5,446.25	102.00	903.62	13.75	3.93	966.48
Randeman.....	9,383.06	9,383.06	7,802.50	-----	1,007.95	48.61	434.00	-----
<b>Richmond.</b>	134,869.85	135,670.85	90,536.93	2,107.15	7,381.41	28,404.63	7,240.73	*801.00
Rural.....	84,543.39	83,140.76	52,617.43	1,323.85	2,300.63	23,086.65	3,812.90	1,402.63
Hamlet.....	28,311.44	28,311.44	18,678.00	305.15	1,673.22	4,226.54	3,428.53	-----
Rockingham.....	22,015.02	24,218.65	19,241.50	478.15	3,407.56	1,091.44	-----	*2,203.63
<b>Robeson.</b>	228,584.62	202,255.31	168,980.27	5,514.70	12,565.42	19,007.11	6,187.81	24,329.31
Rural.....	184,532.16	165,972.83	133,532.27	5,315.99	6,284.93	17,964.51	2,875.13	18,559.33
Lumberton.....	24,671.84	23,897.54	17,890.00	-----	4,839.74	-----	1,167.80	774.30
Maxton.....	17,380.62	12,384.94	7,558.00	198.71	1,440.75	1,042.60	2,144.88	4,905.68
<b>Rockingham.</b>	201,599.20	214,851.51	147,817.78	5,720.01	12,634.48	24,142.35	24,536.89	*13,252.31
Rural.....	154,312.28	161,097.07	110,764.03	5,341.66	8,569.35	14,385.51	22,036.52	*6,784.79

## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

179

Madison.....	12,936.57	9,451.45	6,078.75	30.86	431.26	750.58	1,560.00	3,485.12
Reidsville.....	28,296.16	39,074.60	25,870.00	141.00	3,389.33	8,926.37	747.90	*10,778.44
Ruffin.....	6,054.19	5,228.39	4,505.00	206.49	244.54	79.89	192.47	825.80
<b>Rowan.....</b>	<b>235,551.80</b>	<b>234,765.19</b>	<b>156,921.07</b>	<b>10,188.12</b>	<b>13,377.13</b>	<b>22,651.99</b>	<b>31,826.88</b>	<b>786.61</b>
Rural.....	149,966.16	149,966.16	91,526.32	8,712.30	7,040.15	18,223.06	26,858.80	---
Salisbury.....	70,287.28	69,685.72	53,712.75	1,475.82	4,240.15	2,488.92	4,768.08	601.56
Spencer.....	15,298.36	15,113.31	11,082.00	---	1,491.30	1,940.01	---	185.05
<b>Rutherford.....</b>	<b>165,182.12</b>	<b>167,691.25</b>	<b>87,609.18</b>	<b>3,763.13</b>	<b>3,168.96</b>	<b>42,906.43</b>	<b>30,243.55</b>	<b>*2,509.13</b>
Rural.....	137,256.57	147,237.13	72,063.44	3,743.93	1,983.60	41,748.61	27,727.55	19.44
Forest City.....	7,858.79	10,385.53	7,700.74	19.20	669.59	981.83	1,014.17	*2,526.74
Rutherfordton.....	10,066.76	10,008.59	7,845.00	---	545.77	175.90	1,501.83	*1.83
<b>Sampson.....</b>	<b>131,907.32</b>	<b>118,093.80</b>	<b>95,511.98</b>	<b>3,782.50</b>	<b>4,879.66</b>	<b>11,729.40</b>	<b>2,190.26</b>	<b>13,813.52</b>
<b>Scotland.....</b>	<b>99,793.91</b>	<b>90,290.86</b>	<b>51,855.97</b>	<b>1,786.21</b>	<b>4,267.91</b>	<b>25,257.77</b>	<b>7,123.00</b>	<b>9,503.05</b>
Rural.....	67,629.60	61,704.00	32,203.72	1,400.62	460.96	24,740.70	2,898.00	5,925.60
Gibson.....	6,830.40	6,830.40	3,840.00	72.40	268.00	---	2,650.00	---
Laurinburg.....	25,333.91	21,756.46	15,812.25	313.19	3,538.95	517.07	1,575.00	3,577.45
<b>Stanly.....</b>	<b>126,269.52</b>	<b>123,836.26</b>	<b>86,915.62</b>	<b>2,084.43</b>	<b>9,139.56</b>	<b>21,429.67</b>	<b>4,266.98</b>	<b>2,433.26</b>
Rural.....	50,770.64	50,715.38	36,388.12	2,066.13	2,637.35	8,007.30	1,616.48	55.26
Albemarle.....	22,046.32	22,046.32	10,785.00	---	1,591.55	8,499.27	1,170.50	---
Badin.....	19,522.88	19,522.88	15,320.00	---	2,529.78	1,673.10	---	---
Norwood.....	10,863.88	8,485.88	6,680.00	---	325.88	---	1,480.00	2,378.00
Wisconsin-Efird.....	23,065.80	23,065.80	17,742.50	18.30	2,055.00	3,250.00	---	---
<b>Stokes.....</b>	<b>61,714.53</b>	<b>58,680.82</b>	<b>52,840.68</b>	<b>1,474.48</b>	<b>2,019.78</b>	<b>1,066.40</b>	<b>1,279.48</b>	<b>3,033.71</b>
<b>Surry.....</b>	<b>176,228.41</b>	<b>148,896.45</b>	<b>103,407.34</b>	<b>3,618.67</b>	<b>8,384.67</b>	<b>7,607.83</b>	<b>25,877.94</b>	<b>27,331.96</b>
Rural.....	94,001.57	74,283.37	63,873.03	2,135.54	4,186.68	2,963.00	1,125.12	19,718.20
Elkin.....	11,834.85	8,371.47	5,845.00	186.77	839.70	100.00	1,400.00	3,463.38
Mount Airy.....	64,233.09	60,327.71	28,745.56	1,296.36	3,083.89	3,856.30	23,345.60	3,905.88
Pilot Mountain.....	6,158.90	5,913.90	4,943.75	---	274.40	688.53	7.22	245.00

\*Deficit

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1920
Swain	\$ 88,092.44	\$ 92,217.13	\$ 46,978.15	\$ 1,730.38	\$ 2,593.00	\$ 16,823.14	\$ 24,092.46	\$ *4,124.69
Rural	80,041.91	84,166.60	39,293.15	1,699.35	2,258.50	16,823.14	24,092.46	*4,124.69
Bryson City	8,050.53	8,050.53	7,685.00	31.03	334.50			
Transylvania	88,858.86	71,131.04	37,810.64	2,449.05	2,479.52	25,466.05	2,925.78	17,727.82
Tyrrell	45,494.33	26,633.67	18,233.85	1,301.35	1,193.16	3,710.57	2,194.74	18,860.66
Union	173,226.87	166,902.76	120,611.68	3,307.49	4,744.97	25,353.71	12,884.91	6,324.11
Rural	144,706.21	138,382.10	99,106.46	3,136.26	3,058.29	20,903.18	12,477.91	6,324.11
Monroe	28,520.66	28,520.66	21,505.22	171.23	1,686.68	4,750.53	407.00	
Vance	158,345.25	143,751.69	87,588.59	3,388.95	10,903.64	30,839.16	11,031.35	14,593.56
Rural	103,500.28	89,733.07	53,221.34	2,863.91	7,740.73	23,990.15	1,946.94	13,707.21
Henderson	54,844.97	54,018.62	34,367.25	525.04	3,162.91	6,879.01	9,084.41	826.35
Wake	453,541.90	431,665.87	269,972.45	18,966.77	35,617.01	62,617.36	44,492.28	21,876.03
Rural	290,973.65	234,682.62	147,201.45	11,220.97	19,139.04	39,974.84	17,146.32	56,291.03
Raleigh	146,413.69	185,427.13	112,626.50	7,745.80	15,826.79	21,978.38	27,249.66	*39,013.44
Wake Forest	16,154.56	11,556.12	10,144.50		651.18	664.14	96.30	4,598.44
Warren	123,540.63	111,829.24	69,845.50	1,796.58	5,054.05	23,485.98	11,647.13	11,711.39
Rural	112,830.98	101,733.71	63,545.50	1,796.58	4,069.05	22,638.02	9,683.96	11,097.27
Littleton	10,709.65	10,095.53	6,300.00		985.00	847.36	1,963.17	614.12
Washington	67,219.18	64,204.89	38,457.89	3,062.24	2,796.41	8,998.63	10,889.72	3,014.29
Rural	40,081.95	40,049.92	23,464.94	2,738.62	1,435.28	8,754.98	3,656.10	32.03
Plymouth	20,513.97	17,681.41	9,367.95	222.68	869.38	155.78	7,065.62	2,832.56
Roper	6,623.26	6,473.56	5,625.00	100.94	491.75	87.87	108.00	149.70
Watauga	39,200.16	33,755.38	28,876.95	1,012.51	467.60	2,352.07	1,046.25	5,444.78

<b>Wayne</b> .....	<b>393,393.41</b>	<b>373,144.27</b>	<b>165,856.35</b>	<b>9,630.10</b>	<b>17,140.75</b>	<b>137,525.38</b>	<b>42,991.69</b>	<b>20,249.14</b>
Rural.....	150,281.53	148,375.78	81,561.23	4,267.35	6,283.15	43,440.12	12,821.93	1,905.75
Premont.....	44,755.65	16,229.48	10,600.50	-----	1,700.41	415.45	3,513.12	28,526.17
Goldsboro.....	170,421.25	181,936.16	58,911.00	4,680.00	7,768.00	92,722.00	17,855.16	*11,514.91
Mount Olive.....	27,934.98	26,602.85	14,783.62	682.75	1,387.19	947.81	8,801.48	1,332.13
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	<b>151,025.84</b>	<b>146,484.20</b>	<b>114,726.86</b>	<b>2,164.06</b>	<b>4,735.01</b>	<b>15,639.83</b>	<b>9,218.44</b>	<b>4,541.64</b>
Rural.....	128,345.14	124,099.57	100,433.25	1,965.20	2,339.31	15,272.12	3,389.69	4,245.57
North Wilkesboro.....	22,680.70	22,384.63	13,763.61	198.86	2,495.70	367.71	5,828.75	296.07
<b>Wilson</b> .....	<b>357,843.31</b>	<b>327,364.95</b>	<b>114,862.15</b>	<b>5,266.43</b>	<b>10,045.85</b>	<b>174,055.93</b>	<b>23,132.59</b>	<b>30,478.36</b>
Rural.....	245,028.21	244,924.51	59,318.15	3,826.88	3,010.49	168,686.75	10,082.24	103.70
Elm City.....	12,188.45	11,502.97	8,756.00	243.26	633.89	414.63	1,455.19	685.48
Lucama.....	8,283.20	7,351.52	6,735.00	220.99	248.99	146.54	-----	931.68
Wilson.....	92,343.45	63,585.95	40,053.00	977.30	6,452.48	4,808.01	11,595.16	28,757.50
<b>Yadkin</b> .....	<b>66,566.34</b>	<b>52,566.34</b>	<b>40,854.87</b>	<b>1,629.25</b>	<b>1,797.28</b>	<b>4,999.46</b>	<b>3,285.48</b>	<b>14,000.00</b>
<b>Yancey</b> .....	<b>50,194.83</b>	<b>48,703.98</b>	<b>43,054.00</b>	<b>492.80</b>	<b>1,159.16</b>	<b>3,249.02</b>	<b>749.00</b>	<b>1,480.85</b>
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	<b>15,086,487.78</b>	<b>13,941,194.04</b>	<b>8,445,699.74</b>	<b>377,707.12</b>	<b>745,336.24</b>	<b>2,645,515.10</b>	<b>1,726,845.84</b>	<b>1,125,383.74</b>
Rural.....	9,713,558.31	8,849,439.56	5,717,705.59	300,119.99	338,436.67	1,617,378.61	875,798.70	864,118.75
City.....	5,352,929.47	5,091,664.48	2,727,994.15	77,587.13	406,899.57	1,628,136.49	851,047.14	261,264.99
*Deficit.....								

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1919-1920.

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision and a comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE IV, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total of all expenditures, (exclusive of borrowed money), 1919-'20	\$7,973,640.86	\$4,240,617.34	\$ 2,214,258.20
Total of all expenditures, (exclusive of borrowed money), 1918-'19	4,433,850.53	2,334,211.50	6,768,062.03
Increase.....	3,539,790.33	1,906,405.84	5,446,196.17
Supervision (superintendents), 1919-'20	182,558.39	250,901.80	433,460.19
Supervision (superintendents), 1918-'19	141,515.73	171,017.91	312,533.64
Increase.....	41,042.66	79,883.89	120,926.55
White teachers, 1919-'20	4,564,907.98	2,129,645.14	6,694,553.12
White teachers, 1918-'19	2,780,458.33	1,347,734.94	4,128,193.27
Increase.....	1,784,449.65	781,910.20	2,566,359.85
Colored teachers, 1919-'20	819,372.03	339,654.51	1,159,026.54
Colored teachers, 1918-'19	431,849.76	235,847.71	667,697.47
Increase.....	387,522.27	103,806.80	491,329.07
Teacher training, 1919-'20	43,507.10	4,410.11	47,917.21
Teacher training, 1918-'19	4,447.05		4,447.05
Increase.....	39,060.05	4,410.11	43,470.16
Rural supervision, 1919-'20	34,048.84		34,048.84
Home demonstration and public welfare, 1919-'20	73,311.25	3,382.59	76,693.84
Total for teaching and supervision, 1919-'20	5,717,705.59	2,727,994.15	8,445,699.74
Total for teaching and supervision, 1918-'19	3,358,270.87	1,754,600.56	5,112,871.43
Increase.....	2,359,434.72	973,393.59	3,332,828.31
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1919-'20	71.6	64.4	69.2
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1918-'19	75.8	75.3	75.6
Increase.....	*4.2	*10.9	*6.4
Percentage for supervision alone (superintendents), 1919-'20	2.2	5.9	3.5
Percentage for supervision alone (superintendents), 1918-'19	3.1	7.3	4.6
Increase.....	*.9	*1.4	*1.1
Average salary of superintendents, 1919-'20	\$ 1,825.58	\$ 1,930.01	\$ 1,884.60
Average salary of superintendents, 1918-'19	1,415.16	1,598.30	1,509.64
Increase.....	410.42	331.71	374.96

\*Decrease

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent Public Welfare)	Total Teaching and Supervision
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Alamance</b> .....	9,792.94	101,674.12	14,115.43	100.00	180.00	1,895.00	127,757.49
Rural.....	2,250.00	53,978.31	10,021.55	100.00	180.00	1,895.00	68,424.86
Burlington.....	2,400.00	26,339.56	1,707.00	-----	-----	-----	30,446.56
Elon College.....	793.00	2,050.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,843.00
Graham.....	1,499.94	8,660.00	896.88	-----	-----	-----	11,056.82
Haw River.....	1,500.00	4,050.00	450.00	-----	-----	-----	6,000.00
Mebane.....	1,350.00	6,596.25	1,040.00	-----	-----	-----	8,986.25
<b>Alexander</b> .....	1,200.00	36,543.66	2,467.00	-----	-----	350.00	40,560.66
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	800.00	23,910.15	410.25	-----	-----	50.00	25,170.40
<b>Anson</b> .....	4,000.00	50,347.11	17,303.12	130.00	260.00	2,080.72	74,120.95
Rural.....	2,000.00	39,177.09	15,353.12	130.00	260.00	2,080.72	59,000.93
Wadesboro.....	2,000.00	11,170.02	1,950.00	-----	-----	-----	15,120.02
<b>Ashe</b> .....	1,400.00	45,179.29	952.55	125.00	-----	200.00	47,856.84
<b>Avery</b> .....	1,800.00	23,745.00	630.00	-----	-----	135.00	26,310.00
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	7,585.41	74,470.24	21,316.20	1,492.96	1,154.60	881.89	106,901.30
Rural.....	2,306.66	42,486.30	12,731.50	1,492.96	1,154.60	881.89	61,113.91
Aurora.....	843.75	2,643.75	570.00	-----	-----	-----	4,057.50
Belhaven.....	1,975.00	5,926.20	2,080.00	-----	-----	-----	9,981.20
Washington.....	2,400.00	23,413.99	5,934.70	-----	-----	-----	31,748.69
<b>Bertie</b> .....	5,550.00	56,743.71	24,820.45	751.31	1,050.00	200.00	89,115.47
Rural.....	2,400.00	47,713.86	22,580.45	751.31	1,050.00	200.00	74,695.62
Aulander.....	1,800.00	4,979.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,779.85
Windsor.....	1,350.00	4,050.00	2,240.00	-----	-----	-----	7,640.00

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent and Public Welfare)	Total for Teaching and Supervision
Bladen.....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 50,243.76	\$ 13,154.11	\$ 360.00	\$ -----	\$ 750.00	\$ 66,007.87
Brunswick.....	1,185.00	18,269.00	5,316.25	280.00	-----	635.40	25,685.65
Buncombe.....	5,033.28	228,563.56	21,084.87	2,515.00	400.00	2,082.93	259,679.64
Rural.....	2,033.28	108,982.98	4,046.25	2,515.00	400.00	2,082.93	120,060.44
Asheville.....	3,000.00	119,580.58	17,038.62	-----	-----	-----	139,619.20
Burke.....	3,642.98	45,884.82	3,850.90	400.00	-----	518.13	54,296.83
Rural.....	1,843.00	32,523.32	2,620.90	400.00	-----	518.13	37,905.35
Morganton.....	1,799.98	13,361.50	1,230.00	-----	-----	-----	16,391.48
Cabarrus.....	4,408.33	77,861.20	8,533.90	-----	-----	892.50	91,695.93
Rural.....	2,325.00	47,742.20	5,456.89	-----	-----	892.50	56,416.59
Concord.....	2,083.33	30,119.00	3,077.01	-----	-----	-----	35,279.34
Caldwell.....	5,366.66	49,355.91	3,561.50	340.00	-----	550.00	59,174.07
Rural.....	1,766.66	36,396.45	2,726.50	340.00	-----	550.00	41,779.61
Granite Falls.....	1,800.00	2,830.00	-----	-----	-----	4,630.00	4,630.00
Lenoir.....	1,800.00	10,129.46	835.00	-----	-----	-----	12,764.46
Camden.....	1,200.00	13,318.75	3,250.25	50.00	-----	250.01	18,069.01
Carteret.....	4,700.00	36,304.69	5,253.75	480.00	-----	250.00	46,988.44
Rural.....	1,300.00	21,608.31	1,110.00	480.00	-----	250.00	24,748.31
Beaufort.....	1,800.00	5,360.00	1,920.00	-----	-----	-----	9,080.00
Morehead City.....	1,600.00	9,336.38	2,223.75	-----	-----	-----	13,160.13
Caswell.....	974.99	24,378.01	7,763.26	-----	-----	250.00	33,366.26
Rural.....	974.99	21,993.01	7,063.26	-----	-----	250.00	30,281.26
Pelham.....	-----	2,385.00	700.00	-----	-----	-----	3,085.00



## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

185

<b>Catawba</b> .....	5,500.00	108,449.79	7,711.41	525.00	1,443.45	1,188.93	124,818.58
Rural.....	1,800.00	73,575.00	3,946.41	525.00	1,443.45	1,188.93	82,478.79
Hickory.....	2,000.00	24,494.79	2,925.00				29,419.79
Newton.....	1,700.00	10,330.00	840.00				12,920.00
<b>Chatham</b> .....	1,800.00	59,775.75	9,522.73	90.00		333.30	71,521.78
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	4,500.00	43,545.90	698.50	100.00		600.00	49,444.40
Rural.....	1,200.00	24,676.76	426.25	100.00		600.00	27,003.01
Andrews.....	1,800.00	12,555.00	272.25				14,627.25
Murphy.....	1,500.00	6,314.14					7,814.14
<b>Chowan</b> .....	3,626.78	26,634.75	7,256.00	1,081.86	1,100.00	282.50	39,981.89
Rural.....	1,310.00	16,087.75	6,806.00	1,081.86	1,100.00	282.50	26,668.11
Edenton.....	2,316.78	10,547.00	450.00				13,313.78
<b>Clay</b> .....	600.00	11,479.50	270.00	11.10		250.20	12,610.80
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	5,634.80	90,094.69	6,778.30	1,525.00		725.04	104,757.83
Rural.....	2,000.00	64,429.54	5,115.80	1,525.00		725.04	73,795.38
Kings Mountain.....	1,215.00	8,700.15	562.50				10,477.65
Shelby.....	2,419.80	16,965.00	1,100.00				20,484.80
<b>Columbus</b> .....	1,800.00	80,991.93	16,688.50	602.28		1,762.18	101,844.89
<b>Craven</b> .....	4,956.67	84,657.22	17,615.06		352.07	886.43	108,477.45
Rural.....	2,216.67	48,098.74	10,278.42		352.07	886.43	71,832.33
New Bern.....	2,750.00	26,558.48	7,336.64				36,645.12
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	4,066.35	80,597.57	14,872.75	366.66		1,383.00	101,286.33
Rural.....	2,000.00	57,113.36	10,117.75	366.66		1,383.00	70,980.77
Payetteville.....	2,066.35	23,484.21	4,755.00				30,305.56
<b>Currituck</b> .....	1,200.00	22,189.36	4,539.25	100.00		300.00	28,328.61
<b>Dare</b> .....	1,375.00	16,287.73	1,355.00	305.00		100.00	19,422.73

Includes payment to Farm Life School.

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent Public Welfare)	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Davidson</b>	\$ 5,707.67	\$ 82,276.04	\$ 6,403.25	\$	\$	\$	\$ 94,386.96
Rural.....	1,999.92	52,609.54	3,293.25				57,907.71
Lexington.....	2,000.00	16,467.50	1,890.00				20,357.50
Thomasville.....	1,707.75	13,199.00	1,215.00				16,121.75
<b>Davie</b>	2,400.00	31,260.76	3,111.75	190.74		100.00	37,063.25
Rural.....	1,200.00	26,779.51	2,064.25	190.74		100.00	30,334.50
Mocksville.....	1,200.00	4,481.25	1,047.50				6,728.75
<b>Duplin</b>	5,657.25	64,025.27	13,173.75	786.65		899.91	84,542.83
Rural.....	1,775.00	54,590.27	12,026.25	786.65		899.91	70,078.08
Faison.....	794.75	1,925.00					2,719.75
Teachneys.....	1,400.00	3,280.00					4,680.00
Warsaw.....	1,687.50	4,230.00	1,147.50				7,065.00
<b>Durham</b>	6,405.89	156,494.22	35,691.63	1,073.75	435.83	2,970.08	203,151.40
Rural.....	2,547.95	71,953.35	11,859.35	1,073.75	435.83	787.49	88,657.72
Durham.....	3,937.94	84,540.87	23,832.28			2,182.59	114,493.68
<b>Edgecombe</b>	4,610.00	69,731.61	17,051.78	318.60	470.00	991.63	93,173.62
Rural.....	2,300.00	47,835.58	12,179.50	318.60	470.00	991.63	64,095.31
Tarboro.....	2,310.00	21,896.03	4,872.28				29,078.31
<b>Forsyth</b>	7,025.00	197,376.01	30,631.50	685.00	255.00	100.00	236,272.51
Rural.....	2,075.00	71,898.31	9,101.50	685.00	255.00	100.00	84,114.81
Kernersville.....	1,200.00	3,092.00	480.00				4,772.00
Winston-Salem.....	3,750.00	122,385.70	21,250.00				147,385.70
<b>Franklin</b>	8,810.00	64,296.80	13,718.50			1,240.00	88,065.30
Rural.....	2,200.00	43,950.55	11,128.00			1,240.00	58,518.55

Franklinton.....	2,610 00	8,538 00	925 50	-----	-----	-----	12,073 50
Louisburg.....	2,500 00	8,683 25	1,215 00	-----	-----	-----	12,398 25
Youngsville.....	1,500 00	3,125 00	450 00	-----	-----	-----	5,075 00
<b>Gaston.....</b>	<b>9,625 00</b>	<b>163,886 79</b>	<b>9,301 90</b>	-----	5,243 31	<b>2,184 79</b>	<b>210,246 79</b>
Rural.....	3,625 00	113,911 31	5,183 15	-----	5,243 31	2,184 79	130,152 56
Bessemer City.....	1,500 00	8,720 00	1,363 75	-----	-----	-----	11,583 75
Cherryville.....	1,500 00	9,440 00	255 00	-----	-----	-----	11,195 00
Gastonia.....	3,000 00	51,815 48	†2,500 00	-----	-----	-----	57,315 48
<b>Gates.....</b>	<b>1,337 50</b>	<b>19,511 55</b>	<b>8,526 25</b>	580 00	150 00	385 24	<b>30,540 54</b>
Graham.....	600 00	10,795 57	-----	400 00	-----	125 00	<b>11,910 57</b>
<b>Granville.....</b>	<b>5,340 00</b>	<b>68,608 80</b>	<b>14,064 99</b>	396 53	280 00	<b>1,177 50</b>	<b>89,867 82</b>
Rural.....	2,640 00	55,067 42	11,040 62	396 53	280 00	1,177 50	70,602 07
Oxford.....	2,700 00	13,541 38	3,024 37	-----	-----	-----	19,265 75
<b>Greene.....</b>	<b>1,650 00</b>	<b>24,410 08</b>	<b>8,091 80</b>	50 00	-----	125 00	<b>34,326 88</b>
<b>Guilford.....</b>	<b>10,866 65</b>	<b>233,573 59</b>	<b>36,275 78</b>	4,908 11	1,920 00	<b>1,041 60</b>	<b>338,535 73</b>
Rural.....	3,300 00	131,191 87	19,119 94	498 00	1,920 00	1,041 60	157,071 41
Gilsonville.....	1,300 00	4,406 50	745 00	-----	-----	-----	6,451 50
Greensboro.....	4,000 00	91,518 72	16,410 84	4,410 11	-----	-----	116,339 67
Guilford College.....	-----	3,720 00	-----	-----	3,720 00	-----	3,720 00
High Point.....	2,266 65	52,736 50	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,003 15
<b>Halifax.....</b>	<b>10,760 00</b>	<b>86,973 96</b>	<b>34,079 40</b>	-----	2,167 35	<b>2,039 74</b>	<b>136,020 45</b>
Rural.....	3,010 00	37,472 44	26,471 40	-----	2,167 35	2,039 74	71,160 93
Enfield.....	1,500 00	7,554 50	1,825 00	-----	-----	-----	10,879 50
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,750 00	24,572 27	2,183 00	-----	-----	-----	29,505 27
Scotland Neck.....	1,500 00	9,823 75	1,710 00	-----	-----	-----	13,033 75
Weldon.....	2,000 00	7,551 00	1,890 00	-----	-----	-----	11,441 00
<b>Harnett.....</b>	<b>6,637 06</b>	<b>76,032 47</b>	<b>14,548 55</b>	417 50	1,486 43	<b>1,533 36</b>	<b>102,706 37</b>
Rural.....	2,783 31	59,070 12	11,682 50	417 50	1,486 43	1,533 36	76,973 22
Dunn.....	2,103 75	12,586 15	2,866 05	-----	-----	-----	17,555 95
Lillington.....	1,800 00	6,377 20	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,177 20

†Estimated

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent, Public Welfare)	Total for Teaching and Supervision
<b>Haywood</b>	\$ 4,750.00	\$ 59,625.69	\$ 1,960.00	\$	\$	\$ 515.49	\$ 66,851.18
Rural	1,500.00	39,384.00	270.00			515.49	41,669.49
Canton	1,750.00	12,748.45	450.00				14,948.45
Waynesville	1,500.00	7,493.24	1,240.00				10,233.24
<b>Henderson</b>	3,700.00	46,892.15	3,007.50			147.00	53,346.65
Rural	1,500.00	31,454.30	1,367.51			147.00	34,468.80
Hendersonville	1,800.00	15,437.85	1,640.00				18,877.85
<b>Hertford</b>	1,762.50	30,897.66	13,680.00	1,101.70		658.31	48,100.17
<b>Hoke</b>	3,766.67	24,232.58	8,173.25		225.00		36,397.50
Rural	1,766.69	18,017.58	8,173.25		225.00		28,182.52
Racford	1,999.98	6,215.00					8,214.98
<b>Hyde</b>	1,500.00	21,863.87	5,031.39			495.00	28,890.26
<b>Iredell</b>	6,270.00	112,415.70	11,915.00	450.00	652.50	1,205.75	132,558.95
Rural	1,600.00	78,033.87	7,945.00	450.00	652.50	1,205.75	89,887.12
Mooreville	1,980.00	13,192.75	1,240.00				16,412.75
Statesville	2,640.00	21,189.08	2,430.00				26,259.08
<b>Jackson</b>	1,650.00	53,977.90	2,293.75	400.00		808.32	59,129.97
<b>Johnston</b>	9,458.93	134,895.70	19,637.75	490.00	1,707.73	751.81	167,041.92
Rural	3,083.31	96,933.58	10,955.25	490.00	1,707.73	751.81	113,944.68
Clayton	1,625.62	7,318.13	1,732.50				10,676.25
Selma	2,200.00	14,276.50	2,340.00				18,816.50
Smithfield	2,550.00	16,447.49	4,607.00				23,604.49

<b>Jones</b> .....	2,000 00	20,675 00	7,605 50	671 88	200 00	31,152 38
<b>Lee</b> .....	5,950 00	40,595 24	6,950 00		600 00	54,095 24
Rural.....	1,800 00	22,908 49	6,950 00		600 00	32,258 49
Jonesboro.....	1,650 00	4,194 25				5,844 25
Sanford.....	2,500 00	13,492 50				15,992 50
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	6,000 00	75,937 94	12,603 44	650 00	121 99	95,313 37
Rural.....	1,800 00	35,137 94	5,792 94	650 00	121 99	43,502 87
Kinston.....	3,000 00	34,480 00	5,332 50			42,812 50
LaGrange.....	1,200 00	6,320 00	1,478 00			8,998 00
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	2,962 50	54,039 21	4,168 13	530 00	575 00	62,274 84
Rural.....	1,475 00	40,461 75	2,786 25	530 00	575 00	45,831 00
Lincolnton.....	1,487 50	13,574 46	1,381 88			16,443 84
<b>Macon</b> .....	2,858 00	31,484 41	1,036 60	256 00	329 30	35,964 31
Rural.....	1,358 00	26,767 41	1,036 60	256 00	329 30	29,747 31
Franklin.....	1,500 00	4,717 00				6,217 00
<b>Madison</b> .....	2,000 00	43,984 40	660 00			46,644 40
<b>Martin</b> .....	5,980 00	47,445 93	18,824 12	933 07	450 00	73,633 12
Rural.....	2,000 00	35,142 43	15,255 37	933 07	450 00	53,780 87
Robersonville.....	1,980 00	5,454 50	1,293 75			8,728 25
Williamston.....	2,000 00	6,849 00	2,275 00			11,124 00
<b>McDowell</b> .....	6,000 00	50,433 67	4,381 97		107 55	60,923 19
Rural.....	2,700 00	39,693 67	4,381 97		107 55	46,853 19
Marion.....	1,800 00	6,900 00				8,700 00
Old Fort.....	1,500 00	3,870 00				5,370 00
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	9,299 96	222,452 79	41,636 88	1,698 78	2,560 65	278,054 15
Rural.....	2,500 00	85,682 10	17,222 75	1,698 78	1,360 65	108,860 37
Charlotte†.....	5,799 96	131,745 69	29,854 13		1,200 00	162,599 78
Davidson.....	1,000 00	5,025 00	560 00			6,585 00
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	800 00	27,263 80	120 75		252 50	28,437 05

†Superintendent and assistant superintendent

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent Public Welfare)	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Montgomery</b>	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 40,395.51	\$ 6,119.07	\$ 475.00	\$	\$ 1,286.33	\$ 53,825.91
Rural	1,800.00	26,389.00	6,119.07	475.00		1,286.33	36,069.40
Bihee	1,350.00	2,927.50					4,277.50
Mount Gilead	1,200.00	5,509.01					6,709.01
Troy	1,200.00	5,570.00					6,770.00
<b>Moore</b>	9,282.53	50,367.65	13,243.25	529.77		750.00	74,153.20
Rural	1,716.66	36,246.65	12,763.25	529.77		750.00	52,006.33
Aberdeen	1,800.00	4,022.75					5,822.75
Cameron	1,300.00	1,600.00	480.00				3,380.00
Carbidge	1,800.00	4,870.75					6,670.75
Southern Pines	1,145.87	2,027.50					3,173.37
Vass	1,500.00	1,600.00					3,100.00
<b>Nash</b>	6,025.00	123,422.78	20,106.38	1,280.00		1,900.00	152,734.16
Rural	2,025.00	83,841.98	12,238.88	1,280.00		1,900.00	101,285.86
Rocky Mount	2,500.00	33,829.80	6,741.25				42,771.05
Spring Hope	1,500.00	6,051.00	1,126.25				8,677.25
<b>New Hanover</b>	4,630.00	86,439.70	32,561.20	788.88		930.00	125,349.78
Rural	1,980.00	19,108.75	10,175.70	788.88		930.00	32,983.33
Wilmington	2,650.00	67,330.95	22,385.50				92,366.45
<b>Northampton</b>	3,000.00	67,789.16	15,391.78	700.00	1,900.00	1,640.00	90,420.94
<b>Onslow</b>	1,800.00	40,510.35	8,348.84	304.25		837.50	51,800.94
<b>Orange</b>	3,400.00	50,274.64	11,253.65	573.90		518.58	66,020.77
Rural	1,600.00	40,648.66	11,253.65	573.90		518.58	54,594.79
Chapel Hill	1,800.00	9,625.98					11,425.98

## EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920

191

Panlico.....	1,500.00	25,178.04	6,522.31	613.55	457.50	34,271.40
Pasquotank.....	4,100.00	47,478.19	12,223.75	325.00	676.42	64,803.36
Rural.....	2,100.00	19,316.25	6,436.25	325.00	676.42	28,853.92
Elizabeth City.....	2,000.00	28,161.94	5,787.50			33,949.44
Pender.....	1,800.00	39,592.88	13,478.10	598.29	145.83	55,955.10
Perquimans.....	3,099.99	21,587.50	9,561.50	334.40	287.50	35,545.89
Rural.....	1,200.00	15,615.00	6,749.00	334.40	675.00	24,800.90
Hertford.....	1,899.99	5,972.50	2,812.50			10,684.99
Person.....	3,650.00	38,838.60	9,950.98	200.00	210.00	53,869.58
Rural.....	1,800.00	30,435.35	8,640.98	200.00	210.00	42,306.33
Roxboro.....	1,850.00	8,403.25	1,310.00			11,563.25
Pitt.....	7,875.00	104,822.63	26,008.00		976.66	139,682.29
Rural.....	2,975.00	74,121.38	21,172.25		976.66	99,245.29
Ayden.....	1,600.00	6,270.00	966.00			8,836.00
Greenville.....	3,300.00	24,431.25	3,869.75			31,601.00
Polk.....	2,775.00	25,443.31	2,083.50	353.59	750.00	31,405.40
Rural.....	1,500.00	22,255.81	2,083.50	353.59	750.00	26,942.90
Tryon.....	1,275.00	3,187.50				4,462.50
Randolph.....	6,874.95	67,444.30	5,543.25	450.00	500.00	80,812.50
Rural.....	1,434.50	43,489.30	4,065.25	450.00	500.00	49,942.05
Asheboro.....	1,946.70	10,590.00	1,475.00			14,011.70
Franklinville.....	1,200.00	2,320.00				3,520.00
Ransom.....	1,093.75	4,352.50				5,446.25
Randleman.....	1,200.00	6,692.50				7,892.50
Richmond.....	7,340.00	66,098.78	13,908.00	943.04	1,237.25	90,536.93
Rural.....	1,980.00	37,154.78	10,292.50	943.04	1,237.25	52,617.43
Hamlet.....	2,640.00	14,715.00	1,323.00			18,678.00
Rockingham.....	2,720.00	14,229.00	2,292.50			19,241.50



TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent, Public Welfare)	Total for Teaching and Supervision
<b>Robeson</b>	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 105,630.72	\$ 44,934.91	\$ 635.00	\$ 340.00	\$ 1,189.64	158,980.27
Rural	2,300.00	85,797.72	43,269.91	635.00	340.00	1,189.64	133,532.27
Lumberton	2,350.00	15,540.00					17,890.00
Maxton	1,600.00	4,293.00	1,665.00				7,558.00
<b>Rockingham</b>	7,086.84	119,422.56	19,491.81	566.57		1,250.00	147,817.78
Rural	2,286.84	94,394.31	12,206.31	566.57		1,250.00	110,764.03
Madison	1,400.00	3,798.25	1,480.50				6,678.75
Reidsville	2,100.00	18,520.00	5,250.00				25,870.00
Ruffin	1,300.00	2,710.00	495.00				4,505.00
<b>Rowan</b>	6,700.00	127,688.83	19,539.37	200.00	1,200.00	1,592.87	156,921.07
Rural	2,100.00	72,305.33	14,128.12	200.00	1,200.00	1,592.87	91,526.32
Salisbury	3,000.00	45,301.50	5,411.25				53,712.75
Spencer	1,600.00	10,082.00					11,682.00
<b>Rutherford</b>	5,699.57	72,912.91	6,387.31	685.65	1,360.47	563.27	87,609.18
Rural	1,999.57	61,067.17	6,387.31	685.65	1,360.47	563.27	72,063.44
Forest City	1,800.00	5,900.74					7,700.74
Rutherfordton	1,900.00	5,945.00					7,845.00
<b>Sampson</b>	1,999.92	76,430.78	14,516.89	471.02	1,200.00	893.37	95,511.98
<b>Scotland</b>	5,450.00	34,027.00	10,473.97	320.00	335.00	1,250.00	51,855.97
Rural	1,950.00	19,474.75	8,873.97	320.00	335.00	1,250.00	32,203.72
Gibson	1,500.00	2,240.00	100.00				3,840.00
Laurinburg	2,000.00	12,312.25	1,500.00				15,812.25
<b>Stanly</b>	8,937.50	71,564.50	6,413.62				86,915.62
Rural	1,437.50	31,917.00	3,033.62				36,388.12

Albemarle.....	2,100.00	8,685.00					10,785.00
Baldwin.....	1,680.00	10,260.00	3,380.00				15,320.00
Norwood.....	1,320.00	5,360.00					6,680.00
Wicasset-Eldred.....	2,400.00	15,342.00					17,742.00
Stokes.....	1,115.00	47,433.04	3,890.00			402.64	52,840.68
Surry.....	5,171.67	91,253.67	5,825.00	586.00		571.00	103,407.34
Rural.....	2,000.00	56,381.03	4,335.00	586.00		571.00	63,873.03
Elkton.....	1,500.00	4,345.00					5,845.00
Mount Airy.....	1,671.67	25,583.80	1,490.00				28,745.56
Pilot Mountain.....		4,943.75					4,943.75
Swain.....	2,500.00	42,761.45	530.00	511.70		675.00	46,978.15
Rural.....	1,200.00	36,376.45	530.00	511.70		675.00	39,293.15
Bryson City.....	1,300.00	6,385.00					7,685.00
Tennessee.....	1,500.00	33,354.25	1,560.00	387.00	550.00	458.89	37,910.64
Tyrell.....	300.00	14,982.85	2,506.20	444.80			18,233.85
Union.....	4,069.50	102,560.08	12,766.92	500.00		715.18	120,611.68
Rural.....	1,569.50	86,211.86	10,109.92	500.00		715.18	99,100.46
Montee.....	2,500.00	16,348.22	2,657.00				21,505.22
Vance.....	5,100.00	64,636.93	16,613.66	198.00		1,040.00	87,588.59
Rural.....	3,000.00	37,833.43	11,149.91	198.00		1,040.00	53,221.34
Henderson.....	2,100.00	26,803.50	5,463.75				34,367.25
Wake.....	7,900.00	208,768.44	49,514.74	1,721.00	449.05	1,619.22	269,972.45
Rural.....	2,500.00	115,108.27	25,803.91	1,721.00	449.05	1,619.22	147,201.45
Raleigh.....	3,600.00	86,515.67	22,480.83				112,626.50
Wake Forest.....	1,800.00	7,114.50	1,250.00				10,144.50
Warren.....	3,424.75	43,807.42	21,219.11	956.22	413.00	25.00	69,845.50
Rural.....	1,924.75	40,247.42	19,979.11	956.22	413.00	25.00	63,545.50
Littleton.....	1,500.00	3,560.60	1,240.00				6,300.00

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

COUNTIES	Superintendents	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Teacher Training	Rural Supervision	Allied Activities (Home Demonstrator, Superintendent Public Welfare)	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Washington.</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Rural.....	4,548.71	24,231.07	8,901.25	18.50	-----	758.36	38,487.89
Plymouth.....	1,278.71	16,386.62	5,022.75	18.50	-----	758.36	23,464.94
Roper.....	1,920.00	4,829.45	2,618.50	-----	-----	-----	9,367.95
	1,350.00	3,015.00	1,260.00	-----	-----	-----	5,625.00
<b>Watauga.</b>	<b>1,300.00</b>	<b>26,493.93</b>	<b>498.02</b>	<b>300.00</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>285.00</b>	<b>28,876.95</b>
<b>Wayne.</b>	<b>10,389.49</b>	<b>124,950.30</b>	<b>26,550.12</b>	<b>1,043.60</b>	<b>95.00</b>	<b>2,827.84</b>	<b>165,886.35</b>
Rural.....	3,000.00	63,189.17	11,405.62	1,043.60	95.00	2,827.84	81,561.23
Fremont.....	1,650.00	7,795.50	1,155.00	-----	-----	-----	10,600.50
Goldsboro.....	3,520.00	43,709.00	11,682.00	-----	-----	-----	58,911.00
Mount Olive.....	2,219.49	10,256.63	2,307.50	-----	-----	-----	14,783.62
<b>Wilkes.</b>	<b>3,730.00</b>	<b>103,142.15</b>	<b>6,754.71</b>	<b>350.00</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>114,726.86</b>
Rural.....	2,000.00	91,525.29	6,307.96	350.00	-----	750.00	100,933.25
North Wilkesboro.....	1,730.00	11,616.86	446.75	-----	-----	-----	13,793.61
<b>Wilson.</b>	<b>6,175.00</b>	<b>83,934.99</b>	<b>20,884.25</b>	<b>52.50</b>	<b>2,788.21</b>	<b>1,027.20</b>	<b>114,862.15</b>
Rural.....	1,700.00	41,550.99	12,199.25	52.50	2,788.21	1,027.20	59,318.15
Elm City.....	1,500.00	5,781.00	1,475.00	-----	-----	-----	8,756.00
Lucama.....	1,200.00	5,535.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,735.00
Wilson.....	1,775.00	31,068.00	7,210.00	-----	-----	-----	40,053.00
<b>Yadkin.</b>	<b>1,150.00</b>	<b>37,129.87</b>	<b>2,475.00</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>40,854.87</b>
<b>Yancey.</b>	<b>1,200.00</b>	<b>39,796.03</b>	<b>1,127.97</b>	<b>760.00</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>150.00</b>	<b>43,054.00</b>
<b>North Carolina.</b>	<b>433,460.19</b>	<b>6,694,553.12</b>	<b>1,159,026.54</b>	<b>47,917.21</b>	<b>34,048.84</b>	<b>76,693.84</b>	<b>8,445,699.74</b>
Rural.....	182,558.39	4,564,907.98	819,372.03	43,507.10	34,048.84	73,311.25	5,717,705.59
City.....	250,901.80	2,129,645.14	339,654.51	4,410.11	-----	3,382.59	2,727,994.15

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC., 1919-1920.

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the schools and the school funds—expenses of county superintendents, census, mileage, per diem and expenses of county boards of education, school committeemen, treasurers and secretaries of school boards, office assistants and all unclassified expenditures, i. e., attorney fees, expenses of local tax elections, medical inspections, etc.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Expenses of county superintendents, 1919-'20.....	\$ 40,341.98	\$.....	\$ 40,341.98
Expenses of county superintendents, 1918-'19.....	21,577.01	28.77	21,605.78
Increase.....	18,764.97	*28.77	18,736.20
Census, 1919-'20.....	17,578.89	2,133.41	19,712.30
Census, 1918-'19.....	15,394.14	1,233.56	16,627.70
Increase.....	2,184.75	899.85	3,084.60
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1919-'20.....	17,747.24	.....	17,747.24
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1918-'19.....	14,687.57	.....	14,687.57
Increase.....	3,059.67	.....	3,059.67
Expenses of county board, 1919-'20.....	12,532.95	.....	12,532.95
Expenses of county board, 1918-'19.....	8,668.11	.....	8,668.11
Increase.....	3,864.84	.....	3,864.84
School committeemen, 1919-'20.....	1,304.51	.....	1,304.51
School committeemen, 1918-'19.....	1,725.26	1,338.59	3,063.85
Increase.....	*420.75	*1,338.59	*1,759.35
Treasurer and secretary, 1919-'20.....	47,269.95	12,445.51	59,715.46
Treasurer and secretary, 1918-'19.....	34,211.45	8,777.19	42,988.64
Increase.....	13,058.50	3,668.32	16,726.82
Office assistance, 1919-'20.....	59,494.45	10,953.62	70,448.07
Office assistance, 1918-'19.....	40,551.63	7,337.04	47,888.67
Increase.....	18,942.82	3,616.58	22,559.40
All other administration, 1919-'20.....	103,850.02	52,054.59	155,904.61
All other administration, 1918-'19.....	88,565.98	31,642.48	120,208.46
Increase.....	15,284.04	20,412.11	35,696.15
Total for administration, 1919-'20.....	300,119.99	77,587.13	377,707.12
Total for administration, 1918-'19.....	225,381.15	50,357.63	275,738.78
Increase.....	74,738.84	27,229.50	101,968.34
Percentage for administration, 1919-'20.....	3.4	1.5	2.7
Percentage for administration, 1918-'19.....	4.3	1.8	3.4
Increase.....	*.9	*.3	*.7

\*Decrease.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF  
SCHOOL PLANTS, 1919-1920.

This table shows what was spent for the operation and maintenance of the school plants and includes the following items: fuel and janitors, supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., insurance and rent.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Spent for fuel and janitors, 1919-'20.....	\$ 177,757.53	\$ 252,714.26	\$ 430,471.79
Spent for fuel and janitors, 1918-'19.....	110,687.02	180,254.70	290,941.72
Increase.....	67,070.51	72,459.56	139,530.07
Spent for supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., 1919-'20.....	107,085.59	115,040.48	222,126.07
Spent for supplies, brooms, buckets, etc., 1918-'19.....	50,625.13	67,808.91	118,434.04
Increase.....	56,460.46	47,231.57	103,692.03
Spent for insurance, 1919-'20.....	42,801.57	31,846.80	74,648.37
Spent for insurance, 1918-'19.....	26,935.35	14,791.90	41,727.25
Increase.....	15,866.22	17,054.90	32,921.12
Spent for rent, 1919-'20.....	10,791.98	7,298.03	18,090.01
Spent for rent, 1918-'19.....	3,156.83	7,259.73	10,416.56
Increase.....	7,635.15	38.30	7,673.45
Total spent for operation and maintenance, 1919-'20.....	338,436.67	406,899.57	745,336.24
Total spent for operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	191,404.33	270,115.24	461,519.57
Increase.....	147,032.34	136,784.33	283,816.67
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1919-'20.....	3.9	8.0	5.4
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1918-'19.....	3.7	9.4	5.7
Increase.....	.2	*1.4	*.3

\*Decrease.

TABLE VII. OUTLAY PAYMENTS, NEW BUILDINGS, SITES, REPAIRS, APPARATUS AND FURNITURE, 1919-1920.

This table shows the outlay payments, being the amounts paid for new buildings, repairs and sites, white and colored, furniture and apparatus, and for libraries.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE VII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
New buildings and sites, white, 1919-'20.....	\$ 938,920.47	\$ 707,556.67	\$1,646,477.14
New buildings and sites, white, 1918-'19.....	468,281.62	147,598.07	615,879.69
Increase.....	470,638.85	559,958.60	1,030,597.45
New buildings and sites, colored, 1919-'20.....	163,713.52	67,045.27	230,758.79
New buildings and sites, colored, 1918-'19.....	39,562.05	5,255.51	44,817.56
Increase.....	124,151.47	61,789.76	185,941.23
Repairs, white, 1919-'20.....	150,075.32	108,523.11	258,598.43
Repairs, white, 1918-'19.....	39,485.87	52,048.62	91,534.49
Increase.....	110,589.45	56,474.49	167,063.94
Repairs, colored, 1919-'20.....	15,356.17	16,499.48	31,855.65
Repairs, colored, 1918-'19.....	6,821.55	13,441.43	20,262.98
Increase.....	8,534.62	3,058.05	11,592.67
Furniture and apparatus, white 1919-'20.....	325,935.70	111,909.51	437,845.21
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1918-'19.....	89,277.65	31,688.89	120,966.54
Increase.....	236,658.05	80,220.62	316,878.67
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1919-'20.....	13,735.41	12,279.58	26,014.99
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1918-'19.....	8,702.93	3,680.03	12,382.96
Increase.....	5,032.48	8,599.55	13,632.03
Libraries, white, 1919-'20.....	9,194.28	3,936.20	13,130.48
Libraries, white, 1918-'19.....	6,114.95	5,180.04	11,294.99
Increase.....	3,079.33	*1,243.84	1,835.49
Libraries, colored, 1919-'20.....	447.74	386.67	834.41
Libraries, colored, 1918-'19.....	547.56	245.48	793.04
Increase.....	*99.82	141.19	41.37
Total outlay payments, 1919-'20.....	1,617,378.61	1,028,136.49	2,645,515.10
Total outlay payments, 1918-'19.....	658,794.18	259,138.07	917,932.25
Increase.....	958,584.43	768,998.42	1,727,582.85
Percentage of total expenditures for outlays, 1919-'20.....	18.4	20.2	19.0
Percentage of total expenditures for outlays, 1918-'19.....	12.3	9.0	11.1
Increase.....	6.1	11.2	7.9

\*Decrease.

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID, INTEREST, BONDS, SINKING FUND, 1919-1920.

This table shows the following: Amounts repaid State Loan Fund, borrowed money and temporary loans from banks (in anticipation of taxes) repaid, bonds redeemed, payments on sinking funds and interest on bonds, and all other bond payments, interest, taxes refunded, transfers, errors and overcharges.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Repaid State Loan Fund, 1919-'20.....	\$ 154,190.05	\$.....	\$ 154,190.05
Repaid State Loan Fund, 1918-'19.....	138,773.59	.....	138,773.59
Increase.....	15,416.46	.....	15,416.46
Borrowed money, temporary loans repaid, 1919-'20.....	610,152.95	692,008.39	1,302,161.34
Borrowed money, temporary loans repaid, 1918-'19.....	609,769.52	388,830.45	998,599.97
Increase.....	383.43	303,177.94	303,561.37
Interest, 1919-'20.....	30,187.02	33,062.15	63,249.17
Interest, 1918-'19.....	32,291.04	34,058.31	66,349.35
Increase.....	*2,104.02	*996.16	*3,100.18
Bonds paid, transferred to sinking funds, 1919-'20.....	49,098.95	105,521.53	154,620.48
Bonds paid, transferred to sinking funds, 1918-'19.....	62,587.68	104,468.13	167,055.81
Increase.....	*13,488.63	1,053.40	*12,435.23
Taxes refunded, errors, transfers, overcharges, 1919-'20.....	32,169.73	20,455.07	52,624.80
Taxes refunded, errors, transfers, overcharges, 1918-'19.....	17,191.12	1,899.76	19,090.88
Increase.....	14,978.61	18,555.31	33,533.92
Total borrowed money repaid, 1919-'20.....	875,798.70	851,047.14	1,726,845.84
Total borrowed money repaid, 1918-'19.....	860,612.95	529,256.65	1,389,869.60
Increase.....	15,185.75	321,790.49	336,976.24
Percentage of total expenditures borrowed money repaid, 1919-'20.....	9.9	16.7	12.3
Percentage of total expenditures borrowed money repaid, 1918-'19.....	16.3	18.5	17.1
Increase.....	*6.4	*1.8	*4.8

\*Decrease.



## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS,  
1919-1920.

This table gives the school population between the ages of 6 and 21 years, enrollment and average daily attendance, by races and sex, numerically, for the several counties and towns, and also the percentage of school population enrolled, the percentage of the school population in average daily attendance, and the percentage of the enrollment in average daily attendance for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX. AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.  
1919-1920.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, 1919-'20.....	655,369	185,612	840,981
Total school population, 1918-'19.....	657,869	174,970	832,839
Increase.....	*2,500	10,642	8,142
White school population, 1919-'20.....	448,693	125,043	573,736
White school population, 1918-'19.....	451,001	116,414	567,415
Increase.....	*2,308	8,629	6,321
Colored school population, 1919-'20.....	206,676	60,569	267,245
Colored school population, 1918-'19.....	206,863	58,556	265,424
Increase.....	*192	2,013	1,821
Total enrollment, 1919-'20.....	546,949	144,300	691,249
Total enrollment, 1918-'19.....	471,853	119,634	591,487
Increase.....	75,096	24,666	99,762
White enrollment, 1919-'20.....	374,210	103,979	478,189
White enrollment, 1918-'19.....	326,771	86,464	413,235
Increase.....	47,439	17,515	64,954
Colored enrollment, 1919-'20.....	172,739	40,321	213,060
Colored enrollment, 1918-'19.....	145,082	33,170	178,252
Increase.....	27,657	7,151	34,808
Total average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	365,910	107,642	473,552
Total average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	302,222	83,451	385,673
Increase.....	63,688	24,191	87,879
White average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	256,521	80,140	336,661
White average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	215,915	62,577	278,492
Increase.....	40,606	17,563	58,169
Colored average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	109,389	27,502	136,891
Colored average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	86,307	20,874	107,181
Increase.....	23,082	6,628	28,710
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1919-'20.....	83.5	77.7	82.2
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	71.7	68.3	71.0
Increase.....	11.8	9.4	11.2
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1919-'20.....	83.4	83.2	83.3
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	72.4	74.2	72.8
Increase.....	11.0	9.0	10.5
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1919-'20.....	83.5	66.5	79.7
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1918-'19.....	70.1	56.6	67.5
Increase.....	13.4	9.9	12.2
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	55.9	58.0	56.3
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	45.9	47.6	46.3
Increase.....	10.0	10.4	10.0
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	57.2	64.0	58.7

\*Decrease.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS, 1919-1920—*Continued*

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	47.8	53.7	49.0
Increase.....	9.4	10.3	9.7
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	52.9	45.4	51.2
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	41.7	35.6	40.3
Increase.....	11.2	9.8	10.9
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	66.9	74.6	68.5
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19.....	64.0	69.7	65.2
Increase.....	2.9	4.9	3.3
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1919-'20	68.6	77.0	70.4
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19	66.0	72.3	67.3
Increase.....	2.6	4.7	3.1
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1919-'20	63.3	68.2	64.2
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1918-'19	59.4	62.9	60.1
Increase.....	3.9	5.3	4.1

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS,  
BETWEEN AGES 8 AND 13 INCLUSIVE, 1919-1920.

This table gives the school population between the ages of 8 and 13 years, inclusive, enrollment and average daily attendance, by races and sex, numerically, for the several counties and towns, and also the percentage of school population between 8 and 13 inclusive enrolled, the percentage of the school population between 8 and 13 inclusive in average daily attendance, and the percentage of the enrollment between 8 and 13 inclusive in average daily attendance for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	285,690	85,474	371,164
White school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	195,222	57,910	253,132
Colored school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	90,676	27,356	118,032
Total enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	†293,492	†85,167	†378,659
White enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	201,632	60,966	262,598
Colored enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	91,860	24,201	116,061
Total average daily attendance, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20.....	221,472	69,074	290,546
White average daily attendance, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20...	154,960	50,787	205,747
Colored average daily attendance, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, 1919-'20...	66,512	18,287	84,799
Percentage of school population, ages 8 to 13 inclusive, enrolled, 1919-'20.....	†102	†99	†102
Percentage of white school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, en- rolled, 1919-'20.....	†103	†105	†103
Percentage of colored school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, en- rolled, 1919-'20.....	†101	†90	†98
Percentage of school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	76	80	78
Percentage of white school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	79	87	81
Percentage of colored school population, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	73	66	71
Percentage of enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	75	81	76
Percentage of white enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	76	83	78
Percentage of colored enrollment, ages 8 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1919-'20.....	72	75	73

†Inaccuracies in the census and shifting population causing pupils to be enrolled twice are responsible for this apparent discrepancy.

## D. TEACHERS, SALARIES, AND LENGTH OF TERM

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM, NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS,  
1919-1920.

This table shows by races the total number of teachers, rural and city, employed during 1919-1920, the school term in days, the amount paid teachers, the average annual amount paid each teacher and the average monthly amount paid each teacher.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total number of teachers, 1919-'20.....	13,265	3,589	16,854
Total number of teachers, 1918-'19.....	12,116	2,953	15,069
Increase.....	1,149	636	1,785
Number of white teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	10,144	2,826	12,970
Number of white teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	9,368	2,313	11,681
Increase.....	776	513	1,289
Number of white male teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	1,685	286	1,971
Number of white male teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	1,266	203	1,469
Increase.....	419	83	502
Number of white female teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	8,457	2,540	10,997
Number of white female teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	8,102	2,110	10,212
Increase.....	355	430	785
Number of colored teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	3,121	763	3,884
Number of colored teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	2,748	640	3,388
Increase.....	373	123	496
Number of colored male teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	573	120	693
Number of colored male teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	523	119	642
Increase.....	50	1	51
Number of colored female teachers employed, 1919-'20.....	2,548	643	3,191
Number of colored female teachers employed, 1918-'19.....	2,225	521	2,746
Increase.....	323	122	445
Amount paid all teachers, 1919-'20.....	\$5,384,280.01	\$2,469,299.65	\$ 7853,579.66
Amount paid all teachers, 1918-'19.....	3,212,308.09	1,583,582.65	4,795,890.74
Increase.....	2,171,971.92	885,717.00	3,057,688.92
Amount paid white teachers, 1919-'20.....	4,564,907.98	2,129,645.14	6,694,553.12
Amount paid white teachers, 1918-'19.....	2,780,458.33	1,347,734.94	4,128,193.27
Increase.....	1,784,449.65	781,910.20	2,566,359.85
Amount paid colored teachers, 1919-'20.....	819,372.03	339,654.51	1,159,026.54
Amount paid colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	431,849.76	235,847.71	667,697.47
Increase.....	387,522.27	103,806.80	491,329.07
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1919-'20.....	405.90	688.02	465.98
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1918-'19.....	265.13	536.26	318.26
Increase.....	140.77	151.76	147.72
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1919-'20.....	450.01	753.66	516.15
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1918-'19.....	296.80	582.68	353.41
Increase.....	153.21	170.98	162.74
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1919-'20.....	262.85	445.15	298.45
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1918-'19.....	157.15	368.51	197.08
Increase.....	105.70	76.64	101.37
Average term of all schools (in days), 1919-'20.....	124.5	169	134
Average term of all schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	101.6	154.75	112
Increase.....	22.9	14.25	22

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM, NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS, 1919-1920—*Continued*

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Average term of white schools (in days), 1919-'20.....	126.4	170.1	135.9
Average term of white schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	103.5	155.5	113.8
Increase.....	22.9	14.6	22.1
Average term of colored schools (in days), 1919-'20.....	118.3	165.1	127.4
Average term of colored schools (in days), 1918-'19.....	94.8	151.6	105.6
Increase.....	23.5	13.5	21.8
Average monthly salary paid all teachers, 1919-'20.....	\$ 65.20	\$ 81.42	\$ 69.55
Average monthly salary paid all teachers, 1918-'19.....	52.19	69.36	56.83
Increase.....	13.01	12.06	12.72
Average monthly salary paid white teachers, 1919-'20.....	71.20	88.66	75.90
Average monthly salary paid white teachers, 1918-'19.....	57.05	75.67	62.00
Increase.....	14.15	12.99	13.90
Average monthly salary paid colored teachers, 1919-'20.....	44.47	53.95	46.85
Average monthly salary paid colored teachers, 1918-'19.....	33.43	49.13	37.18
Increase.....	11.04	4.82	9.67

## E. SCHOOLHOUSES, SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND SCHOOLS

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS  
CONSOLIDATED 1919-1920.

This table shows by races the number of rural school districts, the number and value of rural and city public school houses and grounds, and the number of rural school districts abolished by consolidation.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total value of all school property, 1919-'20 .....	\$ 11,977,272.00	\$ 12,080,566.00	\$24,057,838.00
Total value of all school property, 1918-'19 .....	8,776,008.00	7,418,581.00	16,194,859.00
Increase.....	3,201,264.00	4,551,715.00	7,862,979.00
Value of white school property, 1919-'20 .....	10,694,443.00	10,976,071.00	21,670,514.00
Value of white school property, 1918-'19 .....	7,868,178.00	6,674,087.00	14,542,265.00
Increase.....	2,826,265.00	4,301,984.00	7,128,249.00
Value of colored school property, 1919-'20 .....	1,275,029.00	1,112,295.00	2,387,324.00
Value of colored school property, 1918-'19 .....	907,830.00	844,764.00	1,752,594.00
Increase.....	367,199.00	267,531.00	634,730.00
Total number of schoolhouses, 1919-'20 .....	7,582	412	7,994
Total number of schoolhouses, 1918-'19 .....	7,870	369	8,239
Increase.....	*288	43	*245
Number of white schoolhouses, 1919-'20 .....	5,283	269	5,552
Number of white schoolhouses, 1918-'19 .....	5,532	237	5,769
Increase.....	*249	32	*217
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1919-'20 .....	2,299	143	2,442
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1918-'19 .....	2,338	132	2,470
Increase.....	*39	11	*28
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1919-'20 .....	1,579.70	29,321.76	3,009.50
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1918-'19 .....	1,115.12	20,105.28	1,977.77
Increase.....	464.58	9,216.48	1,031.73
Average value of each white schoolhouse, 1919-'20 .....	2,024.31	40,803.23	3,903.19
Average value of each white schoolhouse, 1918-'19 .....	1,422.30	28,160.70	2,520.76
Increase.....	602.01	12,642.53	1,382.43
Average value of each colored schoolhouse, 1919-'20 .....	554.60	7,778.27	977.61
Average value of each colored schoolhouse, 1918-'19 .....	388.29	6,399.72	709.55
Increase.....	166.31	1,378.55	268.06
Total number of rural school districts, 1919-'20 .....	7,671	-----	7,671
Total number of rural school districts, 1918-'19 .....	7,822	-----	7,822
Increase.....	*151	-----	*151
Number of rural white school districts, 1919-'20 .....	5,285	-----	5,285
Number of rural white school districts, 1918-'19 .....	5,391	-----	5,391
Increase.....	*106	-----	*106
Number of rural colored school districts, 1919-'20 .....	2,386	-----	2,386
Number of rural colored school districts, 1918-'19 .....	2,431	-----	2,431
Increase.....	*45	-----	*45
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1919-'20 .....	157	-----	157
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19 .....	35	-----	35
Increase.....	122	-----	122
Number of white school districts abolished by consolidation, 1919-'20.....	139	-----	139
Number of white school districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19.....	24	-----	24
Increase.....	115	-----	115
Number of colored school districts abolished by consolidation, 1919-'20.....	18	-----	18
Number of colored school districts abolished by consolidation, 1918-'19.....	11	-----	11
Increase.....	7	-----	7

\*Decrease.

TABLE XIII. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS, 1919-1920.

This table shows the number of white and colored rural schools, the school population and the land area of the counties, the number of white and colored schools having only one teacher, the number having two teachers, the number having three teachers, and the number having four or more teachers, the number of rural schools in which some high school subjects are taught, the number of children of school age to each school and the average acres in square miles of the school districts.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	White	Colored	Total
Number of rural schools, 1919-'20.....	5,372	2,316	7,688
Number of rural schools, 1918-'19.....	5,244	2,213	7,557
Increase.....	28	103	131
Rural school population, 1919-'20.....	448,693	206,676	655,369
Rural school population, 1918-'19.....	451,001	206,868	657,869
Increase.....	*2,308	*192	*2,500
Total area of State in square miles.....			48,580
Average area covered by each rural school, 1919-'20.....	9.04	20.9	
Average area covered by each rural school, 1918-'19.....	9.0	21.9	
Increase.....	.04	*1.0	
School population to each rural school, 1919-'20.....	83.5	89.2	85.2
School population to each rural school, 1918-'19.....	84.8	91.4	86.1
Increase.....	*1.3	*2.2	*1.6
Number of schools having only one teacher, 1919-'20.....	2,513	1,661	4,174
Number of schools having only one teacher, 1918-'19.....	2,712	1,725	4,437
Increase.....	*199	*64	*263
Number of schools having two teachers, 1919-'20.....	1,769	474	2,243
Number of schools having two teachers, 1918-'19.....	1,710	392	2,102
Increase.....	59	82	141
Number of schools having three teachers, 1919-'20.....	514	83	597
Number of schools having three teachers, 1918-'19.....	471	78	549
Increase.....	43	5	48
Number of schools having four or more teachers, 1919-'20.....	509	57	566
Number of schools having four or more teachers, 1918-'19.....	413	31	444
Increase.....	96	26	122
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1919-'20.....	1,153	57	1,210
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1918-'19.....	1,284	58	1,342
Increase.....	*131	*1	*132

\*Decrease.



TABLE XIV. SCHOLARSHIP OF TEACHERS, 1919-1920.

This table shows the grade of certificates held by the teachers of both races employed during the year in rural and city schools, as reported in the budgets submitted in November, 1919.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV.

	White			Colored			North Carolina
	Rural	City	Total	Rural	City	Total	
Total number of teachers.....	10,155	2,725	12,880	3,042	737	3,779	†16,659
NUMBER HAVING CERTIFICATES:							
County.....	3,234	87	3,321	2,253	177	2,430	5,751
Permit and provisional B.....	241	5	246	18	7	25	271
Provisional A.....	323	37	360	39	10	49	409
Temporary.....	1,550	191	1,741	250	80	330	2,071
Elementary.....	3,747	702	4,449	457	217	674	5,123
Primary and grammar grade.....	255	924	1,179	6	171	177	1,356
High school teacher.....	398	525	923	9	32	41	964
High school principal.....	347	141	488	8	24	32	520
Superintendent.....	26	23	49	-----	4	4	53
Supervisor.....	4	33	37	-----	6	6	43
Professional life.....	4	4	8	-----	-----	-----	2
Vocational, farm-life, and home economics.....	13	21	34	-----	8	8	48
Special.....	13	32	45	2	1	3	48

†This number is smaller than the number of teachers reported in Table XI because vacancies were filled after budgets were submitted.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life and Home Economic	Special
<b>Alamance</b>	179	29	3	4	26	58	24	23	10					2
Rural	111	26	3	2	20	44	2	8	6					
Barlington	33	2		1	1	4	15	7	1					2
Elon College	4	1			1		1							
Graham	13				2	2	5	3	1					
Haw River	7			1	2	1		2	1					
Melbane	11					7	1	3						
<b>Alexander</b>	106	48	2	6	16	26		2	5					1
<b>Allagany</b>	68	32	3	3	8	18	1		2	1				
<b>Anson</b>	102	22	4	6	17	28	7	7	8	1	1			1
Rural	86	22	4	4	16	24	4	5	6	1				
Wadesboro	16			2	1	4	3	2	2		1			1
<b>Ashe</b>	143	60	4	3	15	58		1	2					
<b>Avery</b>	76	28	2	4	3	34	3		2					
<b>Beaufort</b>	153	41		5	26	46	17	10	4	1	1		1	1
Rural	109	39		5	24	37	2	1	1					
Aurora	6	2				4								
Belhaven	10				1	2	3	3	1					
Washington	28				1	3	12	6	2	1	1		1	1
<b>Bertie</b>	99	33		3	15	32	7	3	4	1				1
Rural	86	32		3	13	27	4	1	4	1				1
Aulander	7	1				2	2	1						
Windsor	6				1	3	1	1						

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principals	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life and Home Economic	Specialt
Bladen.....	100	44	1	2	23	22	1	4	3					
Brunswick.....	55	30			2	22			1					
Buncombe.....	319	13	7	16	25	142	43	37	19	3	3		3	7
Rural.....	189	11	5	13	16	114	1	14	14				1	1
Asheville.....	130	2	2	3	10	28	42	23	5	3	3		3	6
Burke.....	110	62		1	10	23	3	6	2	1	2			
Rural.....	91	59		1	10	17			2	1	1			
Morganton.....	19	3				6	3	6			1			
Cabarrus.....	160	29	2	6	26	66	20	8	2	1				
Rural.....	118	29	2	5	25	53		2	1	1				
Concord.....	42	1		1	1	13	20	6	1					
Caldwell.....	127	35	2	2	26	44	1	5	11	1				
Rural.....	103	33	2	2	24	33			8	1				
Granite Falls.....	6					3	1	1	1					
Lenoir.....	18	2			2	8		4	2					
Camden.....	27	10			5	10		1	1					
Carteret.....	76	30	4		14	19	4	3	2					
Rural.....	52	29	4		12	6			1					
Beaufort.....	10	1			2	4	1	1	1					
Morehead City.....	14					9	3	2						
Caswell.....	63	23		2	23	10		2	3					
Rural.....	59	20		2	23	10		1	3					
Pelham.....	4	3						1						

Catawba	223	64		4	45	72	13	15	8	1	1						
Rural	175	63		4	40	60	1	2	4	1							
Hickory	31				3	7	8	10	3								
Newton	17	1			2	5	4	3	1		1						
Chatham	142	53	7	2	20	45	1	6	8								
Cherokee	96	38	1	3	1	35	10	5	2								
Rural	70	38	1	2	1	27		1									1
Andrews	17			1		2	9	3	1								
Murphy	9					6	1	1	1								
Chowan	45	6			5	28	3	2	1								
Rural	32	6			2	24											
Edenton	13				3	4	3	2	1								
Clay	30	15	5		2	7		1									
Cleveland	199	49		2	18	97	12	10	10								1
Rural	165	48		1	15	91		3	7								
Kings Mountain	14	1		1	2	4	1	4	1								
Shelby	20				1	2	11	3	2								1
Columbus	173	59	2	7	22	62	5	7	7	2							
Craven	118	19	2	5	27	24	21	13	3			2	1				1
Rural	80	19	2	5	25	20		5	2			2					
New Bern	38				2	4	21	8	1				1				1
Cumberland	143	29	1	3	33	38	16	13	7								3
Rural	112	28	1	3	33	32	2	6	6								1
Fayetteville	31	1				6	14	7	1								2
Currituck	49	12	2	3	5	20	3	2	2								
Dare	39	14	1	1	4	15		2	2								

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life and Home Economics	Special
<b>Davidson</b>	200	68	4	4	21	75	10	9	9					
Rural	160	67	4	4	18	59		2	6					
Lexington	22	1				7	7	3	2					
Thomasville	18				1	9	3	4	1					
<b>Davie</b>	76	22	1	3	11	31	4	2	2					
Rural	69	22	1	3	9	28	2	2	2					
Mocksville	7				2	3	2							
<b>Duplin</b>	158	83	3	1	23	35	3	4	4	2				
Rural	139	82	3		20	28	2	1	2	1				
Faison	5					4			1					
Teachews	7	1		1	2		1	2						
Warsaw	7				1	3		1	1	1				
<b>Durham</b>	206	6		2	9	73	49	41	16		1	1	8	
Rural	115	6		2	9	55	11	16	9			1	6	
Durham	91					18	38	25	7		1		2	
<b>Edgecombe</b>	113	9	1	3	9	29	24	16	14	1		1	1	5
Rural	87	9	1	2	7	24	15	12	12	1		1	3	
Tarboro	26			1	2	5	9	4	2				1	2
<b>Forsyth</b>	290	64	2	4	14	84	78	30	10	1	2		1	
Rural	157	61	2	4	13	63	4	3	7					
Kennersville	7	2				4		1						
Winston-Salem	126	1	1		1	17	74	26	3	1	2		1	
<b>Franklin</b>	114	20		2	7	60	10	6	8		1			
Rural	87	20		2	7	49	2	3	4					
Franklinton	11					5	3	2	1					

Louisburg.....	11					2	5	1	2		1	
Youngsville.....	5					4			1			
Gaston.....	279	24	3	8	26	138	30	29	9	2	3	1
Rural.....	196	23	3	8	23	109	4	15	5	1	1	5
Bessemer City.....	15					10	1	1	1	1		3
Cherryville.....	16	1			1	9	1	2	1			1
Gastonia.....	52				2	10	24	11	2		2	1
Gates.....	47	15	7		7	11	2	3	2			
Graham.....	31	16			2	11		2				
Granville.....	121	19	1	2	20	46	14	14	4			1
Rural.....	103	19	1	2	18	43	5	11	3			1
Oxford.....	18				2	3	9	3	1			
Greene.....	52	19			15	12	2	2				
Guilford.....	420	39		12	34	169	71	51	23	2	8	4
Rural.....	249	36		11	27	122	16	20	14	1	1	1
Gibsonville.....	9		1	2	5				1			
Greensboro.....	101	2			2	19	36	24	4	1	6	3
Guilford College.....	6					3		1	2			2
High Point.....	55	1			3	20	19	6	2		1	2
Halifax.....	127	9	2		19	34	22	25	12	1	1	1
Rural.....	63	9	2		13	21	5	7	6			
Enfield.....	11							2	6	2	1	
Roanoke Rapids.....	30				2	6	9	7	3		1	1
Scotland Neck.....	12				2	2	4	3	1			
Weldon.....	11				2	5	2	2				
Harnett.....	154	28	4	6	28	58	8	20	2			
Rural.....	128	28	4	6	26	49	3	3				
Dunn.....	18					9	3	6				
Lillington.....	8				2		2	2	2			

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life and Home Economics	Special
Haywood.....	125	57	2	2	7	42	5	8	2					
Rural.....	98	56	2	2	3	31		3	1					
Canton.....	16	1			3	7	1	3	1					
Waynesville.....	11				1	4	4	2						
Henderson.....	105	47	2	2	3	32	7	6	4				1	1
Rural.....	83	46	2	2	2	27	1		3					
Hendersonville.....	22	1			1	5	6	6	1				1	1
Hertford.....	57	18	1	1	10	20	1	4	2					
Hoke.....	40	7	2	1	9	15	1	3	2					
Rural.....	31	7	2	1	8	10		1	2					
Raeeford.....	9				1	5	1	2						
Hyde.....	48	20	3	3	8	8	2		4					
Iredell.....	249	81	8	9	40	74	15	12	8		2			
Rural.....	197	81	8	8	35	54	1	5	5					
Mooreville.....	24			1	4	8	6	3	2					
Statesville.....	28				1	12	8	4	1		2			
Jackson.....	107	28	7		19	48		3	2					
Johnston.....	261	44	10	8	33	107	30	13	12	1	2		1	
Rural.....	211	44	9	8	30	100	8	5	7					
Clayton.....	11				2		6	2	1					
Selma.....	17		1		1	3		2	3		1			
Smithfield.....	22					4	10	4	1	1	1		1	
Jones.....	47	24	1	1	8	5	4	1	3					



Lee.....	81	10	4	3	9	31	14	7	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	54	10	4	3	7	28	1	1				
Jonesboro.....	8				1	1	2	3	1			
Sanford.....	19				1	2	11	3	1			1
Lenoir.....	121	30		1	8	34	34	12	2			
Rural.....	68	25		1	6	25	7	4				
Kinston.....	43	5			2	5	23	6	2			
LaGrange.....	10					4	4	2				
Lincoln.....	124	35	2	6	17	51	4	6	3			
Rural.....	105	34	1	6	14	44	2	2	2			
Lincolnton.....	19	1	1		3	7	2	4	1			
Macon.....	88	50		1	10	23		3	1			
Rural.....	80	50		1	9	17		2	1			
Franklin.....	8				1	6		1				
Madison.....	119	62		1	12	41	2	1				
Martin.....	79	30	6	1	9	16	4	8	5			
Rural.....	62	29	6	1	6	10	3	2	5			
Robersonville.....	8	1			1	4		2				
Williamston.....	9				2	2	1	4				
McDowell.....	118	17	11	2	15	53	5	11	1	3		
Rural.....	97	16	11	2	13	46	1	5	1	2		
Marion.....	13	1			2	3	3	4				
Old Fort.....	8					4	1	2	1			
Mecklenburg.....	324	22	5	12	35	97	94	45	10	1	1	2
Rural.....	158	19	5	10	25	67	6	16	9		1	
Charlotte.....	157	3		2	10	27	85			1		2
Davidson.....	9					3	3	2	1			
Mitchell.....	79	43	1	1	2	30		1	1			

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar *	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economic	Special
Montgomery	87	30	1	3	17	23	8	2	3					
Rural	63	29	1	1	11	18	2		1					
Bisbee	7				3		1	1						
Mount Gilead	9	1		2	1	4	2	1						
Troy	8				2	1	3		2					
Moore	121	25	1	9	15	49	8	8	4				1	1
Rural	97	24	1	8	12	42	1	4	3				1	1
Aberdeen	6				1	3		2						
Cameron	3				1		2							
Carthage	8			1		1	3	2	1					
Southern Pines	4	1	1		1	1	1	1						
Vass	3					2	1							
Nash	193	27	5	1	18	76	31	20	13		2			
Rural	142	26	5	1	15	63	8	13	11					
Rocky Mount	41					11	19	7	2		2			
Spring Hope	10	1			3	2	4							
New Hanover	121	11		3	15	30	39	19	2	1	1			
Rural	29	4			7	17	1							
Wilmington	92	7		3	8	13	38	19	2	1	1			
Northampton	107	28	3	3	16	31	10	9	4	1				2
Onslow	89	27	4	3	17	24	7	3	4					
Orange	109	30		4	18	36	8	8	5					
Rural	97	30		4	18	36	3	3	3					
Chapel Hill	12						5	5	2					

Pamlico.....	52	14	2	11	16	4	2	3				
Pasquotank.....	79	7	2	5	33	21	5	4	1			1
Rural.....	41	5	2	4	25	3		2				
Elizabeth City.....	38	2		1	8	18	5	2	1			1
Pender.....	80	21	2	4	16	30	2	3	1	1		
Perquimans.....	51	12			8	18	9	3	1			
Rural.....	41	11			7	17	5	1				
Hertford.....	10	1			1	1	4	2	1			
Person.....	85	28		2	5	41	1	4				
Rural.....	73	28		2	5	34		2				
Roxboro.....	12					7	1	2	2			
Pitt.....	187	31	8	3	17	67	33	20	4	3		1
Rural.....	155	31	8	3	17	60	20	12	2	2		
Ayden.....	10					5	3	2				
Greenville.....	22					2	10	6	2	1		1
Polk.....	61	27			11	17		3	3			
Rural.....	56	26			11	14		2				
Tryon.....	5	1				3		1				
Randolph.....	186	71	3	14	26	44	10	12	6			
Rural.....	149	68	3	12	25	32		5	4			
Asheboro.....	15	1		1	1		3	3	1			
Franklinville.....	5	1				2	1	1				
Ramseur.....	7					3	2	1	1			
Randallman.....	10	1		1		2	4	2				
Richmond.....	110	14		5	17	41	16	11	6			
Rural.....	74	12		5	12	35		5	3			
Hamlet.....	21	2			5	3	6	4	1			
Rockingham.....	15					3	8	2				

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
<b>Robeson</b>	199	44	1	5	40	68	11	22	8					
Rural	177	44	1	5	39	61	6	14	7					
Lumberton	16					1	5	4	1					
Maxton	6					2	1	3						
<b>Rockingham</b>	217	35	10	5	54	87	4	12	7	3				
Rural	177	31	10	5	48	70	1	7	4	1				
Madison	7	1				4		1						
Redsville	23	1			4	8	3	4	2	1				
Rufin	6	1				4				1				
Sadler	4	1			1	1			1					
<b>Rowan</b>	243	54	1	6	33	87	27	23	10		2			
Rural	172	53	1	3	29	72	1	7	6					
Salisbury	56			3	2	10	24	11	4		2			
Spencer	15	1			2	5	2	5						
<b>Rutherford</b>	199	53	5	9	45	76	3	4	3	1				
Rural	175	51	5	6	40	69		1	3					
Forest City	13	1		3	2	5	1			1				
Rutherfordton	11	1			3	2	2	3						
<b>Sampson</b>	168	51	8	8	34	56	5	2	4					
<b>Scotland</b>	60	3	2	1	7	30	7	3	6	1				
Rural	36	3	2		5	21	1		4					
Gibson	6				1	2	1	1		1				
Laurinburg	18			1	1	7	5	2	2					
<b>Stanly</b>	158	53		4	34	46	5	10	4				1	1
Rural	100	49		2	20	25		2	2					



TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
Washington.....	50	11	1	1	9	20	4	3	1					
Rural.....	38	11			7	17	1	1	1					
Plymouth.....	7		1		1	1	2	2						
Roper.....	5			1	1	2	1							
Watauga.....	97	59	3		11	20	4							
Wayne.....	191	22	6	14	19	72	30	19	8	1				
Rural.....	124	21	6	12	13	58	5	5	4					
Fremont.....	10			2		3	2	1	2					
Goldshoro.....	43					10	21	9	2	1				
Mount Olive.....	14	1	1		6	1	2	4						
Wilkes.....	253	95	2	10	33	101	3	3	5					1
Rural.....	239	95	2	10	32	92	1	2	5					
North Wilkesboro.....	14				1	9	2	1						1
Wilson.....	129	43			10	33	14	22	4	1	1			1
Rural.....	75	39			4	23		5	2		1			1
Elm City.....	8				1	5		2						
Lucama.....	9	1			2	2	1	2	1					
Wilson.....	37	3			3	3	13	13	1	1				
Yadkin.....	105	39	2	4	20	36		2	2					
Yancey.....	98	41	4	1	11	37	1	1	2					
North Carolina.....	12,880	3,321	246	360	1,741	4,449	1,179	923	488	49	37	8	34	45
Rural.....	10,155	3,234	241	323	1,550	3,747	255	398	347	26	4	4	13	13
City.....	2,725	87	5	37	191	702	924	525	141	23	33	4	21	32

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar Grade	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
Alamance.....	45	24		2	8	6	2	2	1					
Rural.....	36	20		1	8	5		2						
Burlington.....	3						1							
Graham.....	2	1		1										
Haw River.....	1	1												
McBane.....	3	2							1					
Alexander.....	10	10												
Alleghany.....	3	3												
Anson.....	69	51		1	7	9			1					
Rural.....	64	49		1	7	7								
Wadesboro.....	5	2				2			1					
Ashe.....	4	3			1									
Avery.....	5	3				2								
Beaufort.....	65	32			11	17	2		3					
Rural.....	47	30			10	6			1					
Aurora.....	2	2												
Behaven.....	5					5								
Washington.....	11				1	6	2		2					
Bertie.....	82	49			14	19								
Rural.....	77	45			13	19								
Windsor.....	5	4			1									
Bladen.....	55	47			2	6								





Catawba	24	21				3						
Rural	18	18										
Hickory	3					3						
Newton	3	3										
Chatham	47	47										
Cherokee	2	2										
Rural	1	1										
Andrews	1	1										
Chowan	25	15				1	9					
Rural	24	15				1	8					
Edenton	1						1					
Clay	1	1										
Cleveland	40	31					9					
Rural	34	31					3					
Kings Mountain	2						2					
Shelby	4						4					
Columbus	39	26					11	1	1			
Craven	54	38				10	2	1	1	1		1
Rural	39	35				4						
New Bern	15	3				6	2	1	1	1		1
Cumberland	59	49					1	9				
Rural	47	47										
Fayetteville	12	2					1	9				
Currituck	19	10				5	4					
are	3	1					2					

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
<b>Davidson</b>	21	9			4	5	2	1						
Rural	14	7			4	3								
Lexington	4	2					1	1						
Thomasville	3					2	1							
<b>Davie</b>	14	12				2								
Rural	11	11												
Mocksville	3	1				2								
<b>Duplin</b>	58	49			8	1								
Rural	55	48			6	1								
Warsaw	3	1			2									
<b>Durham</b>	74	19	1	6	7	28	5	7	1					
Rural	33	18		5	3	7								
Durham	41	1	1	1	4	21	5	7	1					
<b>Edgecombe</b>	51	20	1	3	3	19	4		1					
Rural	37	16	1	3	2	15								
Tarboro	14	4			1	4	4		1					
<b>Forsyth</b>	77	18	1	1	4	19	30			1	3			
Rural	32	18	1			12								
Kernersville	1				1									
Winston-Salem	44			1	2	7	30			1	3			
<b>Franklin</b>	56	52			2	1			1					
Rural	49	49												
Franklinton	2	1							1					
Louisburg	3	2			1									
Youngsville	2				1	.1								

<b>Gaston</b> .....	48	42				3	3												
Rural.....	40	39					1												
Bessemer City†.....																			
Cherryville.....	1						1												
Gastonia.....	7	3				3	1												
<b>Gates</b> .....	30	19	3			3	5												
<b>Granville</b> .....	47	40		1			4	2											
Rural.....	40	37		1			2												
Oxford.....	7	3					2	2											
<b>Greene</b> .....	29	26				1	2												
<b>Gulford</b> .....	104	45		4		8	27	14	3	1	1								1
Rural.....	54	29		3		3	19												
Gibsonville.....	2	1		1			1												
Greensboro.....	29	5		1		4	2	13	2		1								1
High Point.....	19	10				1	5	1	1	1									
<b>Halifax</b> .....	96	61	1			11	18	2	2		1								
Rural.....	80	59				4	17												
Enfield.....	4						4												
Roanoke Rapids.....	4					1		2											
Scotland Neck.....	4	1							2		1								
Weldon.....	4	1				2													
<b>Harnett</b> .....	44	26				10	6	2											
Rural.....	38	22				10	5	1											
Dunn.....	6	4						1	1										
<b>Haywood</b> .....	4	3					1												
Rural.....	1	1																	
Canton.....	1	1					1												
Waynesville.....	2	1					1												

†None reported

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
Henderson.....	12	7			1	4								
Rural.....	8	7				1								
Hendersonville.....	4				1	3								
Hertford.....	52	34			6	12								
Hoke.....	36	29		1	2	4								
Rural.....	36	29		1	2	4								
Hyde.....	16	9			4	3								
Iredell.....	43	34			2	4	2	1						
Rural.....	35	32				3								
Mooresville.....	3				2			1						
Statesville.....	5	2				1	2							
Jackson.....	5	2			2	1								
Johnston.....	60	30	1	2	6	17	2	1	1					
Rural.....	41	27			5	9								
Clayton.....	5	3	1			1								
Selma.....	5				1	3	1							
Smithfield.....	9			2		4	1	1	1					
Jones.....	27	22			1	4								
Lee.....	23	14			2	7								
Rural.....	23	14			2	7								

[illegible]

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED TEACHERS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF EACH CLASS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Number Teachers	County	Permit and Provisional B	Provisional A	Temporary	Elementary	Primary and Grammar	High School Teachers	High School Principal	Superintendent	Supervisor	Professional Life	Vocational, Farm-Life, and Home Economics	Special
New Hanover	86	3			9	32	16	2		1			3	
Rural	24	1			6	17								
Wilmington	42	2			3	15	16	2		1			3	
Northampton	66	42			9	12	1	1	1					
Onslow	29	17		1	7	4								
Orange	36	28			1	4			2					1
Rural	36	28			1	4			2					1
Pamlico	24	15	1		2	5		1						
Pasquotank	33	12			2	13	5	1						
Rural	22	11			1	9	1							
Elizabeth City	11	1			1	4	4	1						
Pender	52	33	1	2	3	12		1						
Perquimans	32	19			4	9								
Rural	26	17			3	6								
Hertford	6	2			1	3								
Person	42	39			2	1								
Rural	38	37			1									
Roxboro	4	2			1	1								
Pitt	88	54			11	20	1	1	1				1	
Rural	76	47			9	19	1							
Ayden	3	1			2									
Greenville	9	6				1			1				1	



[illegible]



[illegible]

TABLE XV. RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES, 1919-1920.

The following table shows the number of rural schoolhouses, white and colored, the number built of brick, the number of frame and the number of log schoolhouses, the number of districts having no house, the number of schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with home-made desks, and the number furnished with benches, the number of new rural schoolhouses built and their cost.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XV, AND COMPARISON WITH 1918-1919.

	White	Colored	North Carolina
Number of schoolhouses, 1919-'20.....	5,283	2,299	7,582
Number of schoolhouses, 1918-'19.....	5,532	2,338	7,870
Increase.....	*249	*39	*288
Number built of brick, 1919-'20.....	201	3	204
Number built of brick, 1918-'19.....	179	4	183
Increase.....	22	*1	21
Number of frame houses, 1919-'20.....	5,064	2,220	7,284
Number of frame houses, 1918-'19.....	5,219	2,227	7,446
Increase.....	*155	*7	*162
Number of log houses, 1919-'20.....	18	76	94
Number of log houses, 1918-'19.....	22	102	124
Increase.....	*4	*26	*30
Number of districts having no house, 1919-'20.....	56	126	182
Number of districts having no house, 1918-'19.....	71	133	204
Increase.....	*15	*7	*22
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1919-'20.....	4,103	857	4,960
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1918-'19.....	4,040	788	4,828
Increase.....	63	69	132
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1919-'20.....	1,022	1,020	2,042
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1918-'19.....	1,188	1,049	2,237
Increase.....	*166	*29	*195
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1919-'20.....	158	422	580
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1918-'19.....	192	497	689
Increase.....	*34	*75	*109
Number of new schoolhouses built, 1919-'20.....	190	91	281
Number of new schoolhouses built, 1918-'19.....	114	44	158
Increase.....	76	47	123
Cost of new schoolhouses built, 1919-'20.....	\$1,007,973.00	\$ 179,883.00	\$ 1,187,856.00

\*Decrease

TABLE XVI. RECORD OF THE APPORTIONMENT OF THE STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1919. ENDING JUNE 30, 1920.

The fund collected by the State Treasurer from the 32 cent State tax, levied by the General Assembly of 1919 and directed to be known and used as the State Public School Fund, \$3,443,269.94, was disbursed in accordance with the law for the following purposes:

Medical Inspection (Transfer to State Board of Health) .	\$ 50,000.00
Vocational Education (Transfer to Board Vocational Ed)	35,000.00
State Board of Examiners.....	25,000.00
Adult Illiteracy, Paid Teachers.....	8,986.18
Adult Illiteracy, Administration .....	4,830.19
Rural Libraries.....	.....
Teacher Training:	
Summer Schools, White.....	\$8,868.02
(Refund \$100 Deducted)	
Summer Schools, Colored.....	7,207.13
Rural Supervision.....	8,452.50
Training in High School.....	1,297.50
(Refund \$180 Deducted).....	25,825.15
Superintendent Colored Normals.....	1,500.00
High School Administration.....	240.58
Apportioned to Counties.....	3,280,681.06
Total .....	3,432,063.16
Balance carried forward.....	11,206.78
	<hr/>
	\$3,443,269.94

Following will be found a detailed statement showing the amounts apportioned to the several counties for the maintenance of the public schools. This apportionment was arrived at as follows: Each county board of education was required to submit in accordance with the law a budget showing by districts the names of teachers, certificates and salaries, etc., as prescribed by the Budget Act. Each budget was carefully checked, the certificate of each teacher verified by the records in the office of the State Board of Examiners, and the salary, to which the certificate entitled each teacher under the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter 113, Public Laws 1919 (Budget Act), determined. The total for the county, or city, of all salaries thus determined was used as the basis of apportionment. Each county and city was apportioned funds sufficient to pay these adjusted salaries for three months, and in addition one-half of the salary of each county superintendent and one-third of the salary of each city superintendent.

*Equalizing Fund.*—It appeared from the budgets that, after levying the maximum tax of thirty-five cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of property, certain counties had insufficient funds to provide for a school term of three months required of every county by the law. Each of these counties was apportioned, in addition to the regular apportionment described above, an amount sufficient to cover the difference between the funds available and the amount required for its required three months term.

*Explanation of Headings.*—1. Counties and Cities. The county was used as the unit of apportionment, but the amount belonging to each special charter or city school was indicated separately. Following the name of the

county appears the total apportionment to the county, both rural and city; following *Rural* appears the apportionment for those schools operating strictly under the county system, and following the name of each city or special charter school is indicated the details concerning the apportionment for that school. 2. Basis of Apportionment. The combined monthly salaries of all teachers after adjusting each in accordance with Section 2 of the Budget Act. 3. Apportionment for Superintendents. One-half of the annual salary of each county superintendent after adjusting in accordance with the salary scale in the Budget Act. 4. Apportionment Three Months. Three months salaries of teachers plus apportionment for superintendent's salaries. 5. Equalizing Apportionment. The difference between the amount required to maintain the schools of the county for three months and the amount raised by the special county tax levy of 35 cents on each one hundred dollars assessed value of property. 6. Total Apportionment. The amount actually apportioned and paid to the county.

## DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND, 1919-1920.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
Alamance.....	\$ 13,963.50	\$ 3,031.65	\$ 44,922.15	\$.....	\$ 44,922.15
Rural.....	8,868.50	1,045.00	27,650.50	.....	.....
Burlington.....	2,483.00	733.33	8,182.33	.....	.....
Graham.....	917.00	586.66	3,337.66	.....	.....
Haw River.....	510.00	400.00	1,930.00	.....	.....
Mebane.....	945.00	.....	2,835.00	.....	.....
Elon College.....	240.00	266.66	986.66	.....	.....
Alexander.....	6,302.50	600.00	19,507.50	6,248.55	25,756.05
Alleghany.....	3,985.00	500.00	12,455.00	5,959.08	18,414.08
Anson.....	9,413.50	1,320.00	29,560.50	.....	29,560.50
Rural.....	8,253.50	660.00	25,420.50	.....	.....
Wadesboro.....	1,160.00	660.00	4,140.00	.....	.....
Ashe.....	8,295.00	660.00	25,545.00	8,628.53	34,173.53
Avery.....	4,667.50	825.00	14,827.50	7,572.31	22,399.81
Beaufort.....	13,607.50	2,273.33	43,095.83	2,483.21	45,579.04
Rural.....	9,646.00	1,100.00	30,038.00	.....	.....
Washington.....	2,598.00	733.33	8,527.33	.....	.....
Belhaven.....	940.50	440.00	3,261.50	.....	.....
Aurora.....	423.00	.....	1,269.00	.....	.....
Bertie.....	10,391.86	1,995.00	33,170.00	4,646.20	37,816.20
Rural.....	9,271.66	1,155.00	28,970.00	.....	.....
Aulander.....	450.00	440.00	1,790.00	.....	.....
Windsor.....	670.00	400.00	2,410.00	.....	.....
Bladen.....	8,171.75	742.50	25,257.75	1,071.23	26,328.98
Brunswick.....	3,730.00	600.00	11,790.00	.....	11,790.00

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	\$ 24,915.11	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 76,745.33	\$ .....	\$ 76,745.33
Rural.....	13,389.05	1,000.00	41,167.15	.....	.....
Asheville.....	11,526.06	1,000.00	35,578.18	.....	.....
<b>Burke</b> .....	6,637.00	1,186.66	21,097.66	.....	21,097.66
Rural.....	5,239.00	600.00	16,317.00	.....	.....
Morganton.....	1,398.00	586.66	4,780.66	.....	.....
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	11,424.29	1,430.00	35,702.87	.....	35,702.87
Rural.....	8,085.00	825.00	25,080.00	.....	.....
Concord.....	3,339.29	605.00	10,622.87	.....	.....
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	7,893.00	1,275.83	24,954.83	3,318.55	28,273.38
Rural.....	6,200.00	742.50	19,342.50	.....	.....
Lenoir.....	1,233.00	533.33	4,232.33	.....	.....
Granite Falls.....	460.00	.....	1,380.00	.....	.....
<b>Camden</b> .....	2,183.50	600.00	7,150.50	743.09	7,893.59
<b>Carteret</b> .....	5,242.50	1,866.66	17,594.16	969.66	18,563.82
Rural.....	3,020.00	600.00	9,660.00	.....	.....
Beaufort.....	890.00	440.00	3,110.00	.....	.....
Morehead City.....	1,177.50	476.66	4,009.16	.....	.....
Newport.....	155.00	350.00	815.00	.....	.....
<b>Caswell</b> .....	4,953.50	500.00	15,360.50	259.77	15,620.27
Rural.....	4,631.00	500.00	14,393.00	.....	.....
Pelham.....	322.50	.....	967.50	.....	.....
<b>Catawba</b> .....	14,948.50	1,760.00	46,605.50	5,084.45	51,689.95
Rural.....	11,310.00	660.00	34,590.00	.....	.....
Hickory.....	2,381.00	550.00	7,693.00	.....	.....
Newton.....	1,257.50	550.00	4,322.50	.....	.....
<b>Chatham</b> .....	10,221.00	660.00	31,323.00	1,728.74	33,051.74
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	5,844.00	1,650.00	19,182.00	.....	19,182.00
Rural.....	3,933.50	600.00	12,460.50	.....	.....
Andrews.....	1,262.50	550.00	4,337.50	.....	.....
Murphy.....	628.00	500.00	2,384.00	.....	.....
<b>Chowan</b> .....	4,262.80	1,320.00	14,108.40	.....	14,108.40
Rural.....	3,240.00	660.00	10,380.00	.....	.....
Edenton.....	1,022.80	660.00	3,728.40	.....	.....
<b>Clay</b> .....	1,594.77	300.00	5,084.31	1,084.19	6,168.50
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	13,863.00	2,086.66	43,675.66	.....	43,675.66
Rural.....	11,420.00	880.00	35,140.00	.....	.....
Shelby.....	1,440.00	806.66	5,126.66	.....	.....
Kings Mountain.....	1,003.00	400.00	3,409.00	.....	.....
<b>Columbus</b> .....	12,239.75	825.00	37,544.25	.....	37,544.25
<b>Craven</b> .....	9,811.76	2,016.66	31,451.94	.....	31,451.94
Rural.....	6,311.00	1,100.00	20,033.00	.....	.....
New Bern.....	3,500.76	916.66	11,418.94	.....	.....



TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
Cumberland.....	\$ 11,929.50	\$ 1,455.66	\$ 37,244.16	\$ .....	\$ 37,244.16
Rural.....	9,091.00	825.00	28,098.00	.....	.....
Fayetteville.....	2,838.50	630.66	9,146.16	.....	.....
Currituck.....	4,030.00	600.00	12,690.00	4,565.46	17,255.46
Dare.....	2,595.00	750.00	8,535.00	5,588.21	14,123.21
Davidson.....	12,986.25	2,072.58	41,031.33	.....	41,031.33
Rural.....	9,834.00	880.00	30,382.00	.....	.....
Lexington.....	1,745.25	623.33	5,859.08	.....	.....
Thomasville.....	1,407.00	569.25	4,790.25	.....	.....
Davie.....	5,248.00	1,000.00	16,744.00	.....	16,744.00
Rural.....	4,613.00	600.00	14,439.00	.....	.....
Mocksville.....	635.00	400.00	2,305.00	.....	.....
Duplin.....	11,063.00	825.00	34,014.00	.....	34,014.00
Rural.....	9,405.00	825.00	29,040.00	.....	.....
Warsaw.....	745.00	.....	2,235.00	.....	.....
Teachey's.....	510.00	.....	1,530.00	.....	.....
Faison.....	403.00	.....	1,209.00	.....	.....
Durham.....	19,740.50	2,450.00	61,671.50	.....	61,671.50
Rural.....	9,593.00	1,250.00	30,029.00	.....	.....
Durham.....	10,147.50	1,200.00	31,642.50	.....	.....
Edgecombe.....	11,287.47	2,200.00	36,062.40	.....	36,062.40
Rural.....	6,836.67	1,100.00	21,610.00	.....	.....
Tarboro.....	2,504.00	733.33	8,245.33	.....	.....
Rocky Mount.....	1,946.80	366.67	6,207.07	.....	.....
Forsyth.....	25,270.31	2,636.67	78,447.60	.....	78,447.60
Rural.....	10,831.41	990.00	33,434.23	.....	.....
Winston-Salem.....	13,973.90	1,243.67	43,168.37	.....	.....
Kernersville.....	465.00	400.00	1,795.00	.....	.....
Franklin.....	9,867.50	2,694.33	32,296.83	.....	32,296.83
Rural.....	7,582.50	1,100.00	23,847.50	.....	.....
Franklinton.....	900.00	461.00	3,161.00	.....	.....
Louisburg.....	970.00	733.33	3,643.33	.....	.....
Youngsville.....	415.00	400.00	1,645.00	.....	.....
Gaston.....	21,310.40	3,135.00	67,066.20	.....	67,066.20
Rural.....	14,504.50	1,320.00	44,833.50	.....	.....
Gastonia.....	4,670.90	880.00	14,892.70	.....	.....
Bessemer City.....	985.00	458.33	3,413.33	.....	.....
Cherryville.....	1,150.00	476.66	3,926.67	.....	.....
Gates.....	4,202.50	660.00	13,267.50	.....	13,267.50
Graham.....	1,760.50	300.00	5,581.50	.....	5,581.50
Granville.....	10,236.00	1,613.33	32,321.33	.....	32,321.33
Rural.....	8,563.50	990.00	26,680.50	.....	.....
Oxford.....	1,672.50	623.33	5,640.83	.....	.....
Greene.....	4,350.00	660.00	13,710.00	.....	13,710.00

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
<b>Guilford</b> .....	\$ 35,431.64	\$ 4,366.68	\$ 110,661.58	\$ .....	\$ 110,661.58
Rural.....	19,776.80	1,650.00	60,980.40	.....	.....
Greensboro.....	9,842.34	1,283.35	30,810.35	.....	.....
High Point.....	4,872.50	700.00	15,317.50	.....	.....
Guilford College.....	335.00	333.33	1,338.33	.....	.....
Gibsonville.....	605.00	400.00	2,215.00	.....	.....
<b>Halifax</b> .....	13,789.36	3,830.00	45,198.08	.....	45,198.08
Rural.....	8,192.00	1,100.00	25,676.00	.....	.....
Scotland Neck.....	1,082.50	550.00	3,797.50	.....	.....
Weldon.....	980.00	550.00	3,490.00	.....	.....
Enfield.....	968.61	550.00	3,455.83	.....	.....
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,315.00	880.00	7,825.00	.....	.....
Littleton.....	251.25	200.00	953.75	.....	.....
<b>Harnett</b> .....	12,048.25	1,622.50	37,767.25	.....	37,767.25
Rural.....	9,868.75	962.50	30,568.75	.....	.....
Dunn.....	1,574.50	660.00	5,383.50	.....	.....
Lillington.....	605.00	.....	1,815.00	.....	.....
<b>Haywood</b> .....	7,485.00	1,625.00	24,080.00	.....	24,080.00
Rural.....	5,535.00	600.00	17,205.00	.....	.....
Waynesville.....	847.50	500.00	3,042.50	.....	.....
Canton.....	1,102.50	525.00	3,832.50	.....	.....
<b>Henderson</b> .....	6,507.50	1,210.00	20,732.50	.....	20,732.50
Rural.....	5,050.00	660.00	15,810.00	.....	.....
Hendersonville.....	1,457.50	550.00	4,922.50	.....	.....
<b>Hertford</b> .....	5,785.00	825.00	18,180.00	.....	18,180.00
<b>Hoke</b> .....	4,200.50	1,260.00	13,861.50	.....	13,861.50
Rural.....	3,560.50	600.00	11,281.50	.....	.....
Raeford.....	640.00	660.00	2,580.00	.....	.....
<b>Hyde</b> .....	3,695.00	600.00	11,685.00	2,605.46	14,290.46
<b>Iredell</b> .....	16,633.16	2,321.00	52,220.50	.....	52,220.50
Rural.....	12,731.50	825.00	39,019.50	.....	.....
Mooresville.....	1,702.50	616.00	5,723.50	.....	.....
Statesville.....	2,199.16	880.00	7,477.50	.....	.....
<b>Jackson</b> .....	6,945.00	742.50	21,577.50	1,559.50	23,137.00
<b>Johnston</b> .....	20,061.00	3,020.83	63,203.83	.....	63,203.83
Rural.....	15,518.00	1,100.00	47,654.00	.....	.....
Selma.....	1,439.17	733.33	5,050.83	.....	.....
Smithfield.....	2,153.33	687.50	7,147.50	.....	.....
Clayton.....	950.50	500.00	3,351.50	.....	.....
<b>Jones</b> .....	3,997.50	600.00	12,592.50	.....	12,592.50
<b>Lee</b> .....	6,332.50	1,760.00	20,757.50	.....	20,757.50
Rural.....	4,470.00	660.00	14,070.00	.....	.....
Sanford.....	1,385.00	550.00	4,705.00	.....	.....
Jonesboro.....	477.50	550.00	1,982.50	.....	.....

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	\$ 9,884.75	\$ 1,866.66	\$ 31,520.91	\$.....	\$ 31,520.91
Rural.....	5,566.25	660.00	17,358.75	-----	-----
Kinston.....	3,623.50	806.66	11,677.16	-----	-----
LaGrange.....	695.00	400.00	2,485.00	-----	-----
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	8,352.50	1,210.00	26,267.50	-----	26,267.50
Rural.....	6,900.00	660.00	21,360.00	-----	-----
Lincolnton.....	1,452.50	550.00	4,907.50	-----	-----
<b>Macon</b> .....	5,017.50	1,040.00	16,092.50	4,222.31	20,314.81
Rural.....	4,487.50	600.00	14,062.50	-----	-----
Franklin.....	530.00	440.00	2,030.00	-----	-----
<b>Madison</b> .....	6,480.00	660.00	20,100.00	-----	20,100.00
<b>Martin</b> .....	7,040.00	1,723.33	22,843.33	-----	22,843.33
Rural.....	5,521.50	660.00	17,224.50	-----	-----
Williamston.....	901.00	550.00	3,253.00	-----	-----
Robersonville.....	617.50	513.33	2,365.83	-----	-----
<b>McDowell</b> .....	7,857.48	2,016.66	25,589.10	2,467.96	28,057.06
Rural.....	6,554.98	990.00	20,654.94	-----	-----
Marion.....	830.00	550.00	3,040.00	-----	-----
Old Fort.....	472.50	476.66	1,894.16	-----	-----
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	28,872.02	2,282.50	88,898.56	-----	88,898.56
Rural.....	13,912.50	1,237.50	42,975.00	-----	-----
Charlotte.....	14,204.52	1,045.00	43,658.56	-----	-----
Davidson.....	755.00	-----	2,265.00	-----	-----
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	4,355.00	400.00	13,465.00	5,349.38	18,814.38
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	6,350.00	1,400.00	20,450.00	297.48	20,747.48
Rural.....	4,652.50	600.00	14,557.50	-----	-----
Troy.....	545.00	400.00	2,035.00	-----	-----
Mount Gilead.....	580.00	400.00	2,140.00	-----	-----
Biscoe.....	572.50	-----	1,717.50	-----	-----
<b>Moore</b> .....	9,680.00	3,165.00	32,205.00	-----	32,205.00
Rural.....	7,997.50	770.00	24,762.50	-----	-----
Carthage.....	545.00	550.00	2,185.00	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	247.50	458.33	1,200.83	-----	-----
Aberdeen.....	405.00	586.67	1,801.67	-----	-----
Cameron.....	285.00	400.00	1,255.00	-----	-----
Vass.....	200.00	400.00	1,000.00	-----	-----
<b>Nash</b> .....	14,786.05	1,636.42	45,994.57	-----	45,994.57
Rural.....	11,729.25	825.00	36,012.75	-----	-----
Rocky Mount.....	1,946.80	366.66	6,207.06	-----	-----
Spring Hope.....	880.00	444.76	3,084.76	-----	-----
Sharpesburg.....	230.00	-----	690.00	-----	-----
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	12,600.20	1,873.33	39,673.93	-----	39,673.93
Rural.....	3,231.00	990.00	10,683.00	-----	-----
Wilmington.....	9,369.20	883.33	28,990.93	-----	-----
<b>Northampton</b> .....	10,287.00	990.00	31,851.00	-----	31,851.00
<b>Onslow</b> .....	7,018.00	660.00	21,714.00	-----	21,714.00

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
<b>Orange</b> .....	\$ 8,471.00	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 26,673.00	\$.....	\$ 26,673.00
Rural.....	7,676.00	660.00	23,688.00	.....	.....
Chapel Hill.....	795.00	600.00	2,985.00	.....	.....
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	4,706.00	600.00	14,718.00	6,016.92	20,734.92
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	7,041.83	1,320.00	22,445.50	.....	22,445.50
Rural.....	3,650.00	660.00	11,610.00	.....	.....
Elizabeth City.....	3,391.83	660.00	10,835.50	.....	.....
<b>Pender</b> .....	7,423.50	660.00	22,930.50	2,249.90	25,180.40
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	4,525.00	1,040.00	14,615.00	687.81	15,302.81
Rural.....	3,600.00	600.00	11,400.00	.....	.....
Hertford.....	925.00	440.00	3,215.00	.....	.....
<b>Person</b> .....	6,680.50	1,265.00	21,306.50	1,001.10	22,307.60
Rural.....	5,660.50	660.00	17,641.50	.....	.....
Roxboro.....	1,020.00	605.00	3,665.00	.....	.....
<b>Pitt</b> .....	17,098.00	2,777.50	54,131.50	.....	54,131.50
Rural.....	13,983.50	1,237.50	43,188.00	.....	.....
Greenville.....	2,292.00	1,100.00	7,976.00	.....	.....
Ayden.....	842.50	440.00	2,967.50	.....	.....
<b>Polk</b> .....	3,899.52	1,000.00	12,698.56	3,582.87	16,281.43
Rural.....	3,584.52	600.00	11,353.56	.....	.....
Tryon.....	315.00	400.00	1,345.00	.....	.....
<b>Randolph</b> .....	11,800.50	1,676.00	37,077.50	.....	37,077.50
Rural.....	9,075.50	660.00	27,886.50	.....	.....
Asheboro.....	1,155.00	616.00	4,081.00	.....	.....
Randleman.....	685.00	400.00	2,455.00	.....	.....
Ramseur.....	535.00	.....	1,605.00	.....	.....
Franklinville.....	350.00	.....	1,050.00	.....	.....
<b>Richmond</b> .....	9,660.75	2,676.66	31,658.91	.....	31,658.91
Rural.....	6,445.50	990.00	20,326.50	.....	.....
Rockingham.....	1,522.00	880.00	5,446.00	.....	.....
Hamlet.....	1,413.25	806.66	5,046.41	.....	.....
Derby.....	280.00	.....	840.00	.....	.....
<b>Robeson</b> .....	20,531.50	2,233.66	63,828.16	.....	63,828.16
Rural.....	18,481.50	990.00	56,434.50	.....	.....
Lumberton.....	1,407.50	710.33	4,932.83	.....	.....
Maxton.....	642.50	533.33	2,460.83	.....	.....
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	16,810.50	2,065.00	52,496.50	.....	52,496.50
Rural.....	13,318.00	825.00	40,779.00	.....	.....
Reidsville.....	2,070.00	440.00	6,650.00	.....	.....
Ruffin.....	395.00	400.00	1,585.00	.....	.....
Madison.....	672.50	400.00	2,417.50	.....	.....
Sadler.....	355.00	.....	1,065.00	.....	.....
<b>Rowan</b> .....	17,978.15	2,236.67	56,271.12	.....	56,271.12
Rural.....	12,478.00	990.00	38,424.00	.....	.....
Salisbury.....	4,515.15	805.67	14,342.12	.....	.....
Spencer.....	985.00	440.00	3,595.00	.....	.....

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	\$ 13,149.90	\$ 1,665.00	\$ 41,114.72	\$ 8,376.20	\$ 49,490.92
Rural.....	11,662.40	825.00	35,812.22	-----	-----
Rutherfordton.....	757.50	400.00	2,672.50	-----	-----
Forest City.....	730.00	440.00	2,630.00	-----	-----
<b>Sampson</b> .....	12,406.83	935.00	38,155.50	-----	38,155.50
<b>Scotland</b> .....	6,551.50	1,395.00	21,049.50	-----	21,049.50
Rural.....	4,378.00	900.00	14,034.00	-----	-----
Laurinburg.....	1,713.50	495.00	5,635.50	-----	-----
Gibson.....	460.00	-----	1,380.00	-----	-----
<b>Stanly</b> .....	9,983.00	2,865.00	32,814.00	-----	32,814.00
Rural.....	5,897.50	600.00	18,292.50	-----	-----
Albemarle.....	865.00	495.00	3,090.00	-----	-----
Wiscasset-Efird.....	1,305.00	770.00	4,685.00	-----	-----
Badin.....	1,290.50	560.00	4,431.50	-----	-----
Norwood.....	625.00	440.00	2,315.00	-----	-----
<b>Stokes</b> .....	8,027.50	600.00	24,682.50	2,451.85	27,134.35
<b>Surry</b> .....	13,100.00	1,924.99	41,224.96	-----	41,224.96
Rural.....	10,142.50	825.00	31,252.50	-----	-----
Mount Airy.....	1,922.50	623.33	6,390.80	-----	-----
Elkin.....	475.00	476.66	1,901.66	-----	-----
Pilot Mountain.....	560.00	-----	1,680.00	-----	-----
<b>Swain</b> .....	5,312.50	600.00	16,537.50	-----	16,537.50
Rural.....	4,507.50	600.00	14,122.50	-----	-----
Bryson City.....	805.00	-----	2,415.00	-----	-----
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	4,830.00	660.00	15,150.00	1,805.00	16,955.00
<b>Tyrrell</b> .....	2,022.50	600.00	6,667.50	567.00	7,234.50
<b>Union</b> .....	15,946.25	1,631.66	49,470.41	8,045.22	57,515.63
Rural.....	13,992.75	825.00	42,803.25	-----	-----
Monroe.....	1,953.50	806.66	6,667.16	-----	-----
<b>Vance</b> .....	8,307.00	1,650.00	26,571.00	-----	26,571.00
Rural.....	5,055.00	990.00	16,155.00	-----	-----
Henderson.....	3,252.00	660.00	10,416.00	-----	-----
<b>Wake</b> .....	27,998.92	2,750.00	86,746.76	-----	86,746.76
Rural.....	17,831.50	1,250.00	54,744.50	-----	-----
Raleigh.....	9,435.92	1,100.00	29,407.76	-----	-----
Wake Forest.....	731.50	400.00	2,594.50	-----	-----
<b>Warren</b> .....	8,249.25	1,190.00	25,937.75	-----	25,937.75
Rural.....	7,998.00	990.00	24,984.00	-----	-----
Littleton.....	251.25	200.00	953.75	-----	-----
<b>Washington</b> .....	4,412.50	1,550.00	14,787.50	-----	14,787.50
Rural.....	3,187.50	600.00	10,162.50	-----	-----
Roper.....	440.00	400.00	1,720.00	-----	-----
Plymouth.....	785.00	550.00	2,905.00	-----	-----
<b>Watauga</b> .....	4,320.00	600.00	13,560.00	960.00	14,520.00

TABLE XVI. DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND—*Continued*

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Basis of Apportionment	Apportionment for Superintendent	Apportionment for Three Months	Equalizing Apportionment	Total Apportionment
Wayne.....	\$ 16,424.40	\$ 2,896.66	\$ 52,169.86	\$ .....	\$ 52,169.86
Rural.....	10,033.50	990.00	31,090.50	.....	.....
Goldsboro.....	4,488.40	880.00	14,345.20	.....	.....
Mount Olive.....	1,050.00	476.66	3,626.66	.....	.....
Fremont.....	852.50	550.00	3,107.50	.....	.....
Wilkes.....	16,278.00	1,498.66	50,332.66	22,813.58	73,146.24
Rural.....	15,290.50	1,000.00	46,871.50	.....	.....
North Wilkesboro.....	987.50	498.66	3,461.16	.....	.....
Wilson.....	11,266.50	2,215.00	36,014.50	.....	36,014.50
Rural.....	6,325.00	825.00	19,800.00	.....	.....
Wilson.....	3,521.50	550.00	11,114.50	.....	.....
Lucama.....	727.50	400.00	2,582.50	.....	.....
Elm City.....	692.50	440.00	2,517.50	.....	.....
Yadkin.....	6,510.83	575.00	20,107.50	5,783.99	25,891.49
Yancey.....	2,070.83	600.00	18,812.50	9,550.30	28,362.80
North Carolina.....	993,746.19	148,997.39	3,130,336.02	150,345.06	3,280,681.06
Rural.....	756,412.25	78,840.00	2,348,076.81	.....	.....
City.....	237,333.94	70,157.39	782,259.21	.....	.....



TABLE XVII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND, 1918-1920.

This report shows by counties the amount of money loaned to the districts herein named from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

## LOAN FUND SUMMARY.

Total amount loaned since 1903, when fund was created.....	\$1,911,463.50
Number of counties aided.....	100
Number of districts aided.....	2,560
Number of children in districts aided.....	376,854
Number of new houses built by aid of this fund.....	2,515
Value of new houses built by aid of this fund.....	\$5,776,512.00
Value of houses replaced.....	371,297
Total amount of loans from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....	488,825.00
Total number of counties receiving loans from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....	73

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
ALAMANCE COUNTY—					
Burlington, Burlington.....	1,468	\$.....	\$13,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	
No. 1 (col.), Melville.....	55	50.00	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 2 (col.), Boone Station.....	45	50.00	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 3 (col.), Thompson.....	44	10.00	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 5 (col.), Pleasant Grove.....	47	50.00	1,200.00	500.00	\$ 7,000.00
ALEXANDER COUNTY—					
No. 7, Wittenburg.....	58	100.00	800.00	400.00	
No. 4, Ellendale.....	51	40.00	800.00	250.00	650.00
ASHE COUNTY—					
West Jefferson, Jefferson.....	175	.....	7,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 5, Clifton.....				150.00	
No. 4, Helton.....				400.00	
No. 1, Horse Creek.....				150.00	
No. 1, Pine Swamp.....				300.00	3,500.00
AVERY COUNTY—					
Nos. 4 and 5, Toe River.....	150	.....	2,500.00	750.00	
Nos. 1 and 6, Buck Mountain.....	140	.....	2,500.00	1,250.00	
No. 6, Cranberry.....	175	285.00	5,000.00	2,100.00	
Elk Park, Cranberry.....	240	.....	2,000.00	1,000.00	
Nos. 1 and 2, Toe River.....	125	.....	3,500.00	1,250.00	
Nos. 2 and 3, Buck Mountain.....	100	.....	3,000.00	1,000.00	7,350.00
BEAUFORT COUNTY—					
No. 12, Chocowinity.....	140	.....	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 7, Chocowinity.....	69	.....	1,200.00	600.00	
No. 6, Chocowinity.....	69	20.00	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 3, Bath.....	129	.....	600.00	300.00	
No. 2, Washington.....	68	50.00	1,500.00	600.00	
No. 13, Long Acre.....	70	.....	800.00	400.00	
No. 11, Bath.....	52	35.00	1,600.00	800.00	
No. 4, Bath.....	99	.....	6,000.00	500.00	
No. 4, Chocowinity.....	35	.....	600.00	300.00	
No. 5, Chocowinity.....	57	150.00	1,200.00	600.00	
No. 11, Chocowinity.....	61	40.00	1,500.00	500.00	6,100.00
BERTIE COUNTY—					
No. 4, Colerain.....	207	2,000.00	10,000.00	3,000.00	
No. 1, Snakebite.....	150	.....	15,000.00	2,500.00	5,500.00
BLADEN COUNTY—					
White Oak, White Oak.....	135	.....	940.00	500.00	
No. 2, Bladenboro.....	239	800.00	22,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 2, White Oak.....	150	.....	10,000.00	5,000.00	8,000.00



# REPORT OF LOAN FUND, 1918-1920

241

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>BURKE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Jonas Ridge.....	163	\$ 25.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	
Rutherford College, Lovelady.....	246	500.00	12,000.00	5,000.00	\$ 6,500.00
<b>CABARRUS COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Homsburg.....	85		650.00	300.00	
No. 1 (Col.), Plunkett.....	45	60.00	1,000.00	500.00	800.00
<b>CALDWELL COUNTY—</b>					
No. 2, Little River.....	117		12,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>CAMDEN COUNTY—</b>					
Nos. 1 and 2, Shiloh.....	200	200.00	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>CATAWBA COUNTY—</b>					
Allen Fry, Hickory.....	120	200.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	
Newton, Newton.....	1,120			2,000.00	4,000.00
<b>CHATHAM COUNTY—</b>					
No. 3, Bear Creek.....	75		725.00	100.00	
No. 3, Center.....	63		1,500.00	200.00	
No. 2, New Hope.....	50		500.00	200.00	
Bennetts, Bear Creek.....	76	250.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 2, Cape Fear.....	65		3,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 6, Gulf.....	158		3,000.00	1,500.00	5,000.00
<b>CHEROKEE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 5, Murphy.....	106		500.00	100.00	
No. 6, Valleytown.....	74		1,000.00	500.00	600.00
<b>CHOWAN COUNTY—</b>					
Chowan, No. 2.....	500		15,000.00	2,500.00	
Small's Cross Roads, No. 2.....	140		15,000.00	5,000.00	7,500.00
<b>CLAY COUNTY—</b>					
No. 4, Hoyesville.....	96	800.00	300.00	150.00	150.00
<b>CLEVELAND COUNTY—</b>					
No. 6 (col.), Shelby.....	250		6,572.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<b>COLUMBUS COUNTY—</b>					
No. 7, Williams.....	112		1,500.00	750.00	
No. 2, Williams.....	111	300.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	
No. 3, Williams.....	100		1,000.00	500.00	
No. 3 (col.), Chadbourn.....	229		4,000.00	1,000.00	3,250.00
<b>Craven County—</b>					
Vanceboro Farm-Life School.....				1,500.00	
New Bern, No. 8.....	1,360		25,000.00	5,000.00	6,500.00
<b>CUMBERLAND COUNTY—</b>					
Nos. 1 and 2, Rockfish.....	429		8,500.00	2,200.00	
No. 4, Black River.....	165	3,500.00	3,500.00	500.00	
No. 6, Black River.....	88		1,000.00	400.00	
No. 3, Flea Hill.....	87		1,000.00	400.00	
No. 5, Grays Creek.....	118		3,000.00	975.00	
Nos. 6 and 12, Stedman.....	149	3,500.00	3,000.00	500.00	4,975.00
<b>CURRITUCK COUNTY—</b>					
No. 5, Poplar Branch.....	152		15,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>DARE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 4, Kennekeet.....	35		1,000.00	200.00	
No. 5, Kennekeet.....	30		700.00	350.00	
No. 15, East Lake.....	126		1,000.00	500.00	1,050.00
<b>DAVIE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 7, Farmington.....	100		8,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>DUPLIN COUNTY—</b>					
No. 4, Limestone.....	211		7,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 4, Faison.....	450		2,000.00	1,000.00	
No. 1, Island Creek.....	286			2,500.00	
No. 5, Cyprus Creek.....	141		3,000.00	1,500.00	6,500.00

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued.

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>DURHAM COUNTY—</b>					
No. 3, Durham.....	130	\$ 250.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 2,500.00	
No. 2, Patterson.....	125	-----	6,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 2 (col.), West Durham.....	126	-----	6,000.00	3,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
<b>FRANKLIN COUNTY—</b>					
Louisburg, Louisburg.....	473	-----	20,000.00	5,000.00	
No. 2, Cedar Rock.....	140	-----	4,500.00	1,250.00	6,250.00
<b>GASTON COUNTY—</b>					
No. 12, Gastonia.....	124	300.00	1,700.00	700.00	
No. 5, Cherryville.....	73	50.00	1,400.00	700.00	
No. 3, Gastonia.....	50	-----	800.00	400.00	
No. 5 (col.), River Bend.....	50	-----	600.00	300.00	
No. 2, River Bend.....	51	100.00	800.00	400.00	
No. 7, Cherryville.....	111	200.00	4,500.00	1,500.00	
No. 4, Gastonia.....	116	400.00	5,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 1, River Bend.....	255	1,000.00	16,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 3, Cherryville.....	808	-----	60,000.00	5,000.00	12,000.00
<b>GRANVILLE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1 (col.), Sassafras Fork.....	98	20.00	480.00	200.00	
No. 4, Sassafras Fork.....	81	100.00	1,000.00	475.00	
No. 5, Sassafras Fork.....	55	440.00	440.00	200.00	
No. 3 (col.), Oak Hill.....	35	-----	250.00	125.00	
No. 2, Tally Ho.....	142	-----	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 3, Tally Ho.....	65	20.00	440.00	200.00	
No. 5, Tally Ho.....	117	-----	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 7, Tally Ho.....	104	-----	1,400.00	300.00	
No. 3, Bell Town.....	82	30.00	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 1, Brassfield.....	103	100.00	1,400.00	400.00	
No. 2, Brassfield.....	65	-----	1,000.00	300.00	
No. 1, Fishing Creek.....	86	50.00	2,000.00	400.00	
No. 3, Fishing Creek.....	38	60.00	1,400.00	500.00	
No. 5 (col.), Fishing Creek.....	78	50.00	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 5, Fishing Creek.....	42	-----	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 2, Oak Hill.....	73	30.00	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 3, Oak Hill.....	-----	-----	-----	200.00	
No. 6, Oak Hill.....	94	-----	2,000.00	800.00	
No. 5, Oxford.....	-----	-----	1,000.00	400.00	
No. 2, Salem.....	-----	-----	1,200.00	300.00	
No. 4, Sassafras Fork.....	25	-----	700.00	300.00	
No. 1, Walnut Cove.....	78	-----	750.00	300.00	8,000.00
<b>GUILFORD COUNTY—</b>					
No. 5, Gilmer.....	-----	1,000.00	13,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<b>HALIFAX COUNTY—</b>					
Nos. 1, 2, and 1, Concenay, Enfield, and Roanoke Rapids.....	120	120.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 2 and Mossie, Roanoke Rapids and Weldon.....	149	-----	5,000.00	2,500.00	
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids.....	1,689	-----	75,000.00	†34,000.00	
No. 3 (col.), Bunkleyville.....	217	-----	3,500.00	1,000.00	
Nos. 1, 3, and 5 (col.), Weldon.....	200	-----	2,500.00	1,000.00	
No. 8 (col.), Bunkleyville.....	96	50.00	2,500.00	1,000.00	
No. 4, Bunkleyville.....	75	250.00	2,500.00	1,250.00	
No. 2 (col.), Weldon.....	104	-----	2,500.00	1,000.00	
No. 2 (col.), Roanoke Rapids.....	175	150.00	2,500.00	1,000.00	
No. 1 (col.), Roanoke Rapids.....	219	250.00	2,500.00	1,000.00	
Nos. 2 and 3, Weldon.....	70	80.00	2,500.00	1,250.00	
Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Rosenath.....	123	120.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	50,000.00

†Sold State Bonds

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued.

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>HARNETT COUNTY—</b>					
Lillington.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$ 2,500.00	
No. 4, Black River.....	255	1,000.00	20,000.00	5,000.00	
No. 4, Turlington.....	162		2,500.00	500.00	
No. 11, Upper Little River.....	70	500.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
<b>HENDERSON COUNTY—</b>					
No. 8, Blue Ridge.....	103		3,250.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>HERTFORD COUNTY—</b>					
No. 11, Ahoskie.....	252		6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<b>HOKE COUNTY—</b>					
Montrose, Quewhiffle.....	82	500.00	6,200.00	1,000.00	
No. 8, Quewhiffle.....	50		1,600.00	1,000.00	
Bowmore, McLaughlin.....	450		4,500.00	1,500.00	3,500.00
<b>HYDE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 2, Fairfield.....	66		3,500.00	1,500.00	
No. 4, Lake Landing.....	184		3,000.00	1,500.00	3,000.00
<b>IREDELL COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Turnersburg.....	250		6,000.00	700.00	
No. 1, Concord.....	65		1,450.00	725.00	
No. 1, New Hope.....	71	35.00	1,200.00	600.00	
No. 1, Union Grove.....	65		1,500.00	100.00	
No. 2, Barringer.....	65	1,000.00	1,000.00	600.00	
No. 5, Statesville.....	141	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	
Mooresville, Coddle Creek.....		50,000.00	35,000.00	6,000.00	9,725.00
<b>JOHNSTON COUNTY—</b>					
No. 9, O'Neals.....	105		1,400.00	600.00	600.00
<b>LENOIR COUNTY—</b>					
Kinston, Kinston.....	3,850			5,000.00	
LaGrange, Mosley Hall.....				1,000.00	6,000.00
<b>MACON COUNTY—</b>					
No. 2, Franklin.....	187		4,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 1, Sugar Fork.....	108	300.00	2,500.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
<b>MADISON COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Marshall.....	200		15,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>MECKLENBURG COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Lemly.....	79	75.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	
No. 1, Huntersville.....	455		4,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Berryhill.....	58		700.00	350.00	
No. 5, Charlotte.....	265	5,000.00	12,500.00	3,000.00	6,350.00
<b>MITCHELL COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Grassy Creek.....	300		10,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>MOORE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 4, Mineral Springs.....	139		2,700.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>NASH COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, South Whitakers.....			12,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
<b>NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—</b>					
Woodland, Rich Square.....	176	2,000.00	12,000.00	5,000.00	
No. 40, Jackson.....				1,000.00	
Gallatia, Wiccacomi.....	121	300.00	7,500.00	3,000.00	9,000.00
<b>ONSLOW COUNTY—</b>					
No. 11, Stumpy Sound.....	140		1,600.00	800.00	
No. 9, Jacksonville.....	150		18,000.00	2,000.00	2,800.00
<b>ORANGE COUNTY—</b>					
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.....	300		35,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 2, Chapel Hill.....	60	100.00	1,800.00	900.00	
No. 6 (col.), Cheeks.....	85		2,500.00	1,250.00	
No. 10, Cheeks.....	70		500.00	200.00	

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued.

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<i>ORANGE COUNTY—Continued</i>					
No. 2, Eno.....	57	\$.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 750.00	
Caldwell, Little River.....	70	-----	2,200.00	400.00	
No. 4, Little River.....	90	-----	3,000.00	1,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
<i>PAMLICO COUNTY—</i>					
No. 1, No. 1.....	150	-----	4,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 3 (col.), No. 3.....	93	-----	1,000.00	350.00	
No. 5, No. 1.....	223	-----	-----	1,000.00	
No. 3, No. 1.....	65	-----	-----	1,000.00	4,350.00
<i>PASQUOTANK COUNTY—</i>					
Elizabeth City, Elizabeth City.....	1,000	-----	40,000.00	5,000.00	
Central, Newland.....	160	2,000.00	8,000.00	1,500.00	6,500.00
<i>PENDER COUNTY—</i>					
No. 3, House Branch.....	62	40.00	1,100.00	500.00	
No. 1, Burgaw.....	280	-----	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 1, Canituck.....	122	-----	3,000.00	500.00	
No. 1, Caswell.....	118	-----	3,000.00	800.00	
No. 1, Columbia.....	56	-----	1,200.00	350.00	
No. 1, Long Creek.....	31	35.00	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 1, Topsoil.....	59	-----	1,500.00	500.00	
No. 4, Union.....	83	-----	1,000.00	700.00	
No. 2, Vista Topsoil.....	57	-----	1,500.00	400.00	4,900.00
<i>PERQUIMANS COUNTY—</i>					
No. 2, New Hope.....	100	-----	2,000.00	500.00	
No. 4, New Hope.....	89	-----	1,040.00	500.00	1,000.00
<i>PERSON COUNTY—</i>					
Helena, Flat River.....	190	-----	6,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<i>PITT COUNTY—</i>					
No. 1, Swift Creek.....	160	-----	23,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Bethel.....	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	4,500.00
<i>POLK COUNTY—</i>					
No. 27, White Oak.....	157	-----	4,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 9, Tryon.....	186	-----	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 19, Greens Creek.....	100	-----	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 4, Greens Creek.....	87	-----	1,600.00	800.00	4,050.00
<i>RICHMOND COUNTY—</i>					
No. 4, Ellerbee, Mineral Springs.....	154	1,500.00	12,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Mineral Springs.....	154	2,500.00	1,200.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Marks Creek.....	60	200.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	5,000.00
<i>ROBESON COUNTY—</i>					
No. 1, Shannon.....	65	-----	2,000.00	1,000.00	
Barker, Ten Mile.....	161	2,000.00	8,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 1, Burnt Swamp.....	240	50.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	
No. 2, Butts.....	113	35.00	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 1, Lumberton.....	73	150.00	1,200.00	500.00	
Rowland, Rowland.....	190	-----	2,000.00	1,000.00	
No. 4, Smiths.....	52	-----	5,000.00	1,000.00	7,250.00
<i>ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—</i>					
No. 6 (col.), Leaksville.....	125	40.00	1,800.00	500.00	
No. 1, Leaksville.....	1,000	-----	22,000.00	5,000.00	
Ruffin, Ruffin.....	370	-----	3,200.00	1,000.00	
Madison, Madison.....	500	-----	12,000.00	2,500.00	9,000.00
<i>ROWAN COUNTY—</i>					
No. 8, China Grove.....	368	-----	11,200.00	2,000.00	
No. 3, China Grove.....	383	-----	-----	20,000.00	22,000.00
<i>RUTHERFORD COUNTY—</i>					
New Hope, Rutherfordton.....	211	50.00	3,300.00	200.00	
Hicks Grove, High Shoals.....	60	-----	500.00	200.00	

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued.

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>RUTHERFORD COUNTY—Continued</b>					
Cherry Mountain, Logans Store.....	44	\$.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 250.00	
Nos. 5. and 7, High Shoals.....	52	-----	-----	225.00	
Fortune, Logans Store.....	65	-----	1,500.00	750.00	
Nos. 10-11, Logans Store.....	79	-----	2,000.00	1,000.00	
Nos. 4-9, Sulphur Springs.....	65	-----	750.00	375.00	\$ 3,000.00
<b>STANLY COUNTY—</b>					
Stanfield, Furr.....	110	300.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	
Albemarle, Albemarle.....	845	-----	6,000.00	3,000.00	5,500.00
<b>SWAIN COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Almond.....	150	-----	-----	1,600.00	
No. 10, Forneys Creek.....	86	-----	800.00	250.00	
No. 15, Nantahala.....	115	100.00	1,500.00	500.00	2,350.00
<b>TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Dunn's Rock.....	80	-----	300.00	150.00	
No. 4, Eastatoe.....	48	-----	200.00	100.00	
No. 1, Brevard.....	554	-----	27,650.00	1,275.00	
No. 2, Brevard.....	225	-----	1,300.00	700.00	
No. 1, Boyd.....	44	-----	1,070.00	525.00	
No. 1, Brevard.....	554	-----	27,650.00	3,725.00	6,475.00
<b>TYRRELL COUNTY—</b>					
Columbia, Columbia.....	200	500.00	15,600.00	3,500.00	
Nos. 6 and 7 (col.), Gum Neck.....	185	50.00	3,700.00	750.00	
No. 14, Gum Neck.....	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	
Nos. 2, 3, and 4, Seuppernong.....	280	300.00	3,500.00	1,750.00	
No. 5, Columbia.....	66	50.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	8,500.00
<b>UNION COUNTY—</b>					
No. 2, New Salem.....	77	-----	1,265.00	350.00	
No. 1, Goose Creek.....	121	-----	800.00	400.00	
No. 1, Lanes Creek.....	119	150.00	4,000.00	1,500.00	
No. 2, Monroe.....	285	750.00	6,000.00	2,000.00	4,250.00
<b>VANCE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Middleburg.....	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	
No. 1, Dabney.....	165	-----	7,250.00	500.00	
No. 4, Sandy Creek.....	85	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,000.00	
No. 1, Townesville.....	150	2,500.00	40,000.00	4,500.00	
No. 2 (col.), Townesville.....	180	400.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Williamsboro.....	125	9,500.00	9,500.00	8,000.00	20,500.00
<b>WAKE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 1, Bartons Creek.....	124	-----	1,500.00	750.00	
No. 2, Wake Forest.....	142	-----	2,000.00	300.00	
No. 4, St. Matthews.....	91	-----	1,250.00	350.00	
No. 2, Holly Springs.....	164	-----	13,000.00	3,800.00	
Apex, White Oak.....	275	-----	12,500.00	4,000.00	
Wendell, Marks Creek.....	200	-----	10,000.00	4,800.00	
No. 2, Cary.....	323	-----	10,000.00	6,000.00	
Wakelon, Little River.....	525	-----	25,000.00	8,000.00	
No. 1 (col.), House Creek.....	280	-----	14,000.00	2,000.00	
No. 4, Swift Creek.....	96	-----	1,500.00	450.00	
No. 4, Holly Springs.....	135	-----	1,500.00	425.00	
No. 1, House Creek.....	75	-----	2,500.00	650.00	
No. 1, Wake Forest.....	419	-----	1,250.00	625.00	
No. 4, White Oak.....	125	-----	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 8, Swift Creek.....	74	-----	3,750.00	350.00	33,000.00
<b>WARREN COUNTY—</b>					
Macon, Six Pound.....	158	-----	16,000.00	1,500.00	
Wise, Hawtree.....	200	750.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	

TABLE XVIII. REPORT OF LOAN FUND—Continued.

DISTRICTS AND TOWNSHIPS	Number of Children	Value of Old Building	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>WARREN COUNTY—Continued</b>					
Warrenton (col.), Warrenton.....	200	\$.....	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 550.00	
Granite Hill, Fishing Creek.....	155	25.00	1,200.00	950.00	
No. 4, Judkin.....	153	-----	6,000.00	3,000.00	
Aftton-Ellmon (col.), Warrenton and Sandy Creek.....	200	-----	4,500.00	2,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
<b>WASHINGTON COUNTY—</b>					
Creswell, Creswell.....	-----	"	22,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>WAYNE COUNTY—</b>					
No. 3, Brodgen.....	90	-----	2,500.00	1,500.00	
No. 1, Stony Creek.....	167	700.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	
No. 7, Brodgen.....	51	75.00	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 9, Brodgen.....	100	-----	3,000.00	1,500.00	6,000.00
<b>WILKES COUNTY—</b>					
No. 3, Boomer.....	77	20.00	600.00	300.00	
No. 2, Job's Cabin.....	99	300.00	170.00	100.00	
No. 3, Job's Cabin.....	65	-----	330.00	65.00	
No. 10, Edwards.....	86	50.00	800.00	420.00	
No. 12, Edwards.....	42	400.00	-----	100.00	
White Plains, Edwards.....	80	-----	-----	90.00	
No. 2, Elk.....	80	200.00	-----	150.00	
No. 3, Rock Creek.....	-----	20.00	550.00	275.00	
No. 4, Stanton.....	32	-----	450.00	225.00	
No. 5, Trap Hill.....	100	-----	-----	100.00	
No. 6, Trap Hill.....	83	400.00	250.00	125.00	
No. 2, Wilkesboro.....	110	600.00	-----	50.00	
No. 1, Beavers Creek.....	85	-----	1,000.00	500.00	
No. 5, Lemis Fork.....	91	-----	600.00	300.00	
No. 5, Mulberry.....	76	-----	-----	100.00	
No. 2 (col.), North Wilkesboro.....	68	50.00	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 2 (col.), Wilkesboro.....	102	-----	1,200.00	400.00	
No. 1, Rock Creek.....	27	-----	650.00	100.00	
No. 2 (col.), Rock Creek.....	32	125.00	1,200.00	300.00	
No. 2, Union.....	60	-----	900.00	300.00	
No. 11, Union.....	65	-----	-----	100.00	4,500.00
<b>WILSON COUNTY†—</b>					
Taylor's, Taylor's.....	300	300.00	8,000.00	3,000.00	
No. 4, Cross Roads.....	180	100.00	1,200.00	500.00	
No. 1, Black Creek.....	-----	-----	3,000.00	1,500.00	
Gardners, 1-6.....	500	-----	3,000.00	15,000.00	
Saratoga, 1-3.....	450	-----	30,000.00	15,000.00	
No. 1, Stantonsburg.....	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	40,000.00
<b>YADKIN COUNTY—</b>					
No. 3, Deep Creek.....	95	40.00	1,500.00	500.00	
Yadkinville, Yadkinville.....	-----	-----	-----	1,800.00	
East Bend, East Bend.....	242	500.00	12,000.00	5,000.00	7,300.00
<b>YANCEY COUNTY—</b>					
Day Book, High School.....	150	-----	6,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Totals.....	50,437	113,400.00	1,458,472.00	488,825.00	488,825.00

†Sold State Bonds



TABLE XVIII. LOCAL TAX DISTRICTS, 1918-1920.

The following list shows by counties the number of local tax districts in each county to June 30, 1920. The tendency toward an increase in the number of local tax districts has been lessened by consolidation, but the amount of territory and the number of pupils residing within the districts has been correspondingly increased as the size of the units are enlarged by consolidation.

Total number of districts reported established during this biennial period.....		30	
Total number of districts to June 30, 1918.....		1,962	
Total number of districts to June 30, 1920.....		1,992	
COUNTIES	Number Local-Tax Districts	COUNTIES	Number Local-Tax Districts
Alamance.....	23	Harnett.....	34
Alexander.....	3	Haywood.....	11
Alleghany.....	4	Henderson.....	29
Anson.....	18	Hertford.....	12
Ashe.....	7	Hoke.....	17
Avery.....	12	Hyde.....	19
Beaufort.....	12	Iredell.....	27
Bertie.....	17	Jackson.....	26
Bladen.....	22	Johnston.....	49
Brunswick.....	12	Jones†.....	7
Buncombe.....	43	Lee.....	18
Burke.....	9	Lenoir.....	22
Cabarrus.....	12	Lincoln.....	15
Caldwell.....	8	Macon.....	18
Camden.....	12	Madison.....	19
Carteret.....	6	Martin.....	11
Caswell.....	15	McDowell.....	31
Catawba.....	38	Mecklenburg.....	50
Chatham.....	21	Mitchell.....	11
Cherokee.....	8	Montgomery.....	10
Chowan.....	15	Moore.....	27
Clay.....	5	Nash.....	39
Cleveland.....	20	New Hanover.....	15
Columbus.....	52	Northampton.....	24
Craven.....	26	Onslow.....	24
Cumberland.....	19	Orange.....	7
Currituck.....	24	Pamlico.....	19
Dare.....	18	Pasquotank.....	4
Davidson.....	15	Pender.....	26
Davie.....	5	Perquimans.....	2
Duplin.....	27	Person.....	5
Durham.....	22	Pitt.....	33
Edgecombe.....	22	Polk.....	9
Forsyth.....	11	Randolph.....	34
Franklin.....	25	Richmond.....	24
Gaston.....	16	Robeson.....	62
Gates.....	9	Rockingham.....	20
Graham.....	6	Rowan.....	16
Granville.....	38	Rutherford.....	40
Greene.....	13	Sampson.....	38
Guilford.....	53	Scotland.....	12
Halifax.....	18	Stanly.....	7

†Superintendent did not submit report.



## REPORT OF LOAN FUND, 1918-1920

TABLE XVIII. LOCAL TAX-DISTRICTS, 1918-1920—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	Number Local-Tax Districts	COUNTIES	Number Local-Tax Districts
Stokes.....	7	Warren.....	18
Surry.....	9	Washington.....	14
Swain.....	25	Watauga.....	3
Transylvania.....	23	Wayne.....	21
Tyrrell.....	6	Wilkes.....	20
Union.....	75	Wilson.....	10
Vance.....	17	Yadkin.....	7
Wake.....	46	Yancey.....	7
Total.....			1,992

TABLE XIX. REPORT OF RURAL LIBRARIES, 1918-1920.

Total number of original libraries to November 30, 1920.....	4,686
Total number of supplemental libraries to November 30, 1920.....	2,125
Total number of original libraries established from November 30, 1918, to November 30, 1920.....	274
Total number of supplemental libraries from November 30, 1918, to November 30, 1920.....	196

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF  
State Supervisor of Rural  
Elementary Schools

FOR THE  
YEARS 1918-1919 and 1919-1920

---

L. C. BROGDEN, Supervisor



PUBLISHED BY THE  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
RALEIGH, N. C.



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

HON. E. C. BROOKS,  
*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
*Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—I herewith submit my biennial report for 1919-1920.

A large part of my time during the past two years has been spent in the field, making a close study, at first hand, of the conditions and needs of the rural schools of the State.

Through group teachers' meetings, I have endeavored to supplement the work of the county superintendent and the rural school supervisor in promoting the teaching efficiency of the teachers in the county.

In the county-wide educational conferences, I have attempted to bring sharply to the attention of the school committeemen, county boards of education, and the teachers of the county, the imperative necessity of building up larger types of rural schools through consolidation and the public transportation of pupils.

I have met in conferences with county boards of education to urge upon them the necessity of employing a capable well-trained woman as rural school supervisor to supplement the work of a capable and well equipped whole-time county superintendent.

Through a six weeks course in supervision given at our State University Summer School and through a bulletin of 130 pages on supervision, I have striven to promote the efficiency of rural school supervisors, supervising principals and superintendents in the actual supervision of instruction.

In community meetings and school commencements in various parts of the State, I have attempted to arouse a more progressive sentiment, and a more effective coöperation for better schools for the country children.

While a large part of my time during the past two years has been given to promoting the various phases of the work indicated in the foregoing, the most of my thought and effort during the present year have been concentrated upon the two problems that seem to be pressing most for solution, viz.: More efficient county supervision of the rural schools; and, the building up of large country schools through the process of consolidation and the public transportation of pupils.

Yours truly,

L. C. BROGDEN, *State Supervisor.*



# I.

## BETTER COUNTY SUPERVISION OF THE RURAL SCHOOLS OF THE STATE

1. *The urgent need for better county supervision.*
2. *Progress made in supervision during the past two years.*
3. *General nature and scope of the rural school supervisor's work.*
4. *The outlook for better county supervision.*
5. *Recommendations.*

**The urgent need for better county supervision of the schools of the State.**  
The urgency of this need is made plain in the facts submitted in the table below for 1919-1920.

	White	Colored	Total
Rural school population.....	451,001	206,868	675,869
Number rural school teachers.....	9,368	2,748	12,116
Number separate rural schools.....	5,344	2,213	7,557
Number one-teacher schools.....	2,712	1,725	4,437
Number teachers with four years teaching experience .....	3,620	1,310	4,930
Number having college diplomas.....	1,197	292	1,489
Area of State in square miles.....		48,740	
Total of all expenditures for rural schools.....		\$6,768,062.03	
Number of superintendents.....		100	
Number whole-time county superintendents.....		80	
Number part-time county superintendents.....		20	
* Per cent of superintendent's time given to schools.....		40	
* Number of visits to each school per year.....		1	
* Average length of visit.....		2 hours	

From the above table (using 100, the number of counties as the divisor) it will be seen:

(1) That each of the 100 county superintendents of the State has, on the average, a school population of 6,578 to be educated and trained; (2) that each superintendent has, on the average, under his direction and supervision 121 rural teachers, only 49 of whom have as many as four years teaching experience, and only 19 of whom hold a college diploma; (3) that on the average, each county superintendent has to be responsible for directing and supervising the work in 75 separate schools, 44 of which are one-teacher schools, in many of which one teacher alone has to teach all the seven grades of the elementary school, and having to conduct from 25 to 35 daily classes; (4) that the average area in square miles over which these 121 teachers and 75 separate schools are scattered is 487; (5) that the average for each county of the total expenditures for the rural schools for the past year was \$67,680.62; (6)\* that based upon the reports of 33 county superintendents to the United States Bureau of Education, the per cent of superintendent's time given to the direction and supervision of the work of these 6,578 rural children, taught by these 121 teachers in 75 different schools scattered over a territory of 487 square miles is only 40, making one visit only to each school during the year, and remaining on the average for two hours only on each of these annual visits.

\* United States Bureau of Education.

With the above facts in mind, and this additional fact that the administrative duties of the county superintendent are constantly increasing, leaving for him less time each year to visit his schools, it must appear plain that the county superintendent is barely able even to approach real supervision of the rural schools. And it must also appear self evident that in consideration of this average amount of \$67,680.62 now being expended for the rural schools of the county, a supervision of only two hours for each school during the entire school term is inadequate to enable the country child to receive the service he should receive from this amount of money that is being expended for his education and equipment for the duties of life. When we consider the further fact that of the total school population of the State the rural school population constitutes *seventy-nine* per cent, and that it is the quality and quantity of education they receive that is going to determine in large measure the degree of efficiency attained by the State in its material, intellectual, social, and moral life, then it must appear self evident that more adequate county supervision and direction of the work of this seventy-nine per cent of our present total school population and future citizenship is not a local question only, it is not even a county-wide question only, but is a problem State-wide in its significance, and in the urgency of its successful solution.

**Progress made in county supervision during the past two years.** The year, 1911, marks the beginning in this State of the employment of rural school supervisors to supplement the work of county superintendents. It was in this year that State Superintendent J. Y. Joyner, clearly realizing the imperative need of more efficient county supervision succeeded in securing a small amount of money from the George Peabody Fund with which to begin this work and demonstrate its value to the State. In that year, because of this appropriation, three counties, Sampson, Johnston, and McDowell were enabled to employ rural school supervisors for the first time. In 1912 aid from this fund was secured for three additional counties, Alamance, Granville, and Northampton.

The women appointed in these counties were among the most capable women in the State, and fully demonstrated the wisdom of expending money from the county school fund for this work. Of course, outside aid could not be secured indefinitely for the encouragement and continuance of the work in the State. But when outside aid was no longer available several progressive counties took over this work paying the entire cost out of their own county fund. However, it is also true that when each county had to foot the entire cost of supervision out of its own county school fund, with the State unable to share any part of this expense, rural school supervision in many of the counties, was desultory and ineffective. Each county was practically a law unto itself, both as to the academic and professional requirements of the supervisor employed, as well as to the kind of work she was to do. Consequently there was neither a clearly county nor State policy in supervision. The tenure of the supervisor's position was uncertain and frequently of short duration. Frequently she was subjected to the criticism of those who are constitutionally opposed to any new movement, and these critics were here and there reinforced by the political demagogue, who now and then succeeded in leading unsuspecting tax-payers to believe that this money



that was being expended for the better supervision and direction of the work of their children was a wholly unjustifiable waste of the public school fund. Hence one year a county board of education would employ a supervisor and drop her before the beginning of the next year. And thus this shifting, shiftless, and ineffective procedure continued down to 1919. While up to that time about twenty-five different counties had had at one time or another a supervisor, yet at the close of the school session of 1919, there were only six rural school supervisors in the State.

Both the outgoing Superintendent, J. Y. Joyner, and the incoming superintendent, E. C. Brooks, clearly saw that the time had come when the State through annual appropriations must share in the expense of county supervision, if the country children were ever to have anything like an equal chance with the children in the towns and cities of the State. Therefore, State Superintendent Brooks secured from the Legislature of 1919 an annual appropriation of \$50,000.00 for teacher-training and better supervision of the rural schools.

The wisdom and the value of including in this \$50,000.00 an amount to be used in aiding counties in the employment of competent whole-time supervisors, have in my judgment already been clearly demonstrated. County supervision has now been put upon a permanent basis. Under this legislation the State is now enabled to pay one-half of the salary of a competent whole-time supervisor up to and through a certain stipulated amount, depending upon the qualifications of the supervisor, provided, however, that the county board of education meets the requirements necessary to receive aid from this fund.

Many a county that could not otherwise have done so is now enabled to employ a competent rural school supervisor. And because of this State appropriation it is now entirely practicable to work out a progressive and effective county and State policy in rural school supervision.

That this State appropriation met a keenly felt need may be seen in the increase in the number of counties applying for, and meeting the requirements for State aid for supervision. When this law went into effect in 1919, there were, as previously stated, only six rural school supervisors in the State. At the close of the last school session there were eleven but this fall the number has increased from eleven to twenty-one—an increase of nearly 100 per cent over last year, and an increase of two hundred and fifty per cent since this legislation became effective less than two years ago.

**Nature and scope of the supervisors' work.** As this has been discussed at length in bulletin No. 28, "Suggestions for Rural School Supervisors," it is needless to present a detailed report here. Suffice it to say, however, that the specific lines along which they are working are: (1) To increase the efficiency of the teachers individually. Hence the supervisor visits the teacher in her class-room, studies her individual needs at first hand, helps her in making out her daily schedule of work that each child may have the most time practical for each of his daily classes, assists the teacher in grading and classifying her pupils so that each pupil may advance as rapidly as his ability will permit, conducts recitations for the teacher in those subjects in which she needs the greatest amount of help, to the end that the teacher may be shown how to lead her pupils to master successfully the common

school branches; (2) to set forth for the teachers of the entire county the most important objectives they, as one teaching staff, are to strive to reach during the year, and to promote their spirit of coöperation and unity of effort in reaching these objectives; (3) to enable the rural school to meet more fully the needs of the unfolding powers of the pupils as well as to meet the every day needs upon the farm and in the home; (4) to make the country schools a force in ministering to the material, social, recreational, and intellectual needs of all the people in the community.

In the twenty-one counties in which the supervisors are at work there have been selected by the county superintendents and these supervisors approximately one hundred and thirty demonstration schools. This fact is significant. It means that at each of these demonstration or group centers, the teachers within each group will come together on two separate school days during the session to spend the entire day in studying at first hand, under the direction of the supervisor, the good teaching that is being done in the demonstration school. It means that approximately 260 group teachers' meetings will be held on school days at these demonstration schools for the purpose of meeting in a direct and effective way the immediate professional needs of the teachers while they are actually engaged in the session's work.

But not only are these 130 demonstrations or group center schools to serve as strategic points for the systematic training of teachers while they are at work, they are to serve also as absorption centers of the schools about them and therefore, constitute strategic points for concentrated effort in the carrying out of a carefully laid plan in county-wide consolidation of schools.

**The outlook for county supervision.** I feel justified in reporting that this is encouraging. Several of the county superintendents who failed in securing a competent supervisor for this session, will, in all probability, succeed in securing one for the next session. Many of the progressive county superintendents and county boards of education have come to regard as indispensable the service of an expert supervisor in promoting equality of educational opportunity for the country children. And many of these superintendents and county boards of education are coming to regard the employment of a supervisor as unmistakable evidence of the educational progressiveness of the county.

**Recommendations.** In view of the urgent need for better county supervision, and the increasing demand for it; in view of the fact that many, especially the smaller counties, are finding it too burdensome to pay even one-half the annual salary of an efficient supervisor in addition to providing for her a conveyance in which to visit the schools of the county and providing the necessary expenses in the performance of her official duties, therefore, I am strongly of the opinion that if the country children in these counties are ever to have anything like equality of opportunity with children in the towns and cities, the State must through its appropriations for this work pay a larger proportion of the supervisor's salary, and in some cases practically all of it, requiring the county applying for aid to provide conveyance for the supervisor for visiting the schools, and to provide the necessary expenses incurred in the performance of her official duties.

## II.

### CONSOLIDATION OF RURAL SCHOOLS

1. *What can we do to make ours a better school?*
2. *Inadequacy of the one-teacher school.*
3. *The meaning of consolidation.*
4. *The consolidated school of six teachers.*
5. *Consolidation of schools and the public transportation of pupils.*
6. *Is public transportation practicable?*
7. *Advantages of public transportation.*
8. *Progress made in North Carolina in the consolidation of schools and the public transportation of pupils since 1915.*

**What can we do to make ours a better school?** With modern demands pressing upon him, with the great shortage of teachers and with the increasing difficulty of securing teachers of any sort, especially for the small school, the intelligent farmer is asking with increasing seriousness "What can our community do to make ours a better school?" He is asking with increasing thoughtfulness what his community can do to enable his school to give his children the education they need for better citizenship, and fit them for the most effective life in the home and upon the farm.

**Importance of this question.** And this is a vital question when we consider the fact that approximately 80 per cent of the children now growing up in the community are going to remain in that community; are going to become not only voters but makers of law; are going to become parents with the responsibility of training a future generation for life in that community; are going to become neighbors unto, and co-laborers with those about him; and are also going to become the farmers, home-makers, and citizens in that community. In a word, this 80 per cent are going to determine in a large measure the community's future standards of worth in its material wealth, and industrial progress as well as in its intellectual efficiency.

And the question becomes still more vital when we consider the further fact that about 92 per cent of the children now growing up will receive all the schooling they will ever receive, whether for making a life or for making a living, from their community school.

**The foundations of a growing and really serviceable school.** How well a school can grow and meet the demands of the children is determined by two things: (1) The amount of the community's taxable wealth; and (2) the size of the community's population, its intelligence, progressiveness, and stability. Broadly speaking, there is a close relation between the amount of the community's taxable wealth and the size of the school district, and a fairly close relation between the number of people and the geographic area of the community. Consequently, if we increase the size of the school district, we increase the amount of the community's taxable wealth. If we extend the boundaries of the school district, we increase the size and stability of the community's population; we increase the value of the community's coöperative effort in the building up of a school that will more adequately meet the needs of the children.

**Inadequacy of the one-teacher school.** In North Carolina the average size of the community with the one-teacher school is approximately nine square miles. But it must appear plain that in the average rural community an area of nine square miles means comparatively a small and migratory population, means a small amount of taxable wealth, and this small amount of taxable wealth, means inevitably a small school fund, even though every man in the community cheerfully pays a local tax up to the full limit of the law; and it must also appear plain that this small school fund of this small community remains small even when to its local tax is added its just appropriation from both the county and the State.

*Inevitable consequences of so small a unit of taxation.*

1. Insufficient school funds to finance an efficient school.
2. Frequently an unattractive, uncomfortable, and an inadequate school building.
3. Small school site, from one-half to three acres.
4. Comparatively short school term.
5. Comparatively low salary for the teachers.
6. Frequent change of teachers.
7. The community serves only as a training ground for teachers for larger and more progressive communities in the county.
8. Frequently young, inexperienced, untrained, and incapable teachers.
9. One teacher alone has to do all the teaching, teaching from five to seven grades each day, having from twenty-five to thirty daily classes.
10. Less than twelve minutes for the actual teaching of each class.
11. Approximately eighty per cent of the pupil's day spent at his seat with his work inadequately directed or supervised by the teacher.
12. About one-sixth only of the seven years of the pupil's elementary school period spent in direct contact with his teacher on class.
13. About five-sixths of the pupil's seven years in the elementary school is spent at his seat with his work undirected and unsupervised by the teacher.
14. By the very nature of the situation, the establishment of any vital relation between the work of the school and the home-life of the pupil through the successful teaching of agriculture, manual training, cooking and sewing, becomes well nigh impossible.
15. *Pupils are failing to master even the tools of learning, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and Arithmetic.* In the educational tests and measurements that were given last spring to the children in our white one-teacher schools in five counties, which were considered above the average counties of the State, the following facts were revealed: (a) That in Reading, the children in the third grade read but little better than one-half as well as good second grade children should do, while the children in the fourth grade read but little better than second grade children; (b) that the pupils in the fifth and seventh grades in the subject of Reading are "fully two years below the achievement of good fifth and seventh grade city schools in general, and one year or more behind the achievement of the children of corresponding grades in the better city schools of the State"; (c) that in Spelling the pupils in the fifth



grade are less than sixty-two per cent of a standard fifth grade; (d) that in Arithmetic the pupils in the seventh grade in the one-teacher school have little more than fourth grade ability in addition in comparison with the achievement of children in good schools.

16. Pupils are losing two years of their valuable time in preparing for college and even for the ordinary duties of life. It was shown in the one-teacher schools examined that the average age of the seventh grade pupil is about fifteen years and three months, whereas the average age of the seventh grade children in the larger cities of the State is about thirteen and one-half years.
17. Under the foregoing conditions even to attempt high school instruction in the one-teacher school is not only impracticable but absurd.
18. Efficient supervision by the county superintendent is impossible. From the reports of fourteen representative county superintendents, in 1910, the total average amount of time spent in each school during the entire year, if the time spent in visiting schools had been equally distributed among all the schools of the county, would have been only one hour and fifty-four minutes. With this type of school as the prevailing type in the county, the hope of really efficient supervision by the county superintendent cannot naturally be expected.
19. The per capita cost of instruction is exceedingly high. In thirty representative counties in the State in 1910, the average monthly cost of teaching per pupil in all schools having from one to twenty pupils in daily attendance was \$2.07 against \$1.33 per month per pupil in daily attendance in the elementary department of sixteen representative city schools of the State. The same ratio of expenditure doubtless still exists.

*Inevitable consequences arising from so small a unit of population.*

1. School too small to vitalize the population. Population too small to vitalize the school.
2. Frequently school committeemen unavailable.
3. Population, like the teachers, migratory, because of economic conditions and the tenant class.
4. School population small. Per cent of school population enrolled frequently comparatively low. Per cent of school enrollment in daily attendance comparatively low.
5. Per cent of school population completing the common school branches and entering high school comparatively low.
6. Number of pupils in each grade too small to generate wholesome rivalry and friendly competition in class-room work.
7. Inadequate opportunities for team work, for social coöperation in literary contests or upon the playground.
8. School spirit is consequently feeble.
9. Ambitious country boys and girls anxious to get away from it all and go to the city to live.
10. Difficult to keep an intelligent tenant class. They are looking for communities with larger schools, taught by capable teachers, that their children may have a fair chance in life.

11. The one-teacher school is not meeting, nor can it be made to meet the needs of country children in this modern age. Hence it must seem inevitable that the only adequate remedy for the little one-teacher school lies in an effective type of consolidated school.

**Meaning of consolidation.** By consolidation, is not meant simply the union of two adjoining one-teacher schools, or even the union of three one-teacher schools.

For the best American experience has made it plain that a two-teacher school is but little better than a one-teacher school, and that a three-teacher school is but little better than a two-teacher school. Recent expert investigations made in this State as well as the best expert experience throughout America have clearly shown that the effects of consolidation are hardly noticeable in a school with fewer than four well trained and experienced teachers. Consequently with the rapid coming of good roads throughout the State, with the common use of the auto-truck, we are coming to realize more and more that we should strive for the six-teacher school as the *smallest* type of school that will guarantee really efficient instruction for our country boys and girls.

**The consolidated school of six teachers.** Consolidation which results in the establishment of the six-teacher school as the minimum overcomes in an effective way the fundamental defects of the one-teacher school district with its small unit of taxation and small unit of population. (1) In area the taxable unit of the six-teacher school district in a large number of rural school situations will, in all probability, include an area of from 30 to 50 square miles.

(2) A taxable area of from 30 to 50 square miles will, in most situations, include enough taxable property when to a reasonable rate of local tax is added the county and State appropriations to maintain a fairly efficient school.

(3) An area of from 30 to 50 square miles will, in most rural communities, include children enough to provide an effective elementary and high school department.

(4) An area of from 30 to 50 square miles will also include a unit of population and public school patronage large enough, stable enough, and vital enough to enable the school to become both educationally and socially effective.

**Consequences of this enlarged unit of taxation.** (1) Ability of district to bond itself for adequate buildings and adequate equipment.

(2) An ample school site of not less than five or six acres of well drained and cultivatable land, furnishing plenty of ground for a successful school demonstration farm, and plenty of ground for organized play and games of all sorts.

(3) Sufficient school fund to secure and to keep six well trained and experienced teachers, if to a reasonable tax is added its apportionment from the county and State funds.

(4) School term from eight to nine months.

(5) Pupils enabled to complete a full grade of work each year.

(6) Pupils completing the work of the elementary school between thirteen and fourteen years of age instead of as now completing this work between fifteen and sixteen years of age.

(7) A capable principal employed for the year round.

(8) Fewer daily recitations for each teacher. Longer recitation periods for each pupil. More time for each teacher to make daily preparation for each class she teaches. More time for her to master each subject taught.

(9) The average number of daily recitations in the typical one-teacher school is between 30 and 35. The average number of daily classes for each teacher in the typical consolidated school throughout the country is about 18. The average length of each recitation in the typical one-teacher school is about 11 minutes. The average length of the recitation in the typical consolidated schools studied is about 18 minutes, an increase in length of 60 per cent.

(10) Less waste of pupils' time at undirected seat work. In the typical one-teacher school of seven grades the pupil is spending approximately one-sixth of his entire school day on recitation, and five-sixths of the school day at his seat.

(11) A larger per cent of the school population enrolled, larger per cent of enrollment in daily attendance, thereby decreasing the illiteracy in the community.

(12) A larger per cent of the school population completing the common school branches, thus making a larger number of its future citizens effective.

(13) An enriched course of study adapted to the actual and practical needs of country boys and girls. For with six well trained teachers the successful teaching of agriculture, shop-work, cooking, sewing, and music now becomes practicable.

(14) With six well trained and capable teachers, at least three, if not four years of effective high school instruction becomes entirely practicable.

(15) Efficient supervision is now assured. Because of this enlarged unit of taxation, and this larger unit of population, the community can now provide a comfortable and modern house for the principal and his teachers. The principal can now be employed for the year round. In addition to his work in the high school department, he supervises the work of the entire school, organizes, directs and supervises the work of his teachers through personal visitations to their class-rooms, through private conferences and well-planned teachers' meetings, thereby stimulating their professional spirit and increasing their teaching efficiency. By thus providing a permanent home for this male principal he is enabled to carry on through the summer months the home-project work of the boys in raising a prize acre of corn, potatoes, peanuts, etc., or their home-project work in livestock raising. This principal now becomes an effective leader in every movement that is undertaken for the common good of the community.

(16) Recognized comparative economy.

**Vital consequences of this enlarged unit of population.** (1) A larger and a more stable public school patronage.

(2) A larger community from which to select capable school committee-men.

(3) Public school interest and public school coöperation stimulated, deepened, broadened, and highly effective.



(4) Adequate opportunities for teamwork, for social coöperation in the class-room, in literary contests, and on the school ground.

(5) This consolidated school now becomes in spirit and in truth the effective, industrial, social, and intellectual community center, vitalizing and being vitalized by this large community. Out from this central school will go radiating influences reaching unto the uttermost parts of the community, kindling and organizing it into one strong educational unit. To this central school, the farmers of this enlarged community will come to discuss better methods of farming, better methods of farm management, and better methods of living upon the farm. To this school will come the mothers of this large community to discuss better methods of home sanitation and home decoration, and better methods of making the country home all that it should become. And to this central school will come all the people of the community to take part in their social evenings, to enjoy evening lectures, concerts or literary contests.

**Consolidation of schools and the public transportation of pupils.** (1) The farmers throughout the nation and throughout this State are finding it impossible to have an efficient school at each man's door.

(2) Our farmers are finding it impossible to build up an efficient school within walking distance of all the children.

(3) To build up a country school adequate to the needs of country children, farmers are finding the public transportation of children to a strong central school indispensable.

**Is the public transportation of pupils practicable?** Given the initiative Massachusetts in 1874, this movement has extended to Maine and Vermont on the north, to California and Oregon on the west, to Louisiana and Florida on the south, including within its scope practically every State in the Union, and including in its territory every geographic or topographic phase, and every social and economic condition. The plan is operating successfully whether among the foot-hills of the mountains, upon piedmont plateaus, or in the tidal plain regions, whether in the cold and sparsely settled sections of Idaho and North Dakota, or in the temperate and densely populated regions of Florida.

\* "In the United States approximately two million children living in 65,000 old rural school districts scattered in communities from Maine to California, and from Minnesota to the Gulf, are now transported to 13,000 consolidated schools."

**Advantages of public transportation.** (1) *Moral conduct* of children promoted. If care is taken in the selection of the driver, the morals of the children in going to and from school are carefully guarded. Quarreling, fighting, and vulgar language are prevented, and the pupils are "protected from the danger of these offenses to decency and good morals so common on the road going to and from school."

(2) *The auto-truck makes moving to town to educate the country child unnecessary.* The farm becomes the ideal place to bring up children. It brings to the country child high school advantages more nearly equal to those now enjoyed by the city child, and at a saving of the heavy expense

---

\* Bulletin No. 6. Consolidated Rural Schools and the Motor Truck. Akron, Ohio.

of board or tuition, or both, incurred in sending him off from home to a high school. It keeps the child at home during these early years when parental authority and guidance are most needed. It keeps the child at home during the evenings and on Saturdays in vital contact with nature, with plenty of helpful work to do, learning the value and the dignity of labor, instead of idly loafing about the streets of the city or the village.

(3) *The school truck a socializing agency.* The children, as they ride to and from school on this school truck, are growing up to know each other better, are forming ties of genuine and permanent friendship. The barriers of isolation so characteristic of rural communities are broken down as the boys and girls grow up into manhood and womanhood. The spirit of oneness in community life and oneness in community effort takes a firm root, that in a few years will bear fruit in a vitalized community, in effective social coöperation for those things that tend to promote the life of that community.

(4) *The auto-truck reduces tardiness to a minimum and promotes the habit of promptness.*

(5) *The school truck promotes the health of the children.* Experience has shown that the health of the children is naturally better, especially as regards colds, because when landed dry and warm they are free from sitting all day with wet feet and clothing a result of having to tramp through all kinds of roads in all kinds of weather.

(6) *The school truck makes compliance with the compulsory school attendance law easy and practicable.*

(7) *The school truck makes it easier to maintain a quarantine in case of disease, and prevents the spread of contagion.*

(8) *The auto-truck is proving an efficient agent for increasing enrollment and daily attendance.* Of all plans yet tried for increasing school enrollment and school attendance, the school wagon or the auto-truck has demonstrated its superiority.

(9) *The school truck equalizes the educational opportunities and advantages of rich and poor in securing efficient high school instruction.*

(10) *"The typical consolidated school and the school truck make possible for the country child a country school approximately equal to our best city schools, and within reach of the farm homes. No other system has been tried, or even proposed, that can accomplish this or guarantee to the country child the same advantages that are offered to the city child without taking him out of his home and to the city. All this can practically be accomplished without even a small town or village as a center, for some of the best schools have no connection with any town, but, like the country homes, stand in the groves as a part of nature."*

# PROGRESS IN THE CONSOLIDATION OF RURAL SCHOOLS 1915-1920

TABLE I.—PROGRESS IN THE ELIMINATION OF WHITE ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920-21	Decrease
Alleghany.....	19	12	7
Alamance.....	19	12	7
Alexander.....	19	11	8
Anson.....	63	13	50
Ashe.....	75	58	17
Avery.....	40	10	30
Beaufort.....	38	32	6
Bertie.....	45	32	13
Bladen.....	60	44	16
Brunswick.....	27	29	*2
Buncombe.....	43	36	7
Burke.....	44	38	6
Cabarrus.....	22	17	5
Caldwell.....	43	31	9
Camden.....	11	5	6
Carteret.....	30	20	10
Caswell.....	35	28	7
Catawba.....	21	13	8
Chatham.....	63	30	33
Cherokee.....	25	27	*2
Chowan.....	9	3	6
Clay.....	3	2	1
Cleveland.....	25	21	4
Columbus.....	50	42	8
Craven.....	30	12	18
Cumberland.....	40	18	22
Currituck.....	25	10	15
Dare.....	8	9	*1
Davidson.....	54	39	15
Davie.....	31	30	1
Duplin.....	55	30	25
Durham.....	13	6	7
Edgecombe.....	11	2	9
Forsyth.....	55	35	20
Franklin.....	24	10	14
Gaston.....	38	20	18
Gates.....	20	16	4
Graham.....	23	21	2
Granville.....	27	19	8
Greene.....	15	12	3
Guilford.....	36	24	12
Halifax.....	37	10	27
Harnett.....	36	16	20
Haywood.....			

TABLE I.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920-21	Decrease
Henderson.....	39	31	8
Hertford.....	23	14	9
Hoke.....	17	11	6
Hyde.....	17	15	2
Iredell.....	30	22	8
Jackson.....	26	27	*1
Johnston.....	37	20	17
Jonest†.....			
Lee.....	17	10	7
Lenoir.....	19	15	4
Lincoln.....	26	18	8
McDowell.....			
Macon.....	48	35	13
Madison.....	50	27	23
Martin.....	37	12	25
Mitchell.....	28	22	6
Mecklenburg.....	28	17	11
Montgomery.....	55	40	15
Moore.....	35	32	3
Nash.....	30	16	14
New Hanover.....			
Northampton.....	45	9	36
Onslow.....	33	15	18
Orange.....	22	16	6
Pamlico.....	7	1	6
Pasquotank.....	13	8	5
Pender (report lost).....			
Perquimans.....	23	13	10
Person.....	44	24	20
Pitt.....	55	25	30
Polk.....	32	20	12
Randolph.....	75	70	5
Richmond.....	36	22	14
Robeson.....	36	22	14
Rockingham.....	56	36	20
Rowan.....	29	23	6
Rutherford.....	54	41	13
Sampson.....	40	30	10
Scotland.....	14	11	3
Stanly.....	36	24	12
Stokes.....	40	16	24
Surry.....	48	40	8
Swain.....	37	28	9
Transylvania†.....			
Tyrrell.....	15	10	5
Union.....	41	34	7
Vance.....	12	5	7
Wake.....	14	13	1
Warren.....	31	21	10

TABLE I.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920-21	Decrease
Washington.....	8	7	1
Watauga.....	55	37	18
Wayne.....	37	24	13
Wilkes.....	65	49	16
Wilson.....	25	9	16
Yadkin.....	31	29	2
Yancey.....	25	19	6
TOTALS.....	3,103	2,043	1,060

†In the foregoing table the three counties marked† are those from which no reports have been received.  
 \*It will also be seen from this table that only four counties, Brunswick, Cherokee, Jackson and Dare report any increase of white one-teacher schools over 1915.

TABLE II.—COUNTIES THAT LEAD IN THE ELIMINATION OF WHITE ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS SINCE 1915

County	Number white one-teacher Schools 1915	Number white one-teacher Schools 1920-21	Decrease for 1915-1920-21	Percentage of Decrease
Pamlico.....	7	1	6	86
Edgecombe.....	11	2	9	82
Northampton.....	45	9	36	80
Anson.....	63	13	50	79
Avery.....	40	10	30	75
Hauifax.....	37	10	27	73
Chowan.....	9	3	6	66½
Wilson†.....	25	9	16	64

While it will be seen from the above comparative table that the majority of the counties that are in the lead are in the tide-water section of the State, yet it will also be seen that Avery, which is a typical mountain county, and Anson, which is a typical eastern piedmont county, take a commendable rank among the foremost counties of the State in this movement, therefore it may reasonably be inferred that the relative slow progress of many counties is not wholly due to unfavorable geographic or topographic conditions.

†“We shall finally have eight six-grade six to eight-room buildings, and eight elementary and high school buildings with ten or more teachers; the only reason we have any schools with less than six teachers is lack of buildings. Only a six-teacher six-grade school is a consolidated school here.”—C. L. COON.

TABLE III.—PROGRESS MADE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WHITE CONSOLIDATED  
THREE-TEACHER SCHOOLS

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Alleghany.....	1	1	2
Alamance* (estimated).....			10
Alexander*.....			0
Anson.....	3	5	8
Ashe*.....			8
Avery.....	2	7	9
Beaufort*.....			10
Bertie.....	1	2	3
Bladen*.....			4
Brunswick.....	0	0	0
Buncombe.....	0	4	4
Burke*.....			2
Cabarrus.....	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	2	2	4
Camden*.....			1
Carteret*.....			0
Caswell*.....			3
Catawba*.....			7
Chatham.....	0	3	3
Cherokee.....			4
Chowan.....	1	4	5
Clay*.....			2
Cleveland*.....		7	7
Columbus.....	1	0	1
Craven.....	1	1	2
Cumberland*.....			6
Currituck.....	0	3	3
Dare.....	0	1	1
Davidson*.....			6
Davie*.....			1
Duplin*.....			7
Durham.....	7	1	8
Edgecombe.....	2	2	4
Franklin*.....			9
Forsyth.....	0	0	0
Gates.....	0	0	0
Gaston*.....			7
Graham.....	0	0	0
Granville.....	7	5	12
Greene.....	0	2	2
Guilford*.....			0
Halifax.....	2	4	6
Harnett.....	4	3	7
Haywood†.....			
Henderson.....	0	1	1
Hertford.....	0	0	0
Hoke.....	0	1	1

TABLE III.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Hyde.....	0	2	2
Iredell*.....			20
Jackson*.....			6
Johnston*.....			17
Jonest†.....			
Lee*.....			4
Lenoir*.....			7
Lincoln*.....			5
Macon.....	0	0	0
Madison.....	0	9	9
Martin.....	0	7	7
McDowell*.....			4
Mecklenburg.....	0	1	1
Mitchell.....	0	4	4
Montgomery.....	0	2	2
Moore.....	0	4	4
Nash.....	0	0	0
New Hanover*.....			0
Northampton.....	2	4	6
Onslow*.....			3
Orange*.....			1
Pamlico.....	0	0	0
Pasquotank*.....			0
Pender (report lost).....			
Perquimans.....	0	0	0
Person*.....			0
Pitt.....	3	5	8
Polk.....	0	1	1
Randolph*.....			4
Richmond*.....			0
Robeson*.....			2
Rockingham.....	3	15	18
Rowan*.....			1
Rutherford.....			0
Sampson.....	1	0	1
Scotland.....	4	6	10
Stanly.....	0	1	1
Stokes.....	2	0	2
Surry*.....			0
Swain.....	0	1	1
Transylvania†.....			
Tyrrell*.....			4
Union.....	2	3	5
Vance*.....			7
Wake*.....			20
Warren.....			1
Washington*.....			1
Watauga.....	0	0	0



TABLE III.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Wayne*.....			8
Wilkes.....	0	0	0
Wilson*.....			0
Yadkin*.....			3
Yancey*.....			0
TOTALS.....	51	124	380

\*Counties not reporting the number of consolidated three-teacher schools for 1915.

†In the foregoing table the three counties marked † are those making no report.

It will be seen from the above table that in the 48 counties making a complete report that the number of consolidated three-teacher schools has increased from 51 in 1915 to 124 in 1920, and the total number of consolidated three-teacher schools in the 96 counties reporting is now 380. It will be further observed from the above table that we did not call for the number of all white schools having three teachers, but called for the number of *consolidated* three-teacher schools only.

TABLE IV.—PROGRESS MADE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WHITE CONSOLIDATED FOUR-TEACHER SCHOOLS

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total
Alleghany.....	0	0	0
Alamance* (estimated).....			5
Alexander*.....			0
Anson.....	0	4	4
Ashe*.....			2
Avery.....	0	2	2
Beaufort*.....			3
Bertie.....	0	1	1
Bladen*.....			3
Brunswick.....	0	0	0
Buncombe.....	0	0	0
Burke*.....			0
Cabarrus.....	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	0	1	1
Camden*.....			0
Carteret*.....			0
Caswell*.....			4
Catawba*.....			4
Chatham.....	0	1	1
Cherokee.....			1
Chowan.....	0	0	0
Clay*.....			0
Cleveland*.....			4
Columbus.....	0	0	0

TABLE IV.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total
Craven.....	0	0	0
Cumberland*.....			0
Currituck.....	0	3	3
Dare.....	0	0	0
Davidson*.....			1
Davie*.....			0
Duplin*.....			2
Durham.....	3	0	3
Edgecombe.....	0	0	0
Franklin*.....			5
Forsyth.....	0	0	0
Gates.....	0	1	1
Gaston*.....			5
Graham.....	0	0	0
Granville.....	2	4	6
Greene.....	1	0	1
Guilford*.....			0
Halifax.....	0	4	4
Harnett.....	0	1	1
Haywood†.....			
Henderson.....	0	1	1
Hertford*.....			0
Hoke*.....			0
Hyde.....	0	0	0
Iredell*.....			1
Jackson*.....			4
Johnston*.....			2
Jones†.....			
Lee*.....			0
Lenoir*.....			1
Lincoln*.....			6
Macon.....	0	0	0
Madison.....	0	4	4
Martin.....	0	1	1
McDowell*.....			1
Mecklenburg.....	0	3	3
Mitchell.....	0	0	0
Montgomery.....	0	0	0
Moore.....	0	0	0
Nash.....	0	0	0
New Hanover*.....			0
Northampton.....	0	2	2
Onslow*.....			3
Orange*.....			0
Pamlico.....	0	0	0
Pasquotank*.....			1
Pender (report lost).....			
Perquimans.....	0	0	0

TABLE IV.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total
Person*.....			2
Pitt.....	0	0	0
Polk.....	0	1	1
Randolph*.....			0
Richmond*.....			2
Robeson*.....			0
Rockingham.....	0	0	0
Rowan*.....			0
Rutherford*.....			0
Sampson.....	0	1	1
Scotland.....	0	2	2
Stanly.....	0	0	0
Stokes.....	2	0	2
Surry*.....			0
Swain.....	0	1	1
Transylvania†.....			
Tyrrell*.....			0
Union.....	0	1	1
Vance*.....			0
Wake*.....			3
Warren.....	0	1	1
Washington*.....			0
Watauga.....	0	0	0
Wayne*.....			2
Wilkes.....	0	0	0
Wilson*.....			1
Yadkin*.....			1
Yancey*.....			0
TOTALS.....	8	40	117

†In the foregoing table the three counties marked † are those not making any report, while those marked\* are those not reporting the number of four-teacher consolidated schools for 1915.

It will also be seen in the above table that in the forty-eight counties making a complete report that the number of white consolidated four-teacher schools has increased from 8 in 1915 to 40, or five-fold, in 1920, and that the total number of consolidated four-teacher schools in the 96 counties reporting is now 117. It will be further noted from the above table that we did not call for the number of all white teacher schools having four teachers but called for the number of *consolidated* four-teacher schools only.

TABLE V.—PROGRESS MADE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WHITE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS WITH SIX TEACHERS OR MORE

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Alleghany.....	0	1	1
Alamance* (estimated) .....			1
Alexander*.....			0
Anson.....	0	1	1
Ashe*.....			1
Avery.....	0	1	1
Beaufort*.....			0
Bertie.....	0	1	1
Bladen*.....			0
Brunswick.....	0	0	0
Buncombe.....	0	3	3
Burke*.....			0
Cabarrus.....	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	0	0	0
Camden*.....			1
Carteret*.....			0
Caswell*.....			0
Catawba*.....			0
Chatham.....	0	0	0
Cherokee.....			0
Chowan.....	0	0	0
Clay*.....			1
Cleveland*.....			2
Columbus.....	1	1	2
Craven.....	0	0	0
Currituck.....	0	2	2
Cumberland*.....			7
Dare.....	0	0	0
Davidson*.....			0
Davie*.....			0
Duplin*.....			4
Durham.....	2	1	3
Edgecombe.....	0	3	3
Forsyth.....	0	1	1
Franklin*.....			1
Gaston*.....			0
Gates.....	0	1	1
Graham.....	0	0	0
Granville.....	0	3	3
Greene.....	0	0	0
Guilford*.....			3
Halifax.....	0	1	1
Harnett.....	0	0	0
Haywood†.....			
Henderson.....	0	0	0
Hertford*.....			1
Hoke.....	0	1	1

TABLE V.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Hyde.....	0	0	0
Iredell*.....			2
Jackson*.....			2
Johnston*.....			6
Lee*.....			0
Lenoir*.....			0
Lincoln*.....			1
Macon.....	0	0	0
Madison.....	0	0	0
Martin.....	0	3	3
McDowell*.....			1
Mecklenburg.....	0	3	3
Mitchell.....	0	0	0
Montgomery.....	0	1	1
Moore.....	0	2	2
Nash.....	0	2	2
New Hanover*.....			0
Northampton.....	0	1	1
Onslow*.....			0
Orange*.....			0
Pamlico.....	1	5	6
Pasquotank*.....			0
Pender.....			2
Perquimans.....	0	0	0
Person*.....			1
Pitt.....	1	5	6
Polk.....	0	3	3
Randolph*.....			6
Richmond*.....			2
Robeson*.....			1
Rockingham.....	0	0	0
Rowan*.....			0
Rutherford*.....			0
Sampson.....	0	2	2
Scotland.....	0	0	0
Stanly.....	0	1	1
Stokes.....	0	2	2
Surry*.....			0
Swain.....	0	0	0
Tyrrell*.....			0
Transylvania†.....			
Union.....	0	0	0
Vance*.....			1
Wake*.....			5
Warren.....	0	1	1
Washington*.....			1
Watauga.....	0	0	0

TABLE V.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number from 1915-1920	Total for 1920
Wayne*.....			5
Wilkes.....	0	0	0
Wilson*.....			8
Yadkin*.....			2
Yancey*.....			0
TOTALS.....	5	52	128

†In the foregoing table the counties marked † are those making no report, while those marked \* are those not reporting the number of consolidated schools with six or more teachers for 1915.

It will be seen from the above table that the number of consolidated schools with six teachers or more has increased in the 48 counties making a complete report from 5 to 52, or ten-fold, in 1920, and that the total number of consolidated schools with six teachers or more in the 97 counties reporting is now 128. It will be further seen from this table that this larger type of consolidated school is not confined to any one particular geographic region of the State but is found in all of them, whether beyond the Blue Ridge mountains, in Avery, Buncombe, Clay, Jackson, and Alleghany, whether in the western piedmont region, in Polk, Stokes, Cleveland, and Randolph, or whether down in the tide-water region, in Cumberland, Duplin, Pamlico, Pitt, and Wilson. And this fact is encouraging because it means that this larger type of consolidated school is being established in the State wherever the people have the vision and the will to provide this more efficient type of school for their children.

# PROGRESS IN THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS TO LARGER SCHOOLS—1915-1920

TABLE I.—NUMBER OF AUTO-TRUCKS EMPLOYED FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
OF PUPILS

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Alleghany.....	0	0	0
Alamance.....	0	2	2
Alexander.....	0	0	0
Anson.....	0	10	10
Ashe.....	0	0	0
Avery.....	0	0	0
Beaufort.....	0	8	8
Bertie.....	0	0	0
Bladen.....	0	2	2
Brunswick.....	0	0	0
Buncombe.....	0	3	3
Burke.....	0	1	1
Cabarrus.....	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	0	0	0
Camden.....	0	2	2
Carteret.....	0	1 Ford car	1
Caswell.....	0	0	0
Catawba.....	0	0	0
Chatham.....	0	2	2
Cherokee.....	0	0	0
Chowan.....	0	1	1
Clay.....	0	0	0
Cleveland.....	0	2	2
Columbus.....	0	0	0
Craven.....	2	5	5
Cumberland.....	0	4	4
Currituck.....	0	4	4
Dare.....	0	0	0
Davidson.....	0	1	1
Davie.....	0	0	0
Duplin.....	0	0	0
Durham.....	0	1 truck 1 wagon	2
Edgecombe.....	1	20	20
Forsyth.....	0	3	3
Franklin.....	0	6	6
Gaston.....	0	1	1
Gates.....	0	2	2
Graham.....	0	0	0
Granville.....	0	16	16
Greene.....	0	0	0
Guilford.....	0	6	6



TABLE I.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Halifax.....	0	10 trucks 5 wagons	15
Harnett.....	0	0	0
Haywood†.....			
Henderson.....	0	0	0
Hertford.....	0	1	1
Hoke.....	0	5	5
Hyde.....	0	1	1
Iredell.....	0	1	1
Jackson.....	0	0	0
Johnston.....	0	4	4
Jonest.....			
Lee.....	0	0	0
Lenoir.....	0	0	0
Lincoln.....	0	0	0
Macon.....	0	0	0
Madison.....	0	1	1
Martin.....	0	5	5
McDowell.....	0	0	0
Mecklenburg.....	0	4	4
Mitchell.....	0	0	0
Montgomery.....	0	1	1
Moore.....	0	1	1
Nash.....	0	3	3
New Hanover.....	0	0	0
Northampton.....	0	5	5
Onslow.....	0	0	0
Orange.....	0	2	2
Pamlico.....	0	8	8
Pasquotank.....	0	0	0
Pender.....	0	1	1
Perquimans.....	0	0	0
Person.....	1	0	0
Pitt.....	0	21	21
Polk.....	0	0	0
Randolph.....	0	2	2
Richmond.....	0	5	5
Robeson.....	0	2	2
Rockingham.....	1	2	2
Rowan.....	0	0	0
Rutherford.....	0	1	1
Sampson.....	0	3	3
Scotland.....	0	1	1
Stanly.....	0	0	0
Stokes.....	0	1	1
Surry.....	0	0	0
Swain.....	0	0	0
Transylvania†.....			
Tyrrell.....	0	0	0

TABLE I.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Union.....	0	0	0
Vance.....	0	4	4
Wake.....	1 wagon	2 trucks	2
Warren.....	0	3	3
Washington.....	0	1	1
Watauga.....	0	0	0
Wayne.....	0	5	5
Wilkes.....	0	0	0
Wilson.....	0	32	32
Yadkin.....	0	0	0
Yancey.....	0	0	0
TOTALS.....	6	247	247

†In the foregoing table the three counties marked† are those from which no report has been received.

It will be seen from the above table: (1) That the number of auto-trucks and school wagons used in the public transportation of pupils has increased from 6 in 1915 to 247 in 1920-21; (2) that the public transportation of pupils is not confined to any one geographic section but that the movement includes within its scope 53 counties of the State. School trucks are now being successfully operated, whether in Madison, up among the rugged mountains on the west, whether in Randolph, in the western piedmont region, or whether in Pamlico County, down in the eastern tide-water region. And this fact should be encouraging to all the farmers throughout the State for experience has made it plain that a really efficient country school cannot be built up within walking distance of all the pupils.

TABLE II.—COUNTIES THAT LEAD IN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF AUTO-TRUCKS AND SCHOOL WAGONS NOW IN USE

County	Number
Wilson.....	32
Pitt.....	21
Edgecombe.....	20
Granville.....	16
Halifax.....	15
Anson.....	10
Beaufort.....	8
Pamlico.....	8
Franklin.....	6
Guilford.....	6
Craven.....	5
Hoke.....	5
Martin.....	5
Northampton.....	5
Richmond.....	5
Wayne.....	5
TOTAL.....	172

It will be observed from the above table that 16 counties alone are this year employing 172 auto-trucks.

TABLE III.—NUMBER OF PUPILS NOW BEING TRANSPORTED AT PUBLIC EXPENSE TO LARGER SCHOOLS

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Alleghany.....	0	0	0
Alamance.....	0	45	45
Alexander.....	0	0	0
Anson.....	0	475	475
Ashe.....	0	0	0
Avery.....	0	0	0
Beaufort.....	0	248	248
Bertie.....	0	0	0
Bladen.....	0	65	65
Brunswick.....	0	0	0
Buncombe.....	0	300	300
Burke.....	0	16	16
Cabarrus.....	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	0	0	0
Camden.....	0	70	70
Carteret.....	0	25	25
Caswell.....	0	0	0
Catawba.....	0	0	0
Chatham.....	0	33	33
Cherokee.....	0	0	0

TABLE III.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Chowan.....	0	23	23
Clay.....	0	0	0
Cleveland.....	0	136	136
Columbus.....	0	0	0
Craven.....	65	200	200
Cumberland.....	0	230	230
Currituck.....	0	120	120
Dare.....	0	0	0
Davidson.....	0	25	25
Davie.....	0	0	0
Duplin.....	0	0	0
Durham.....	10	90	90
Edgecombe.....	20	530	530
Franklin.....	0	125	125
Forsyth.....	0	115	115
Gates.....	0	60	60
Gaston.....	0	40	40
Graham.....	0	0	0
Granville.....	0	400	400
Greene.....	0	0	0
Guilford.....	0	125	125
Halifax.....	0	459	459
Harnett.....	0	0	0
Haywood†.....			
Henderson.....	0	15	15
Hertford.....	0	40	40
Hoke.....	0	98	98
Hyde.....	0	7	7
Iredell.....	0	60	60
Jackson.....	0	0	0
Johnston.....	0	155	155
Jones†.....			
Lee.....	0	0	0
Lenoir.....	0	0	0
Lincoln.....	0	0	0
Macon.....	0	0	0
Madison.....	0	70	70
Martin.....	0	140	140
McDowell.....	0	0	0
Mecklenburg.....	0	245	245
Mitchell.....	0	0	0
Montgomery.....	0	30	30
Moore.....	0	30	30
Nash.....	0	100	100
New Hanover.....	0	9	9
Northampton.....	0	112	112
Onslow.....	0	0	0
Orange.....	0	55	55
Pamlico.....	0	250	250

TABLE III.—*Continued*

County	Number in 1915	Number in 1920	Total for 1920-21
Pasquotank.....	0	0	0
Pender.....	0	6	6
Perquimans.....	0	0	0
Person.....	20	0	0
Pitt.....	0	615	615
Polk.....	0	0	0
Randolph.....	0	48	48
Richmond.....	0	190	190
Robeson.....	0	52	52
Rockingham.....	15	65	65
Rowan.....	0	0	0
Rutherford.....	0	70	70
Sampson.....	0	90	90
Scotland.....	0	40	40
Stanly.....	0	0	0
Stokes.....	0	50	50
Surry.....	0	0	0
Swain.....	0	0	0
Transylvania†.....			
Tyrrell.....	0	0	0
Union.....	0	0	0
Vance.....	0	121	121
Wake.....	20	40	40
Warren.....	0	100	100
Washington.....	0	35	35
Watauga.....	0	0	0
Wayne.....	0	193	193
Wilkes.....	0	0	0
Wilson.....	0	850	850
Yadkin.....	0	0	0
Yancey.....	0	0	0
TOTALS.....	150	7,936	7,936

†In the foregoing table the counties marked † are those from which no report has been received. It will be seen from the above table that the number of pupils now being transported to larger schools has increased from 150 in 1915, to 7,936 in 1920-21.

TABLE IV.—COUNTIES THAT ARE LEADING IN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PUPILS  
TRANSPORTED TO SCHOOL

County	Number
Wilson.....	850
Pitt.....	615
Edgecombe.....	530
Anson.....	475
Halifax.....	459
Granville.....	400
Buncombe.....	300
Pamlico.....	250
Beaufort.....	248
Mecklenburg.....	245
Cumberland.....	230
Craven.....	200
TOTAL.....	4,802

From the above table it will be seen that 12 counties alone are this year transporting to larger and better schools 4,802 pupils.

## SUMMARY

TABLE I.—NUMBER OF WHITE ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS ELIMINATED, AND NUMBER OF WHITE THREE, FOUR, AND SIX-TEACHER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS

(1) Total number of white one-teacher schools eliminated.....	1,060
(2) Total number of white three-teacher consolidated schools.....	380
(3) Total number of white four-teacher consolidated schools.....	117
(4) Total number of white consolidated schools with six teachers or more .....	128
(5) Total number of white three-teacher, four-teacher, and six-teacher consolidated schools .....	625

TABLE II.—PROGRESS IN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS

	1915	1920
(1) Total number of auto-trucks and school wagons.....	6	247
(2) Total number of pupils transported.....	150	7,936

## CONCLUSION

(1) During the past few years, and with increasing emphasis during the past two years, we have concentrated upon two of our most pressing rural school problems: better rural school supervision, and the building up of larger and efficient rural schools through consolidation and the public transportation of pupils.

(2) That since each county has on the average a school population of 6,578 to be educated and trained, with each county superintendent having on the average 121 rural teachers teaching in 75 separate schools scattered over a territory of 487 square miles; that since only 49 of these 121 rural teachers have had as many as four years teaching experience, and only 49 of whom hold a college diploma; that since each county on the average is expending annually \$67,680.62 for the education of its rural children; and that in view of the further fact that the county superintendent is finding it impracticable to devote on the average more than two hours annually to each of his schools—in view of these facts it must appear conclusive that the employment of a capable and welltrained woman as supervisor to assist the whole county superintendent is an imperative necessity if the country child is ever to have anything like equality of educational opportunity with the child in the towns and the cities of the State.

(3) That while 21 among the most progressive counties of the State are now employing rural school supervisors which is an increase of nearly 100 per cent over last year, and nearly 250 per cent over two years ago, yet this can hardly be considered more than a successful beginning of this work.

(4) The chief obstacles in the way of increasing the number of counties employing a rural school supervisor are: (a) The failure of county superintendents and county boards of education to realize keenly the need for better rural school supervision; (b) the inability of many counties to pay out of their county school funds even one-half the salary and expenses of a rural school supervisor, and (c) the inadequate supply of trained women for the work.



(5) That while progress in the consolidation of schools and the public transportation of pupils has been constant during the past few years, this movement has been growing with increasing momentum during the past five years.

(6) That the number of white one-teacher schools in ninety-four counties has been reduced from 3,103 in 1915 to 2,043 in 1920, a decrease of more than 34 per cent; that the number of consolidated three-teacher schools in forty-eight counties reporting has increased from 51 in 1915 to 124 in 1920, and that the total number now in the ninety-six counties reporting is 380; that the number of consolidated four-teacher schools in forty-eight counties reporting has increased from 8 in 1915 to 40 in 1920, and that the total number of consolidated four-teacher schools in the ninety-six counties reporting is now 117; that the number of consolidated schools with six teachers or more in the forty-eight counties reporting has increased from 5 in 1915 to 52 in 1920, and that the total number of consolidated schools with six teachers or more in the ninety-six counties reporting is now 128.

(7) That the number of auto-trucks and school wagons used in the public transportation of pupils to better schools has increased from 6 in 1915 to 247 in 1921; that the number of pupils transported at public expense has increased from 150 in 1915 to 7,936 in 1921.

(8) One of the chief obstacles to progress in the formation of larger types of consolidated schools has been the hit and miss method in consolidation on the part of county educational authorities and their failure to work out a county-wide plan in consolidation that is based upon a careful survey and study of the educational needs of all the children of the county as a whole.

(9) We are strongly of the opinion that the time has now come when the union of two one-teacher schools as a policy in consolidation should be discouraged and be discontinued. We believe also that even the union of three one-teachers schools as a policy in consolidation should be discouraged unless in exceptional situations.

(10) We are convinced that the time is at hand because of better roads and the common use of the auto-truck, when we should consider even the six-teacher consolidated school especially in the piedmont and tidewater sections of the State the *smallest* type of consolidated school in any adequate plan of county-wide consolidaton.

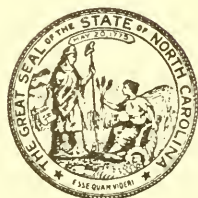


REPORT OF DIRECTOR

SCHOOLS FOR ILLITERATES

OF

1918-1919 and 1919-1920



PUBLISHED BY THE  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
RALEIGH, N. C.



# SCHOOLS FOR ADULT ILLITERATES IN NORTH CAROLINA

---

## Outline of Origin and Development of Plans for Teaching Adult Illiterates in North Carolina

1914-1915.—Moonlight schools.

1. Vounteer teaching force.
  - (a) Teachers in day schools.
  - (b) Workers from various religious and fraternal organizations, women's clubs, societies, etc.
2. November 1915 designated "Moonlight School Month."
  - (a) Enrollment of about 10,000 in about 1,000 schools.
  - (b) Special assistance given by Jr. O. U. A. M.

1916-1917.—Practically no work of teaching illiterates.

1. Wave of volunteer efforts subsides as high tide of popular movement recedes.
2. Real teachers not financially able to devote sufficient time to work.
3. Lack of organization.

1917-1918.—Legislature appropriated funds for teaching adult illiterates.

1. \$25,000 appropriated annually for two years.
  - (a) Rules and regulations made by State Board of Education relative to expenditure of appropriation.
  - (b) County, community, or other agency to duplicate State fund in each instance.
  - (c) State Director of work appointed and organization begun August, 1917.
2. Community schools for adults organized.
  - (a) Schools taught in 30 counties.
  - (b) 5,326 enrolled for period of at least one month.
  - (c) Teaching force for most part regular day school teachers paid according to enrollment and average attendance of illiterates as per rules and regulations of State Board of Education.

1919-1920.—Schools for adult illiterates a part of public school system.

1. Legislature of 1919 makes schools for teaching adult illiterates a part of public school system of North Carolina.
  - (a) Appropriation: ("The State Board of Education is authorized to provide rules and regulations for conducting schools to teach adult illiterates, and such schools when provided for shall become a part of the public school system of the State and shall be supported as is provided for other public schools of the State." 5607, p. 63, School Law).
  - (b) Funds provided: ("The county board of education shall, upon direction from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, provide annually in the county school budget, unless otherwise provided, a sum necessary to teach the adult illiterates in accordance with such rules and regulations, and a like sum shall be appropriated from the State public school fund." 5609, p. 63, School Law).
2. Community schools for adult illiterates 1919-1920.
  - (a) Schools taught in 66 counties.
  - (b) 10,050 adult illiterates enrolled for a period of at least one month.
  - (c) 5,324 above third grade standard enrolled and taught in community schools for adults 1918-1920.
  - (d) Average age of 15,276 adult illiterates enrolled and taught in 1917-1920 is 27 years.

3. Teachers for community schools and for scattered illiterates.
  - (a) Whole time teachers employed.
    1. County organizers and directors of work.
    2. Special teachers who give whole time to work, teaching a series of schools, going from one community to another.
    3. Special teachers employed by school boards as part of teaching force.
  - (b) Part time teachers employed.
    1. Community workers who teach illiterates in their homes.
    2. Day school teachers who teach evening classes of illiterates or teach individuals in homes or elsewhere.
    3. All others who teach illiterates in groups or otherwise.

The above outline is for the purpose of giving concrete information concerning the origin and development of North Carolina's plan for teaching her adult illiterates. These stated facts and figures suggest merely the foundation plan upon which we hope to build a system of instruction by means of which every normal adult illiterate in North Carolina may be taught at least to read and to write.

Special conditions in North Carolina have made this particular phase of education necessary. The citizenship of North Carolina has had no great interest in public education else this overwhelming number of native born illiterates would not be possible today. This lack of interest has tolerated poor schools with poor teachers, short terms with long courses of study, while year after year hundreds of boys and girls have stayed out of school because they had no faith in it, or left school because, being poorly taught, they lost faith in themselves. Teaching illiterates is an easy problem once they are willing to be taught; but it is no easy task to restore to these long neglected ones their lost faith in themselves. This takes a persistent, optimistic worker with never failing tact and enthusiasm; one who is able to establish a personal relationship between teacher and pupil. Reading, writing and arithmetic have been called the tools of learning. If the pupil is taught the mastery of these simple tools, and is at the same time inspired with the will to do, there is no task impossible for him, nor will there be any problem finally too difficult for him to solve. We believe it is not too late to reach thousands of illiterates and near illiterates who have passed beyond the reach of day schools. No discussion relative to North Carolina's vital need for this phase of educational work is necessary other than the overwhelming fact that probably at least one-fourth of the State's total population of white adults and three-fourths of negro adults are either illiterates or near illiterates.

North Carolina is not merely a tract of land with proscribed metes and bounds, a land of towering mountains, fruitful valleys, limpid streams, rolling hills and fertile plains. Rather is North Carolina a composite State whose vital parts are the mental, moral and spiritual attributes of all her people. Together with the outstanding attainments of a few must be measured the mediocre achievements of many and apparent failures of many more before an average standard of any citizenship may be established. North Carolina, therefore, may not expect to raise the standard of her citizenship any appreciable extent so long as the contributions of a part of her citizens are minimized by the inability of the other part to make any contribution. The fact that many illiterates in North Carolina have been considered successful

is a tribute to native intelligence and initiative and is a conclusive argument against needless waste of time and energy that must be used by such a one in overcoming his handicap of illiteracy.

North Carolina recognized the need for elementary adult education and undertook the task of working out its problem before the draft and women's suffrage attracted popular attention to the appalling truths concerning adult illiteracy. In 1914-15 a great volunteer teaching force, organized and led by Dr. James Yadkin Joyner and supported by various educational, fraternal and religious organizations, went out into all sections of the State and gathered thousands of illiterates into schools and taught them. This is known as the "Moonlight School Month" in North Carolina and carried the work safely beyond the experiment stage and established the teaching of adult beginners as a worth while project. W. C. Crosby, who checked enrollments and results of this "Moonlight School Month," estimates the number who did the month's work as outlined at about 50 per cent of the enrollment. This was a splendid showing but it lacked that continued effort necessary to give the adult beginner sufficient power and self-confidence to reach out beyond the need of a teacher.

There are two generally approved methods of organizing and developing classes or schools for teaching adult beginners. The one proceeds with a wholesale organization of a large number of classes with a large number of teachers. Out of all this it is hoped that some portion of the work will prove sufficiently worth while to become permanent. The other method plans as far as possible to assign individual workers to a particular territory. These workers make a careful analysis of social conditions and from time to time adjust their plans of teaching to fit these everchanging conditions. The first method always makes a more brilliant showing, especially if it has had much loud type advertising. The second method insures more permanent and worth while results. We have used this second method more and more during the past three years. The need for this method was recognized and provided for by the Legislature of 1917. Money was appropriated that paid teachers might afford to render continued service and complete well planned work which might not be done by volunteer workers.

Now that the Legislature of 1919 has made schools for teaching adult illiterates a part of the public school system we are planning to use almost entirely the second method of procedure. Of course, we do not propose to abandon all kinds of publicity. A certain kind of publicity is necessary—the helpful kind that makes each citizen recognize in the illiteracy of his community a problem not only altruistic but economic, the kind that turns indifference into alert personal interest, the result of which is probably the greatest factor in the product of education for adult illiterates. This kind of advertising can best be done by the press since more than any other agency it moulds and changes public opinion. Teachers and other school officers, together with the ministers in the State, might be the next best agents of this kind of advertising if only they would become sufficiently interested to inform themselves that they might discuss the subject intelligently. After a teacher has with the help of various agencies gathered together her group of illiterates and taught them, and has possibly taught scattered ones in the homes of the community, the ones taught become the most successful of all agencies for advertising the work.



The following is our plan for organizing and conducting community schools for the purpose of teaching adults:

I. Purposes of the Community School:

- (a) To provide primary instruction for those more than fourteen years old in the community, who, for various reasons, have never learned to read intelligently or to write a readable letter or to use figures in solving simple, every-day problems. (This class according to our definition is "illiterate," and State funds for teaching adult illiterates may be used for teaching these according to prescribed rules.)
- (b) To provide further instruction to any others more than fourteen years old in the community, who for various reasons, have not completed subjects usually taught in primary and intermediate grades.  
(This class is not considered "illiterate," and State funds for teaching adult illiterates may not be used for these, but it is considered well worth while to reach them, both from the standpoint of helping them, and because illiterates may be reached more easily by a school that provides for other adults in the community.)
- (c) To provide programs by means of which may be taught needful community subjects, such as Community Civics, Health, Thrift, Homemaking, Gardening, etc.

II. County and Community Workers:

- (a) To employ whole-time workers for the county. These workers to be paid one-half by the State and one-half by the county. The business of these workers would be to organize and direct community schools for adults in coöperation with the county department of education. These workers would do actual teaching in as many centers as possible and in addition would supervise the work in other community schools.
- (b) To secure the services of a few wide-awake teachers in each county who are teaching in regular day schools. These teachers may organize community schools for adults and conduct them in connection with their day schools, giving two nights each week to the community school. The teacher will be paid liberally for this work according to enrollment and average attendance.
- (c) To coöperate with welfare workers and other employes in towns and in mill villages in the promotion of community schools or other organizations in which primary and intermediate grade work may be taught to adults, and also other subjects peculiar to the needs of the particular community.

III. Ways of Organizing the Community School:

- (a) Make a survey of the community with reference to the following:
  1. Number of families and members over fourteen years in each family and in about which grade in the regular school each member would be classed.
  2. Living conditions.
  3. Industrial conditions.
  4. Likes, dislikes, and wants of the people.
- (b) Plan two or three nights each week for regular class work, and an occasional night for a program that will entertain and at the same time stress some community need, such as "Health," "Thrift," "Civics," etc.

(This special program would be for all the people of the community and should be continued throughout the whole year. With proper leadership, this meeting would be used as a clearing house for live subjects that need to be studied in each community. This will also tend to develop much needed community leadership and offers a means of putting community thought and sentiment upon a sane basis, rather than that of distorted hearsay methods which often obtain among the uninformed.)

- (c) In connection with community schools, or where there are no community schools, scattered adult illiterates may be taught in their homes or other convenient places. This takes care of the ones who can not or will not attend schools. Two dollars from the State and two dollars from the county or local funds will be paid to the teacher for each adult illiterate who is given as much as one month's work.

#### IV. Reports, Texts, Vouchers, Etc.

- (a) All necessary report blanks are furnished free of charge by the State Department of Education and may be secured at the county superintendent's office, or by making direct application to the State Department of Education.
- (b) The work of teaching adult illiterates is a part of the public school system of North Carolina, and all requisitions for aid from the State fund for teaching illiterates must be approved and signed by the county superintendent of schools. Upon receipt of satisfactory reports of at least one month's work, together with the requisition for aid from the county superintendent, a warrant for the State's part of the teacher's salary will be made and mailed to the teacher through the county superintendent's office.
- (c) Suggested texts for use of adult beginners are: "A Bible Story Reader," North Carolina State Department of Education; "A Country Life Reader," Book 1, B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, Richmond, Virginia; "Writing and Composition Book," B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, Richmond, Virginia. Arithmetic taught should result in a working knowledge of numbers as applied to simple everyday problems. Other subjects taught and texts used should be selected according to the needs of pupils. For more advanced sections "Standard Short Course for Evening Schools," American Book Company, New York, is recommended as a text since in it is combined all the elementary subjects.

Records for community schools reported from December, 1919, to December, 1920, give the following facts:

Counties reporting work .....	52
Total number of schools taught (one month's duration) .....	272
Total number of teachers .....	184
Total monthly enrollment of adult illiterates .....	5,580
Total average monthly attendance of adult illiterates .....	3,716
Average age of adult illiterates taught .....	27
Total amount spent by State for teaching .....	\$8,023.50
Total amount spent by counties for teaching .....	6,583.50
Total amount private donations for teachers' salaries .....	1,440.00
Average cost of teaching illiterates each .....	2.87+

Outstanding work is just now being done in community schools in Asheville and Buncombe County under the direction of Mrs. Elizabeth C. Morriss. As a result of the untiring efforts of Mrs. Morriss, Buncombe will probably not only continue and enlarge the usefulness of her community schools, but will cause other counties to follow her lead in this particular phase of education work. Miss Eva Edgerton and Miss Maude Worley, who have recently been employed as whole-time assistants to Mrs. Morriss, are both excellent workers who will do much to continue Buncombe County in the lead in community school work.

Roanoke Rapids has five teachers who visit and teach in the homes of the mill villages during the day and teach classes of adults at night. These teachers are employed as are the regular teachers in the day schools. This splendid piece of work at Roanoke Rapids was made possible by the

interest of Superintendent E. J. Coltrane and the mill officials. Much of this interest was due to the efficient pioneer work of Miss Hattie Ross who began working in the village last year.

Wilmington has also recently undertaken a well planned piece of city and county wide work. This work is being directed by Miss Anita Waldhorst, who has the close coöperation and support of Superintendent W. A. Graham and his corps of teachers. Gaston County is planning to take up the work the first of the year through the agency of Miss Nell Pickens and several community workers who are already employed by various mill communities. Gastonia also has one whole-time worker employed by the city school board. Mecklenburg is opening community schools in and around Charlotte under the direction of Miss Mary Matthews. Johnston County has had unusually successful rural community schools taught by Miss Pearl Justice, who is continuing the work there. Other successful whole-time workers now in the field are: Miss Eva Myatt, Miss Lillian DeVane, Miss Annie Will Siler, Miss Louise Alford, Miss Edith Stafford.

We are convinced that this big job of teaching adult illiterates and near illiterates will succeed in direct proportion to the number of efficient whole-time workers employed and to sympathetic and intelligent support given the work by citizens in general, and by school people in particular. One great hindrance to the work has been a lack of suitable texts for this class of pupils. Coöperating with South Carolina we have recently published "A Bible Story Reader" which we propose to use as a reading text for beginners. "A Writing and Composition Book" prepared chiefly by Mrs. Elizabeth Morriss and now being published by B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, will probably fill the greatest need we have had for a text for busy and unprepared teachers. This text will serve not only as a copy-book for pupils, but as a lesson plan for teachers in teaching writing and English composition.

Rules of North Carolina State Board of Education relative to paying for teaching illiterates more than fourteen (14) years old:

1. Schools with Enrollments of Ten or More Illiterates.

- (a) A maximum of \$20.00 may be appropriated from State Funds for this purpose for teaching ten (10) illiterates for a period of twelve (12) sessions. Each session shall devote at least one and one-half hours to actual work of teaching illiterates.
- (b) If monthly report at the close of twelve (12) sessions shows an attendance more than ten (10) who were enrolled as illiterates, \$4 additional for each additional pupil in average attendance not exceeding twenty (20) may be appropriated.

2. Schools with Enrollment of Less Than Ten Illiterates.

- (a) If any school does not make an enrollment of ten (10) illiterates, the teacher may teach the required twelve (12) sessions and report to the county superintendent of schools, who may combine this short enrollment with another or others from this county, thus making the required number ten (10).
- (b) A maximum of \$20 may be appropriated from State funds for this purpose for teaching this combined enrollment of ten (10) illiterates, each teacher receiving a pro rata part based upon reported enrollment. No bonus may be appropriated for average attendance of more than ten (10) illiterates in a report made up of combined enrollments.

- (c) Individual illiterates may be given twelve (12) lessons in their homes, and reports may be made by the teacher and payment made to the teacher in the same way as provided for combined enrollments.
3. Two copies each of all reports relative to schools for illiterates shall be made by teacher of school. One copy of each shall be filed in the office of the county superintendent and one copy of each in the office of the Director of Community Schools for Adults in the State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.
  4. No voucher to pay any teacher may be issued from this fund until teacher's monthly reports of school for illiterates, together with summary of each pupil's work for month, are made out on blanks furnished for this purpose and approved by the county superintendent of schools and filed, one copy of each, in the office of the county superintendent and one copy of each in the office of the Director of Community Schools for Adults, in the State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.
  5. The county superintendent shall fill out certificate blanks furnished him, stating length of school term, number of illiterates enrolled, and source of money duplicating amount of money asked for from the State fund for teaching illiterates. He shall mail these certificates, together with the reports, as required by the State Board of Education in Rule 4, to the office of the Director of Community Schools for Adults, in the State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C. Upon receipt of these reports and certificates vouchers will be made out and mailed to the superintendent for distribution to the teacher.
  6. These schools for adults need not be in session on consecutive days or nights. The sum of twelve (12) days or nights constitutes one month, and under the law no apportionment of funds can be made for a school maintained less than one month. A teacher may continue the school after the first twelve (12) sessions and may receive the same pay upon the same conditions for each succeeding twelve (12) sessions as for the first twelve (12) sessions.
  7. The amount of money appropriated from the State fund for teaching illiterates must, under the law, in each instance be duplicated by county, local, or individual funds.

As a part of this report we are publishing three recent newspaper articles. These articles are splendid examples of three types which are most helpful and necessary to the work of organizing and conducting community schools. For newspaper articles such as these, and for continued aid and encouragement from friends of our work, and, most of all, for the numbers of self-written messages of appreciation and good cheer from pupils no longer illiterate, we are most grateful.

### Asheville Adult Night Schools to be Put on Permanent Basis

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE OF 102 PERSONS AT CLASSES IN ASHEVILLE AND VICINITY,  
MAINTAINING A RECORD EQUAL TO ANY SUCH INSTITUTION IN UNITED STATES

#### ADULT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

<i>School</i>	<i>Persons</i>
West Asheville .....	22
Factory Hill .....	31
Ashton .....	30
Home Classes .....	30
Swannanoa .....	30
Pea Ridge .....	20
Factory Plants .....	30
Continuation .....	24

Total average attendance..... 102



Average adult night school attendance in Asheville and vicinity of 102 persons, believed to rank with record averages maintained by similar schools throughout the United States, which demonstrates interest being shown in the schools here, has caused directors of the night schools to plan for permanent institutions, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Morriss, director, announced last night.

Arrangements for placing the seven adult night schools on a permanent basis are now being worked out, and in all probability will have been completed within the next several weeks.

The continuation school is an institution opened only two weeks ago, under the auspices of the Asheville Business and Professional Women's Club, and is a school that accepts pupils "graduated" from the adult night schools.

Pupils who enter the adult night schools, in general, are illiterate. They are taught studies similar to those taught in the public schools from the first to the fourth grades.

While many of the students can pay for their books, and insist on doing so, there are many pupils who are unable to purchase books. To these persons all books are furnished by the school from a fund of \$275 donated by the Federation of Women's Clubs. Readers, spellers, and copy books are provided. Primary histories, also are available, these books having been contributed by the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Miss Maude Worley is assisting in the city night schools, and Miss E. Edgerton is in charge of the institutions located elsewhere in the county.

Letter writing and reading, mainly newspapers and the Bible, constitute the teaching creed of the schools. With this as a teaching foundation, if the pupil is progressive, other studies are easy.

Figures given in the table above represent average attendance. Home classes, mentioned therein, are classes that are conducted in the pupil's homes. Such students have found it impossible to attend the regular night schools, but are nevertheless anxious to learn, so this method of teaching has been adopted.

Negroes, too, are given the privilege of attending the adult night schools. There are three colored schools, one at Catholic Hill, with an average attendance of 18; another, the Hill Street school, attendance 20, and the third, Buffalo street, with an average attendance of 22 pupils.

Members of the Business and Professional Women's Club have offered to assist night school officials in teaching the various classes, it was also announced. Teaching cooperation in all probability will be included in the plans calling for placing of the schools on a permanent basis.—*The Asheville Citizen*.

### Abolishing Illiteracy

Two happenings in recent times have disclosed the very unpleasant fact that there are many grown people in North Carolina who can neither read nor write. The first was the conscription or draft system and the other was conferring the right of suffrage upon the women of the State.

Many of us knew before that there was much illiteracy in our State. Certainly those who had ever paid any attention to educational statistics knew it, but even they did not realize the extent of our misfortune until the draft and woman's suffrage brought it home to them.

According to reports, about one-fourth of the young men between 21 and 31 years of age who were called to follow the flag were found upon examination to be illiterate. When the time came to register for the election just passed, the fact developed that thousands of white women in North Carolina were unable to read the constitution and to qualify as voters. According to the census of 1910 there were in North Carolina 291,497 persons over ten years of age who could not read or write. Of this number 107,563 were males of voting age.

The figures show very plainly therefore that there is much illiteracy in the State and entirely too much if the commonwealth is to reach its proper development. Illiteracy is a brake upon the wheels of progress, it is a

hindrance to the intellectual and moral development of the race, it is a barrier in the path of all right endeavor, it is an obstacle that must be removed.

The census of 1910 showed that in Carteret County there were 1,695 persons over ten years of age, mostly white, who were illiterate. This constitutes a percentage of 16.7 of the whole population. It can be seen that we people of Carteret County are confronted with the cold, hard, disagreeable fact that a considerable percentage of our population is absolutely illiterate. As to how many are in the twilight zone of illiteracy and knowledge we have no idea.

The statistics do not show that Carteret County is much worse off in the matter of education than her sister counties, in fact she is better than some. Edgecombe and Robeson counties, with a percentage little over 27, were in the worst condition of all and there were a number of them that went over 20 per cent. The average for the State in 1910 was 18.5 per cent.

Now the question is what are we going to do about it? We may feel pity for the counties that are worse off than we are and take a little consolation that we are not so bad, but that will not excuse us if we do not try to improve matters at home. Fortunately there is a remedy.

Schools for adults or "moonlight" schools as they are frequently called, point the way to eradication of illiteracy. Under the laws governing public schools, funds are available from the State, county and local revenue for moonlight schools. If the people here desire to maintain such schools and thus wipe away the stain of ignorance it is in their power to do so and at once. The records for 1919-20 show that 8,342 adults in North Carolina were enrolled in schools. Of these 4,280 were white and 4,062 were colored. This year the number will be substantially increased of such pupils.

Adult schools ought to be started in every part of Carteret County where the population is thick enough to maintain them. They should be begun in January and run through the winter months. Communities like Beaufort, Morehead City, Harker's Island, Cedar Island, and Portsmouth can sustain such schools and they ought to be the first to set the example.

The Beaufort News is deeply interested in this matter and stands ready to help in any way it can. We call upon our public spirited citizens all over the county to join with us in a movement to abolish illiteracy in Carteret County by the end of the coming year.—*The Beaufort News*.

### Community Schools

For three years North Carolina has realized that a Commonwealth owes to its citizens schools. Education is clearly not a process which ceases automatically when one reaches the age of fourteen and goes to work, or when one completes the high school course and goes to college. Education, to be sure, is not merely a process of books and schools. But the work of the school makes possible the greater education, the education of the full life, because it aids in the adaptation to, and modification of, one's material environment and in the unfolding of one's spiritual and aesthetic being.

So long as there are in our State men and women who have not had the opportunity of going to school or who, given the opportunity, have not been made to avail themselves of it, the State can neither give nor receive the best in service, even with a steadily improving system of colleges and training schools. Intelligent, native-born Americans have grown up without a knowledge of the tools of expression, without a genuine understanding of the government of which they are a part. In a certain army camp class, during the great war, the only man who could explain what being an American citizen means was a young Greek, and he could do so because, having been considered a "problem" he had been taught in an "Americanization" school.

In many rural communities, home demonstration agents, farm agents and public health officers are hampered because some of the people, no matter how deeply interested in the improvement of their stock, their crops and their children, can not read bulletins and illuminating papers. Industrial

managers bewail the lack of skilled mechanics, when the skill required depends largely upon the ability to use a rule or to calculate the bricks in a wall. That so many of our people have succeeded, in spite of their handicaps, have made prosperous farmers and business men, good wives and mothers, is an earnest of the still unrevealed possibilities which await the touch of enlightenment. Native intelligence, keen insight into human nature, have given many Americans success, although their inability to use the fruits of the experience of others has made empiric methods necessary.

The tools of learning are simple, reading, writing and arithmetic. With the mastery of these, and the will to do, anything is possible. We say "mastery" advisedly, for the person who reads haltingly so that there is no pleasure in it, or writes with such difficulty that it is a task, can not be said to have command of his tools. To insure that mastery, New Hanover County, in common with the rest of the State, is organizing night and afternoon classes for all those over 14 years in age who have not done, or can not do, the equivalent of fourth grade work. A man may be an experienced workman, quick at mental arithmetic, and yet incompetent to write a letter. A woman may be an excellent housekeeper and yet be unable to read recipes for canning food or directions for the care of the sick. Another may be eager to read his Bible by himself and not have to wait for Sunday and the minister. Another may be able to read, write and calculate, but all so haltingly that he realizes that he must learn more. For every one of these, there will be classes, part of the public school system, taught by trained teachers, under the same conditions which prevail in the day schools for children. Where attendance upon these classes is impossible, teachers will go to the homes. Every accommodation will be granted to the ambitious and the thoughtful who, recognizing their disadvantaged position, are eager to fill the gaps in their equipment.

New Hanover County is rounding out its school system by furnishing education to all who need and want it. The life of the community will soon respond to this development, and hope and strength will be given to minds and souls now cabin'd, cribb'd, confined, bound by deprivations from which they should be rescued.—*The Morning Star, Wilmington.*

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH KELLY,

*Director of Community Schools for Adult Illiterates.*

December 20th, 1920.



# REPORT

OF THE

## State Board of Examiners *and* Institute Conductors

1918-1919 and 1919-1920



PUBLISHED BY THE  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
RALEIGH, N. C.



## STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS AND INSTITUTE CONDUCTORS

E. C. BROOKS.....	State Superintendent of Public Instruction <i>Chairman, Ex Officio.</i>
A. T. ALLEN.....	Supervisor of Teacher Training <i>Secretary, Ex Officio.</i>

### Members of the Board

MISS SUSAN FULGHUM, Goldsboro.	D. F. GILES, Marion.
MRS. T. E. JOHNSTON, Salisbury.	J. H. HIGHSMITH, Raleigh.
MISS HATTIE PARROTT, Kinston.	I. C. GRIFFIN, Shelby.

### Office Assistants

MISS MAYBELLE DELAMAR.....	<i>Assistant to the Secretary</i>
MISS MARY WIGGS.....	<i>Certificate Clerk</i>
MRS. D. R. WRIGHT.....	<i>Stenographer</i>
MRS. B. R. ROBERTS.....	<i>Stenographer</i>
MISS MEXIE HERRING .....	<i>Stenographer</i>
MISS HELEN SNOW.....	<i>Clerk</i>
MISS IRENE GARNETT.....	<i>Clerk</i>
MRS. J. S. BROWN.....	<i>Clerk</i>



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

RALEIGH, N. C., January 11, 1921.

Honorable E. C. BROOKS,

*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*

*Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—I beg leave to submit herewith a short account of the activities of the State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors. This report consists of three parts: I, Field Work; II, Financial Statement; III, Office Work.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. ALLEN,  
*Secretary.*



# REPORT

OF THE

## STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS AND INSTITUTE CONDUCTORS

### 1918-1919 AND 1919-1920

---

#### I. FIELD WORK

(a) WHITE SUMMER SCHOOLS 1919—The Board of Examiners was appointed primarily to conduct institutes. The Legislature of 1919 made available a much larger appropriation for the purpose of teacher training and the policy of the new administration was to turn the energies of the members of the Board of Examiners in the direction of supervising county summer schools, rather than in conducting the old teachers' institutes. It was decided to hold a county summer school in 1919 in every county that felt able to put up its part of the money.

The county summer school was an experiment, but its success was assured from the opening of the very first school. Definite certificate credit was offered to every teacher who attended these schools and secured credit on the courses given. Accurate records of all this work were filed in both the office of the county superintendent in the county where the school was held, and in the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The purpose of these schools was to prize up the profession from the bottom. How well it has succeeded from the beginning may be determined by a cursory glance at the accompanying tables.

In the summer of 1919 forty-three county summer schools for white teachers were organized, and ten institutes were held also for white teachers. 2,174 teachers enrolled in the summer schools and 492 enrolled in the institutes, making a grand total of 2,666 white teachers in attendance at these two institutions. Of this number 935 held no teachers' certificate of any kind and 551 held only second grade certificates, making a total of 1,486, or fifty-five per cent of the total number that held second grade certificates, or less.

The county summer schools of 1919 were only four weeks in duration. The energies of the instructors in these institutions were given over to teaching the subjects in the elementary curriculum. Very little attention was given to method as such, except to reading methods for the primary grades. County superintendents have reported that these schools have been of great benefit, not only in fitting the teachers for better work, but in bringing about a finer professional attitude. In Table I following, an analysis is made of the enrollment in these schools with respect to:

- (a) The certificates held by the students.
- (b) The academic training.
- (c) The teaching experience.



TABLE I.  
WHITE COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1919

County	Roll	Certificates				Training						Experience			
		No Cert.	2nd Grade	Ele.	Above Ele.	No H. S.	1 year H. S.	2 years H. S.	3 years H. S.	4 years H. S.	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or more
Alexander.....	70	20	19	28	3	1	15	18	19	10	7	19	10	5	36
Ashe.....	46	10	13	23	0	6	6	14	8	10	2	7	4	3	32
Beaufort.....	30	13	1	11	5	7	3	7	2	1	10	6	8	3	13
Bertie.....	57	16	9	27	5	0	3	2	7	4	41	11	8	5	33
Bladen.....	12	8	0	4	0	1	3	3	0	4	1	7	1	1	3
Burke.....	56	17	16	23	0	3	10	6	1	28	8	12	8	8	28
Caldwell.....	59	21	6	30	2	7	9	5	9	10	19	7	9	6	37
Catawba.....	69	19	22	28	0	4	3	6	5	9	42	7	13	13	36
Cleveland.....	64	15	34	15	0	1	2	10	20	18	13	26	19	8	11
Columbus.....	43	26	8	9	0	1	4	6	14	15	3	14	10	4	15
Cumberland.....	58	30	3	19	6	1	4	3	5	14	31	6	17	10	25
Dare.....	14	7	1	4	2	2	0	1	2	4	5	1	4	1	8
Davidson.....	55	20	24	11	0	5	8	10	7	10	15	16	11	8	20
Durham.....	23	14	5	3	1	0	0	3	5	6	9	6	7	4	6
Iredell.....	69	23	14	31	1	10	3	11	16	8	21	18	8	12	31
Johnston.....	45	28	7	7	3	6	6	5	8	12	8	20	7	5	13
Jones.....	31	14	5	11	1	7	5	6	4	4	5	5	4	6	16
Lenoir.....	20	7	3	9	1	2	0	1	6	4	7	0	3	6	11
Lincoln.....	126	56	22	41	7	0	7	13	29	29	48	12	25	14	75
Macon.....	75	35	33	7	0	4	10	21	24	12	4	35	24	10	6
Martin.....	30	11	7	6	6	2	2	4	6	2	14	5	6	1	18
Mecklenburg.....	77	24	2	28	23	0	0	7	16	2	52	17	16	9	35
Montgomery.....	36	10	8	13	5	0	0	6	2	10	18	5	9	7	15
Moore.....	41	10	4	23	4	2	6	6	6	9	12	7	7	6	21
New Hanover.....	15	12	0	3	0	1	2	0	2	3	7	5	4	2	4
Pamlico.....	28	12	0	16	0	4	3	5	5	5	6	9	1	4	14
Pender.....	33	15	2	15	1	1	1	4	7	10	10	4	5	3	21
Perquimans.....	22	1	1	15	5	2	0	1	6	4	9	0	4	3	15
Polk.....	25	12	7	6	0	1	0	0	3	13	8	12	5	2	6
Randolph.....	112	41	26	35	9	8	13	21	19	28	23	19	22	19	52
Richmond.....	31	12	1	14	5	1	1	3	5	8	13	6	6	11	18
Rockingham.....	48	25	0	23	0	1	1	8	14	18	6	12	9	6	21
Rutherford.....	69	20	8	36	5	2	1	9	22	19	16	16	10	8	35
Sampson.....	43	26	8	8	1	1	3	8	6	13	12	11	7	7	18
Surry.....	127	36	40	49	2	8	39	26	18	22	14	28	21	18	60
Swain.....	69	20	27	22	0	10	13	19	15	7	5	16	12	15	26
Transylvania.....	51	21	12	16	2	0	3	12	8	17	11	14	9	7	21
Tyrrell.....	18	3	10	4	1	0	2	4	7	3	2	0	4	3	11
Union.....	94	35	15	38	6	5	7	15	16	20	31	23	21	12	38
Warren.....	24	6	1	15	2	1	2	0	6	7	8	2	12	2	8
Wayne.....	36	15	3	14	4	3	3	6	7	8	9	4	8	5	19
Wilkes.....	52	12	25	15	0	31	6	5	5	5	0	12	7	9	24
Yancey.....	71	22	20	26	3	11	13	14	10	14	9	21	12	5	33
Totals.....	2174	800	472	781	121	163	222	334	402	459	594	433	417	286	938

## 1919 COUNTY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHEROKEE INDIANS

	42	8	0	3	31	6	3	5	21	7	0	5	13	16	8
GRAND TOTALS.....	2216	808	472	784	152	169	225	339	423	466	594	488	430	302	996

TABLE II.  
WHITE INSTITUTES, 1919

County	Roll	Certificates				Training				Experience			
		No Cert.	2nd Grade	Ele.	Above Ele.	No H. S.	Some H. S.	H. S. Graduate	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or more
Clay.....	38	8	15	15	0	5	15	11	7	9	3	1	25
Currituck.....	9	2	4	3	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	9
Davie.....	46	11	7	24	4	3	23	6	14	14	3	5	24
Gaston.....	66	12	1	32	21	0	5	47	14	8	7	10	41
Graham.....	18	7	6	5	0	4	10	1	3	7	2	3	6
Mitchell.....	47	12	16	13	6	23	19	0	5	24	5	3	15
New Hanover.....	72	18	0	25	29	0	13	22	37	8	4	5	55
Pasquotank.....	66	17	2	22	25	6	5	17	38	4	4	7	51
Stokes.....	75	30	17	23	5	14	38	9	14	25	13	10	27
Yadkin.....	55	18	11	22	4	12	25	11	7	9	11	3	32
TOTALS.....	492	135	79	184	94	67	156	130	139	108	52	47	285

A cursory examination of these tables will show something also of the scholastic preparation of the teachers in attendance. Out of a total of 2,174 in the county summer school, 163 had had no high school training, while 594 had had some college work. It is evident at a glance that these people could not be grouped together in the same class and given instruction that would fit all people in attendance. It may be noted also that 483 of the total of 2,174 had no teaching experience, while 988 had taught for three years or more.

These facts show again the urgent necessity for breaking up the county summer school into different groups, as the classification shown here would indicate that a great many of the teachers are clearly above the field of instruction for county summer school, and a considerable number of them below it.

(b) COLORED SUMMER SCHOOLS 1919—In the year 1919 eighteen county summer schools were held for the colored teachers. Nearly all of these summer schools, however, were joint summer schools and practically every county in the State contributed towards the support of these eighteen colored summer schools. There were enrolled in these colored summer schools 1,907 teachers. Of this number 566 held no teachers' certificate of any kind and 688 held only second grade certificates, making a total of 1,254, or nearly sixty per cent of the 1,907, who held second grade certificates, or no certificate at all. Again, out of a total of 1,907, 432 had had no high school training of any kind, while 249 claim some college training.

Again, it was evident that these people could not be grouped together to the best advantage, and it will be necessary to arrange in the county summer schools for varying classes to meet the needs of the teachers of different degrees of training. This is again shown in the experience of the teacher. 349 of them had had no teaching experience, while 1,053 had had three or more years of teaching experience, the following table showing the distribution of these teachers relative to the certificates held, to the scholastic training and to the teaching experience.

TABLE III.  
COLORED SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1919

County	Roll	Certificates					Training					Experience			
		No Cert.	2nd Grade	Ele.	Above Ele.	No H. S.	Some H. S.	H. S. Graduate	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or more		
Buncombe.....	72	29	30	12	1	4	26	33	9	1	31	5	35		
Cleveland.....	15	9	2	4	0	2	4	*8	1	4	3	1	7		
Craven.....	85	14	39	18	14	69	11	2	3	16	8	9	52		
Cumberland.....	186	40	134	9	3	87	72	9	18	12	23	52	99		
Durham.....	50	18	22	9	1	20	19	9	2	16	5	8	21		
Forsyth.....	194	43	56	71	24	19	54	102	19	14	25	28	127		
Granville.....	60	17	36	7	0	21	11	28	0	17	10	9	24		
Lenoir.....	64	4	57	0	3	0	64	0	0	7	0	0	57		
Mecklenburg.....	205	103	20	52	30	36	51	81	37	71	29	20	85		
Martin.....	73	24	23	24	2	36	14	19	4	24	6	6	37		
Montgomery.....	19	10	3	6	0	3	5	9	2	5	4	2	8		
New Hanover.....	145	41	30	57	17	21	51	60	13	30	13	10	92		
Northampton.....	23	2	19	2	0	2	11	8	2	1	2	2	18		
Pasquotank.....	265	30	59	173	3	30	43	164	28	30	35	40	160		
Rowan.....	109	35	38	31	5	1	37	19	52	28	7	14	60		
Scotland.....	70	25	32	6	7	28	30	10	2	1	30	4	35		
Wake.....	190	81	62	34	13	23	63	57	47	65	26	22	77		
Warren.....	82	41	26	15	0	30	34	8	10	7	11	5	59		
TOTALS.....	1907	566	688	530	123	432	600	626	249	349	268	237	1053		

(c) SUMMER SCHOOLS IN 1920—In making ready for the summer schools of 1920 the facts as set forth in the foregoing tables were taken into consideration. It was seen that it would be necessary to differentiate between what is known as the county summer school and what is known as the approved summer school, so that teachers of varying degrees of training and experience would be able to obtain instruction in the summer school that would be appropriate to their needs.

For this purpose a conference was called at the office of the State Superintendent of all the heads of teacher training institutions in North Carolina, together with the directors of all approved summer schools, to find out, if possible, the line of demarkation between the county summer school and the approved summer school. It was decided that this line should be about what the Board of Examiners had designated as the Elementary Teachers' Certificate; namely, graduation from a standard high school, or academic credits obtained by examination for the Elementary Teachers' Certificate.

All teachers holding certificates higher than the Elementary Teachers' Certificate would, therefore, have to attend an approved summer school in order to secure certificate credit on any certificate they might hold. While all teachers holding certificates below the Elementary Teachers' Certificate; namely, Second Grade, Temporary, Permit or Provisional A or B, would have to attend a county summer school in order to secure the proper certificate credit. For the summer of 1920 it was optional with the holders of Elementary Certificates as to whether they attended county summer

school or approved summer school as they were just on the dividing line and credit was offered to this particular class of teachers for attendance in either of the summer schools.

The directors of the approved summer schools readily agreed to this plan and restricted the folks that could enter the approved summer school to the people who held Elementary Teachers' Certificates, or a higher certificate, or to people who were graduates of standard high schools, or its undoubted equivalent. Since all of these people that went to summer school attended the approved summer schools it was much easier to classify the folks that attended the county summer schools.

(d) WHITE APPROVED SUMMER SCHOOLS 1920—Eleven approved summer schools for white teachers were organized in 1920 and the summer schools make their reports direct to the Board of Examiners, sending the credit cards on uniform blanks. Reports were sent from these summer schools for 2,445, and of this number 2,222 received summer school credits. That is, they attended the summer school for at least twenty-five days and secured credit on not fewer than three courses laid out by the summer school. Table IV shows the cards and credits received from each of the eleven summer schools.

TABLE IV.  
WHITE APPROVED SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1920.

No.	NAME	Roll	Pass
1.	Appalachian Training School.....	87	76
2.	Asheville Normal.....	357	303
3.	Cullowhee Normal.....	82	82
4.	E. C. T. T. School.....	131	130
5.	Flora Maedonald.....	55	39
6.	North Carolina College for Women.....	539	517
7.	State College—Agricultural and Engineering.....	347	307
8.	Trinity.....	88	77
9.	University of North Carolina.....	616	552
10.	Lenoir College.....	120	111
11.	A. C. College.....	23	23
TOTALS.....		2445	2222

(e) COLORED APPROVED SUMMER SCHOOLS 1920—Eleven approved summer schools for colored teachers were organized in North Carolina, and arrangements were made by Mr. N. C. Newbold, State Agent for Colored Schools in North Carolina, for Hampton Institute in Virginia to take a number of North Carolina teachers and give a certain kind of training which we were not prepared to give in this State. Ninety-seven North Carolina teachers attended Hampton, making a total of twelve approved summer schools that were available for colored teachers in North Carolina. This table shows that 790 colored teachers attended these approved summer schools and that 609 secured summer school credits. This is very remarkable as the figures tabulated from the budget of 1919-20 show only 945 colored teachers holding Elementary Certificates, or higher. These summer schools are found listed in Table V below, which gives the total number of cards received from each institution and the number of these cards that received the proper summer school credits.

TABLE V.  
COLORED APPROVED SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1920

No.	NAME	Roll	Pass
12.	A. and T. College.....	147	106
13.	Asheville.....	17	16
14.	Biddle University.....	40	27
15.	Elizabeth City Normal.....	109	91
16.	Fayetteville Normal.....	39	29
17.	Livingston College.....	57	48
18.	National Training School.....	40	36
19.	Parmele Training School.....	9	9
20.	Shaw University.....	109	86
21.	Slater Normal.....	57	48
22.	Hampton.....	97	80
23.	Wilmington.....	69	33
TOTALS.....		790	609

(f) WHITE COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS 1920—Table VI below shows that county summer schools were held for white teachers in seventy-three counties. Three of these were joint summer schools in which seven other counties joined, making a total of eighty counties that held county summer schools in 1920. Scotland, Hoke and Robeson joined with Cumberland County at Red Springs. Jones and Onslow united at Jacksonville. Camden, Currituck, Perquimans joined with Pasquotank at Elizabeth City.

There were enrolled in these seventy-three county summer schools 2,609 teachers. Of this 1,070 had no teachers' certificate of any kind, and 860 held only Second Grade Certificates, making a total of 1,930 of the class of second grade or below, or seventy-four per cent of the total enrollment who were in this class. 679 held one of the provisional certificates, or a Temporary or Elementary Certificate. That is, 679 held some form of State certificate.

The increase in the percentage of the people holding the lower class of certificates in 1920 in the county summer schools over the percentage holding the lower class of certificates in the 1919 county summer schools is accounted for by the fact that the teachers holding the better certificates attended the approved summer schools. These figures show that the teachers who were in attendance at the county summer schools could be more easily classified as there was not such a great divergence in the kind of certificates they held, or in the amount of training which they had received previous to going to the summer school.

In the matter of training 415 out of the 2,609 were below high school graduation. 222 claim some college credit, while the remaining 1,972 had received some instruction in high school. Out of the total of 2,609, 943 were teachers who had no experience. 706 had had one year of experience, making a total of 1,649 with no experience, or a very limited amount. These figures show again how the teachers in the county summer schools could be better classified, and how the instruction would function better.

Out of the 2,609, 2,013 attended not fewer than twenty-five days and entered not later than the third day, and passed the work on not fewer than four courses. That is, 2,013 teachers in the county summer schools



obtained a unit of summer school work towards raising their certificates to a higher class. 718 teachers holding Second Grade Certificates obtained full summer school credit and will be entitled to the Provisional B Certificate when the county superintendent shall have recommended them for consideration.

In examining the cards it is very apparent that the tendency of some teachers is to overload themselves with work in the county summer schools. Many cards show that the teachers carried six courses, and in a few instances they carried and passed as many as eight courses. It seems to me that unit of credit at a county summer school should be not more than three courses requiring preparation. The content of these three courses should be enriched and their scope should be broadened, so that the teachers attending a summer school could concentrate on not more than three courses, and thereby secure much better training than can be secured by taking so much work. The tendency was noted also that the less preparation or training the teacher had had before going to the summer school, the more apt she was to undertake a greater amount of work. Many teachers failed to obtain the summer school credit because they were trying to carry more work than could be done in one summer.

TABLE VI.  
WHITE COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1920

County	Number	Roll	Certificates				Training					Experience				Pass		
			None	2nd Grade	Prov. A and B	All Others	Below H. S.	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or More	Pass	2nd Pass
Alexander.....	2	37	16	14	2	5	11	11	5	5	5	0	17	5	6	9	22	7
Alleghany.....	3	36	17	10	2	7	8	6	6	3	10	3	13	6	6	11	29	9
Anson.....	4	25	17	6	0	2	2	4	4	5	7	3	5	12	4	4	18	4
Ashe.....	5	51	18	18	0	15	8	14	9	7	11	2	14	13	8	16	42	11
Beaufort.....	7	18	4	12	1	1	5	5	4	2	1	1	4	8	4	2	15	16
Bertie.....	8	15	2	9	1	3	2	1	5	3	4	0	2	8	3	2	11	0
Bladen.....	9	20	6	8	2	4	0	6	5	6	3	0	6	3	4	7	16	3
Brunswick.....	10	20	10	4	0	6	2	7	3	5	0	3	10	2	2	6	15	6
Buncombe.....	11	30	14	6	4	6	0	5	5	10	10	0	10	11	3	6	25	6
Burke.....	12	52	23	18	5	6	6	3	11	14	15	3	23	11	9	9	35	10
Cabarrus.....	13	25	10	7	2	6	1	1	3	10	8	2	6	9	6	4	21	5
Caldwell.....	14	50	20	7	2	21	9	9	6	3	15	8	19	10	12	9	35	7
Carteret.....	16	12	5	6	1	0	4	2	1	5	0	0	5	3	0	4	11	5
Catawba.....	18	27	11	14	1	1	6	6	5	4	6	0	10	12	1	4	24	12
Chatham.....	19	48	20	6	5	17	2	8	5	9	15	9	11	10	3	24	38	6
Cherokee.....	20	38	7	21	1	9	12	10	5	6	5	0	7	5	5	21	30	15
Clay.....	22	22	10	8	1	3	1	2	0	4	11	4	11	2	4	5	21	8
Cleveland.....	23	54	22	14	4	14	1	6	5	10	29	3	23	17	12	2	45	10
Columbus.....	24	32	10	9	2	11	5	6	2	8	7	4	10	6	3	13	27	7
Craven.....	25	18	11	1	1	5	3	2	4	3	4	2	6	6	2	4	12	0
Cumberland.....	26	40	17	19	2	2	1	3	9	14	10	3	16	17	2	5	38	18
Dare.....	28	19	12	0	0	7	5	3	4	2	4	1	12	4	1	2	13	0
Davidson.....	29	48	16	16	5	11	7	10	9	6	9	7	15	15	8	10	39	12
Davie.....	30	19	4	6	2	7	5	1	5	4	2	2	5	7	6	1	13	5
Duplin.....	31	34	18	14	1	1	3	6	5	4	16	0	14	9	7	4	28	10
Forsyth.....	34	24	6	10	0	8	1	2	4	5	6	6	6	5	2	11	20	8
Gates.....	37	13	4	4	0	5	0	0	2	2	6	3	3	4	5	1	13	4

TABLE VI—CONTINUED

County	Number	Roll	Certificates					Training					Experience				Pass	
			None	2nd Grade	Prov. A and B	All Others	Below H. S.	1 year†	2 years	3 years	4 years	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or more	Pass	2nd Pass
Guilford.....	41	43	13	14	3	13	1	4	9	6	15	8	12	12	13	6	38	13
Harnett.....	43	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	2	1	6	0	3	1	1	4	4	1
Haywood.....	44	33	9	20	2	2	9	6	4	4	7	3	9	5	6	13	24	18
Henderson.....	45	21	8	12	0	1	2	7	1	3	4	4	6	3	7	5	13	8
Hertford.....	46	12	4	5	0	3	1	0	3	1	5	2	4	4	2	2	11	5
Hyde.....	48	8	4	2	1	1	1	2	0	4	0	1	4	2	2	0	7	2
Iredell.....	49	52	21	25	2	4	16	5	7	8	11	5	20	24	5	3	48	23
Jackson.....	50	29	14	13	2	0	8	10	4	7	0	0	18	4	2	5	13	6
Johnston.....	51	23	7	7	0	9	1	7	4	5	4	2	7	4	2	10	18	6
Lincoln.....	55	58	20	17	8	13	0	7	10	15	20	6	23	12	8	15	14	45
Macon.....	56	69	38	27	1	3	16	16	18	8	9	2	33	15	15	6	40	21
Madison.....	57	53	29	14	2	8	15	14	2	9	12	1	24	12	3	14	41	10
McDowell.....	59	20	6	5	0	9	0	1	2	5	12	0	7	8	5	0	17	3
Mitchell.....	61	40	26	12	0	2	25	9	2	2	2	0	26	4	6	4	24	8
Montgomery.....	62	20	3	3	0	14	0	0	1	4	7	8	2	1	9	8	16	3
Moore.....	63	19	9	8	0	2	1	4	7	2	4	1	9	7	1	2	15	6
Nash.....	64	13	4	6	0	3	0	1	4	2	4	2	5	0	4	10	5	
New Hanover.....	65	15	3	6	1	5	1	3	4	3	4	0	3	1	4	7	11	4
Northampton.....	66	15	3	3	5	4	0	1	2	1	4	7	3	3	3	6	12	2
Onslow.....	67	22	3	10	1	8	0	6	8	3	5	0	3	4	5	10	21	10
Orange.....	68	74	45	12	6	11	3	4	5	23	29	10	27	25	11	11	58	9
Pamlico.....	69	16	10	3	0	3	3	2	3	6	1	1	10	4	0	2	11	2
Pasquotank.....	70	33	6	4	4	19	2	2	5	1	12	11	2	10	4	17	23	2
Person.....	73	28	9	10	2	7	2	3	5	10	3	5	9	6	3	10	24	7
Pitt.....	74	108	70	31	2	5	19	17	23	25	24	0	48	39	10	11	99	28
Polk.....	75	13	3	6	0	4	0	1	3	2	7	0	3	7	2	1	12	16
Randolph.....	76	63	23	11	6	23	12	13	8	14	10	6	18	19	15	11	59	11
Richmond.....	77	27	12	7	3	5	3	0	7	8	8	1	10	9	4	4	23	6
Rowan.....	80	51	20	14	0	17	4	6	7	12	15	7	17	10	13	11	50	9
Rutherford.....	81	50	21	14	1	14	4	3	6	18	12	7	19	13	5	13	41	11
Sampson.....	82	22	9	7	4	2	0	6	5	4	6	1	9	6	3	4	20	7
Stanly.....	84	47	16	22	2	7	11	12	12	3	7	2	15	15	7	10	22	11
Stokes.....	85	45	17	19	0	9	13	9	6	5	7	5	18	14	5	8	33	14
Surry.....	86	73	35	28	4	6	22	13	7	9	17	5	36	20	6	11	51	24
Swain.....	87	47	16	15	5	11	12	8	15	8	3	1	20	6	6	15	35	10
Transylvania.....	88	41	18	10	5	8	1	6	6	8	12	8	20	13	3	5	30	7
Tyrrell.....	89	15	9	1	3	2	2	5	4	1	3	0	4	4	3	14	1	
Union.....	90	51	20	16	5	10	6	5	18	10	8	4	20	12	9	10	36	11
Wake.....	92	65	21	26	11	7	5	10	10	16	9	15	17	25	17	6	60	25
Warren.....	93	21	6	6	1	8	1	2	2	4	4	8	5	9	2	5	15	4
Watauga.....	95	100	46	49	4	1	22	22	20	15	21	0	42	29	14	15	80	35
Wayne.....	96	18	2	4	8	4	0	3	3	5	7	0	2	7	5	4	15	2
Wilkes.....	97	86	30	29	5	22	34	20	13	5	14	0	24	25	31	6	58	22
Wilson.....	98	15	9	5	0	1	0	0	1	4	9	1	9	3	2	1	13	5
Yadkin.....	99	32	11	13	1	7	8	10	6	2	6	0	13	4	9	23	11	
Yancey.....	100	67	30	21	3	13	19	26	10	2	7	3	30	12	12	13	50	15
TOTALS.....		2609	1070	860	160	519	415	450	435	472	615	222	943	706	424	536	2013	718

## 1920 COUNTY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHEROKEE INDIANS

	43	24	15	1	3	34	6	2	1	0	0	21	6	6	10	30	12
GRAND TOTALS.....	2652	1094	875	161	522	449	456	437	473	615	222	964	712	430	546	2043	730



(g) COLORED COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS 1920—Thirty summer schools were held for colored teachers, as shown in the accompanying Table VII. All of these were joint summer schools and every county in the State was at liberty to send its teachers to some one of these schools. There were enrolled 1,900. Of this number 622 held no certificate, and 981 held only a second grade certificate, making a total of 1,603 that held second grade certificates, or below.

When we come to the matter of training 601 had no high school training, and 313 had only one year of high school work. When we come to consider the organization of the colored high schools it is altogether possible that the 313 given as having a year of high school might very probably be classed with the 542 who had not had any high school training. 479 of these teachers had had no teaching experience, while 819 had had three or more years experience.

The classification of the teachers in the colored summer schools was far more difficult than in the white summer schools, because the applicants had not had nearly so much training. It was necessary in some summer schools to organize a sub-group for the folks of least training. That is, the people who would probably fall in the fourth or fifth or sixth grade in an ordinary graded school, and who were unable to do the work as laid out in the County Summer School Manual.

A further division and reclassification it seems to me will be necessary in the colored summer schools for another year. Out of the 1,900 that attended, 851 secured summer school credit, or less than fifty per cent. Out of 981 holding the second grade certificate, 512 secured the summer school credit and will be entitled to Provisional B Certificate when they shall have been recommended by their superintendent. The large percentage of failures among the colored teachers can be accounted for in two ways:

1. Lack of preparation of the teachers who attended.
2. Rather strict enforcement of the rules of the Board of Examiners by the directors of the colored summer schools.

TABLE VII.  
COLORED COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1920

County	Number	Roll	Certificates					Training					Experience				Pass	
			None	2nd. Grade	Prov. A and B	All Others	Below H. S.	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Some College	None	1 year	2 years	3 years or more	Pass	2nd Pass
Ashe.....	5	15	5	7	0	3	10	3	1	0	0	1	5	1	3	6	2	0
Bertie.....	8	58	24	23	0	11	19	7	5	5	2	20	15	5	5	33	29	15
Bladen.....	9	72	31	31	6	4	51	11	1	9	0	0	27	8	6	31	13	3
Buncombe.....	11	28	6	12	4	6	14	0	0	0	12	2	18	4	5	1	21	7
Craven.....	25	76	15	49	0	12	59	2	10	2	0	3	16	15	6	39	30	19
Cumberland.....	26	111	49	54	3	5	64	11	20	10	6	0	24	32	14	41	49	26
Durham.....	32	61	17	37	3	4	9	12	26	8	6	0	9	21	6	25	35	24
Edgecombe.....	33	76	14	38	4	20	22	10	11	22	11	0	11	20	15	30	40	22
(a) Forsyth.....	34	52	1	47	3	1	21	15	9	2	4	1	6	15	15	16	30	20
(b) Forsyth.....	34	60	19	35	0	6	10	6	12	0	32	0	19	10	0	31	36	20
Granville.....	39	40	4	29	0	7	2	5	3	5	16	9	6	9	5	20	18	12
Guilford.....	41	219	71	114	7	27	45	54	64	41	12	3	44	54	25	96	58	32
Hertford.....	46	31	6	14	0	11	1	0	3	3	24	0	7	5	4	15	14	7
Lenoir.....	54	41	13	20	0	8	18	4	5	1	8	5	10	9	3	19	9	4
Martin.....	58	36	15	16	0	5	23	5	0	1	0	7	17	8	3	8	21	13
Mecklenburg.....	60	58	17	34	3	4	31	1	4	10	11	1	11	8	7	32	39	16
Montgomery.....	62	31	20	2	0	9	8	3	0	11	6	3	17	4	5	5	9	1
New Hanover.....	65	107	35	63	0	9	61	14	9	20	3	0	36	15	9	47	75	44
Northampton.....	66	38	9	18	0	11	3	0	6	2	3	24	9	3	2	24	12	7
Pasquotank.....	70	138	53	52	1	32	30	46	35	23	4	0	36	20	17	65	10	37
Pitt.....	74	48	16	28	0	4	11	17	7	11	0	2	8	5	7	28	26	20
Person.....	73	34	19	15	0	0	7	15	8	3	1	0	12	6	2	14	25	13
Randolph.....	76	20	6	12	0	2	4	1	1	1	0	13	6	0	6	8	12	8
Robeson.....	78	75	14	46	0	15	13	16	13	8	13	12	12	19	9	35	48	34
Rowan.....	80	66	21	35	4	6	14	15	12	10	9	6	14	13	5	34	43	21
Rutherford.....	81	23	10	12	0	1	6	2	9	1	5	0	7	6	1	9	11	9
Scotland.....	83	67	15	33	2	17	11	16	20	13	7	0	10	18	5	34	17	7
Vance.....	91	36	21	7	0	8	3	1	7	5	18	2	9	6	4	17	19	4
Wake.....	92	183	76	98	2	7	31	21	30	32	49	20	58	46	23	56	100	71
TOTALS.....	1900	622	981	42	255	601	313	331	259	262	134	479	385	217	819	851	512	

(h) SUMMARY—Below is a summary of all the persons who attended summer school in 1920, so far as we have the record, both white and colored.

	Cards	Credits
White County Summer Schools.....	2,609	2,013
White Approved Summer Schools.....	2,445	2,222
Total .....	5,054	4,235
Indian Summer School.....	43	30
Colored County Summer Schools.....	1,900	851
Colored Approved Summer Schools.....	790	609
Total .....	2,690	1,460
Grand total .....	7,787	5,725

This summer school record shows a wonderful awakening among the teachers of the State. If this sort of thing can continue for a few years, the teaching profession in North Carolina will be transformed.

## II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Disbursements</i>	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Disbursements</i>
State Appropriation .....	\$25,000.00	.....	\$25,000.00	.....
Salaries Members Board.....		\$13,624.88	.....	\$12,039.16
Expenses Members Board.....		5,531.88	.....	5,513.67
Office expenses .....		4,735.76	.....	7,062.10
Janitress .....		580.00	.....	847.50
Reading examination papers....		1,274.64	.....	2,025.20
Conducting Institutes .....		1,147.21	.....	.....
Interest .....		.....	.....	15.00
Total .....	\$25,000.00	\$26,894.37	\$25,000.00	\$27,502.63
Deficit .....		\$ 1,894.37		\$ 2,502.63
1919 deficit .....				1,894.37
Reading papers (Paid in December).....				1,412.25
Total deficit for two years.....				\$ 5,809.25

## III. THE WORK OF THE OFFICE

I am presenting here a few facts so you will see the magnitude of the undertaking in the office to keep track of all the credits of all the teachers. Besides the great volume of business necessary to pass upon, the identity of names, and the similarity of names of the various applicants makes it an exceedingly difficult task to keep up with the credits. Again, the same applicant often writes under two or three variations of the same name. For instance: Mary Elizabeth Smith, Lizzie Smith, Mrs. Mary Smith and Mrs. J. C. Smith looks to the office to be four persons. In the final analysis, she may turn out to be one, two or three or four persons as the case may be. A great deal of time must of necessity be spent in the office trying to solve the mysteries of variation in name.

The office comes in contact with the contentious person—one that cannot be satisfied. If she received a Grammar Grade Certificate, she immediately wants a Primary or vice versa.

The office force has done its utmost to see that every applicant should receive credit for all the work done. Nothing pleases them better than to see certificates going out.

The office must constantly be on guard against forgeries. They are not numerous, but they come at the most unexpected time and place. To safeguard against that, precautions must be taken to the extent that persons who are entirely honest must be sometimes subjected to inconvenience in order to keep the records straight.

On the whole, however, the teaching force of North Carolina is a delightful body to work with, courteous and patient in their correspondence, and only want the credit which they have earnestly and honestly earned. It is a pleasure to serve them.

Some idea of the amount of work that has been done in the office in the last year may be obtained by a glance at the following figures:

(a) CORRESPONDENCE—From January 1, 1920, to December 31, 1920, there were received in this office 26,364 letters. 16,873 letters were dictated

and written. 10,709 certificates were issued in the same period. It is very difficult to write these letters, because every case seems to have a slight variation from the other, so it has been difficult to devise form letters that could be used. This has been resorted to when possible, but the form letters are not counted in the above. However, many letters call only for a bulletin, or a blank, and when these are sent they are not counted as letters.

(b) EXAMINATIONS—The following table gives some facts relative to the examinations in 1920. The papers of each applicant are placed in an individual examination pouch and forwarded to the State Board of Examiners at Raleigh. These papers are graded by teachers especially employed for the purpose. The grades are placed on the pouches apposite each subject. They are then turned into the office for the purpose of making permanent records of the results.

<i>Date of Examination</i>	<i>Number Applicants</i>	<i>Number Individual Papers</i>	<i>Number Papers Accepted</i>	<i>Number Papers Rejected</i>
April .....	665	5,509	2,574	2,935
July and August.....	2,753	18,972	11,153	7,819
October .....	2,901	17,008	7,748	9,260
Total .....	6,219	41,489	21,475	20,014

A triplicate report is made of each examination, one is mailed to the applicant, one is mailed to the superintendent that held the examination, and one is filed in the office as a permanent record. It then becomes the business of the office to connect up these grades with the other credits that may be or may not be in the office.

(c) READING CIRCLE CREDITS—In the year 1920 the following reading circle credits were filed on the books given:

<i>Book</i>	<i>No. Taking</i>	<i>No. Receiving Credit</i>
Rapeer .....	304	279
Davis .....	6,120	4,912
Klapper .....	647	554
Strayer .....	539	514
Total .....	7,610	6,259

A triplicate record is made of these reports, showing what disposition has been made of the credits in the office, and giving the number of the certificate on which this credit has been entered. One copy is sent to the superintendent who endorsed the report, another is sent to the applicant, and the third is filed in the office as part of the permanent records.

Nearly twice as many people took the reading circle work in 1920 as took it in 1919. The following gives the totals for that year:

<i>Book</i>	<i>No. Taking</i>	<i>No. Receiving Credit</i>
Leiper .....	485	464
Rapeer .....	2,919	2,454
Strayer .....	40	37
Klapper .....	45	39
Colvin .....	264	232
Total .....	3,753	3,226

(d) SUMMER SCHOOLS—The following summer school records have been received and filed in the office:

<i>Kind of S. S.</i>	<i>No. Cards</i>	<i>No. Credits</i>
1. Co. S. S. (White).....	2,609	2,013
2. Co. S. S. (Indian).....	43	30
3. Co. S. S. (Colored).....	1,900	851
4. App. S. S. (White).....	2,445	2,222
5. App. S. S. (Colored).....	790	609
Total .....	7,787	5,725

(e) GENERAL—Credits of various kinds received and entered on the permanent records in 1920:

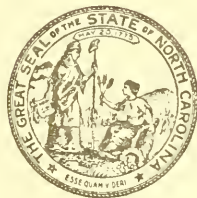
1. Summer School Cards.....	7,787
2. Reading Circle Credits.....	7,610
3. Examination Papers .....	41,489
Total .....	56,886

Besides these credits more than two thousand college and high school transcripts have been received. The college transcripts were equated into semester hours credit, and the high school transcripts into Carnegie units. Many summer school credits have been received from Columbia, Chicago, East Tennessee Normal, Peabody, Winthrop, and many other institutions of the South. No official count has been kept of these, but it is estimated that the number is well over three hundred, making the total Summer School attendance of North Carolina teachers go considerably beyond eight thousand.



BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF  
BUREAU OF COMMUNITY  
SERVICE

1918-1919 and 1919-1920





## BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE

W. C. CROSBY.....	<i>Director</i>
MRS. CLAIRE S. THOMAS.....	<i>Librarian</i>
J. B. WILLIAMSON.....	<i>Director of Mechanics</i>
J. S. BLACK.....	<i>Director of Physical Education</i>
JAMES WILLIAMSON.....	<i>Film Inspector</i>
L. W. MEDLIN.....	<i>Mechanic</i>

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

January 1, 1921.

DR. E. C. BROOKS,  
*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
*Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Attached hereto is the biennial report of the Bureau of Community Service.

The report shows, I think, that the experiment has been so remarkably successful that the work can now be listed as one of the permanent and important features of your department, and provided for accordingly.

I claim no personal credit for the success of the project. The credit is due, in a large measure, to Governor Bickett, J. Y. Joyner and yourself, who have advised with a broad-minded and understanding sympathy, and waited patiently for results. Much of the credit is due also to Mrs. Thomas and Mr. Williamson, who have worked in season and out with an energy, zeal and loyalty that cannot be measured. And the county directors and mechanics cannot be forgotten as factors in the success of the work, for, after all, they are the ones who have put the theories into successful practice.

Respectfully,

W. C. CROSBY, *Director.*



# REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE

1918-1920

---

## INTRODUCTION

The General Assembly of 1917 passed "An act to improve the social and educational conditions of rural communities through a series of entertainments varying in number and cost, consisting of moving pictures selected for their entertaining and educational value," which the State Superintendent of Public Instruction was directed to provide. An annual appropriation of \$25,000 was made, out of which one-third of the expense of these entertainments was to be paid by the State Board of Education under the direction and supervision of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

After careful and extended investigation, it was found that the most economic and effective way—the only way, indeed, by which the service could be rendered cheap enough to be within the reach of the average rural community—was to make up complete portable operating units which could be put upon definite circuits in which a number of communities were conveniently grouped. Since the county board of education, under the act, is made custodian of the community funds raised for this purpose, and directed to apply in its own name to the State Board of Education for the one-third of the cost to be paid out of the State appropriation, it seemed best to limit each circuit to a group of communities within a single county.

## THE BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE

The Bureau of Community Service, organized in 1916 under a voluntary arrangement by the State Departments of Education, Health, Agriculture, the State College of Agriculture and Engineering, the State College for Women, and the State Farmers' Union, has now become a division of the State Department of Education, under the direction of the State Board of Education.

The tremendous growth of the work since the moving picture service has been added and the various definite lines of activity have made it necessary to organize the bureau under certain heads or divisions, as follows:

CHIEF or DIRECTOR, who has charge of the entire bureau.

LIBRARIAN, who has charge of films and directs their circulation, purchases new films as needed, and keeps in constant touch with the film market, being always on the lookout for new films, especially those of an educational nature.

DIRECTOR OF MECHANICS, who has charge of all mechanical equipment, and who directs the mechanical end of the work in the counties.

DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, who directs the physical education work in the counties through the county directors of community service, especially that necessary to enable the boys and girls to pass the physical tests required to secure the State Certificate of Junior Citizenship.

In looking over the records of the Bureau of Community Service for the

biennial period which this report covers—especially the latter half of the period—one is amazed at the tremendous growth of this new project of the State Board of Education and the unvarying satisfaction with which it has been received by the people of the counties where the work has been undertaken.

Although the act providing for this service was passed at the session of 1917, little actual field work was done during that year owing to the necessity of working out plans and providing suitable machinery. The first operating unit was made up in August, 1917, and the first county circuit organized in Sampson County the following December. From this small beginning, and with only \$25,000 per annum, the work has grown to nineteen full-time county systems, employing forty-two people for the entire year, who hold four hundred community meetings per month, with an average attendance of more than one hundred persons per meeting.

### COUNTY UNIT SYSTEM OF COMMUNITY SERVICE

The uniform plan of organizing a circuit in a county is as follows: Ten community centers are selected, having in view their location in different parts of the county so that they may be conveniently accessible to the largest possible number of people and their strategic importance in possible future school consolidation.

Under the terms of the act the State is to pay one-third of the cost and the community two-thirds. It has been found that the total cost of the service per person attending, based upon the school population of the centers served, is fifteen cents. To raise its two-thirds of the cost, therefore, the community is instructed to make an admission charge of ten cents for each person over six years of age attending the meetings. No donation from public-spirited citizens or from other sources will be accepted, the object being to get the people together in a community meeting, rather than simply to give financial support to the work. This plan, also, serves to put the project on a competitive basis, as among communities in a county and counties in the State, because there are always more communities in any county than can be served, and more counties in the State wanting the service than it has been possible to reach on account of the size of the appropriation.

When application has been received from a county board of education and when, upon investigation, it appears that the spirit of the people and of the constructive leaders of the county is such as to insure the success of the project, an operating unit, owned by the State Board of Education, is placed in the county in charge of a mechanic, whose duties are to take care of the purely mechanical end of the work, and a county director of community service, who has general charge of the enterprise, under the joint supervision of the county superintendent of schools and the bureau of community service. The county director is a woman selected by the county superintendent on approval of the State Department of Education. She is selected for her special fitness for community center work. She directs all the community center activities in the ten communities included in her circuit, together with the plays and games in the schools, story-telling, community organization, junior citizenship, etc. She, of course, conducts the regular community meetings and the moving picture entertainments.

## MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

An operating unit consists of a moving picture projector, a Delco light plant for generating electrical current, extension cord, screen, etc., all mounted on a three-fourths-ton Dodge truck with panel body.

The operating units engaged in this work, during the two-year period for which this report is made, have traveled an aggregate of 137,253 miles—five and one-half times the distance around the earth. Or, to illustrate further, if it were possible to follow a line by land directly around the earth at the equator, and if there were seven hundred and ninety-five schoolhouses strung out in this line thirty-one miles apart, and if there were but one operating unit to hold the meetings in these schoolhouses, it would have to travel five and one-half times around the circuit, stopping for a meeting at each schoolhouse as it passed it before it would have equaled the distance traveled by our trucks in North Carolina and the meetings held during this two-year period—and the time required would be sixteen years.

But fortunately there were more than one operating unit, as will be seen from the tabulated list below, showing actual cost and estimated depreciation:

18 Complete operating units (Dodge).....	\$41,400.00
1 Complete operating unit (Ford).....	1,344.00
1 Stewart three-fourths-ton truck.....	1,200.00
1 Dodge roadster .....	1,200.00
1 Ford touring car .....	600.00
3 Delco light plants (three-quarter kw.).....	1,485.00
9 Atlas moving picture machines.....	1,620.00
1 Victor moving picture machine.....	225.00
1 American projectoscope .....	175.00
1 Universal moving picture camera.....	650.00
1 Kodak .....	27.50
16 Phonographs and records.....	800.00
1 DeVry generator .....	242.57
Extra lamps and material and rewinding sets.....	154.00
3 Extra fire extinguishers.....	36.00
Total.....	\$51,161.07
Estimated depreciation (10 per cent).....	5,116.10
Present value of machinery now owned.....	\$46,044.97

The amount figured off above for depreciation is probably too high, since the average length of time each unit has been used is only six months.

The Bureau of Community Service is encouraging the placing of moving picture machines in the schools of the State where current is available, and with this in mind has arranged with the distributors of one of the latest and best of the portable type projectors to furnish the machines, on our order, to schools and other public institutions at a considerable discount. We invite correspondence on this subject.

## FILMS

The most serious problem encountered in the whole project has been found, strange to say, in its most vital feature—film service. At first it was thought the films might be rented, and a rental contract was made with one of the big commercial film exchanges to furnish, at a very reason-



able figure, the programs for our circuits in the same manner as they are furnished to commercial theaters. In this way some excellent programs were secured. But since the programs could not be censored (we had to take what came) it was found that in nearly every program would be included films of a questionable character, and, in some cases, films so utterly bad as not to be tolerated for a moment by a self-respecting community, to say nothing of their having to be sponsored by the State and county boards of education. Another exchange—one claiming to make a specialty of educational programs—was tried with very much better results so far as the character of the films was concerned, though that was not always satisfactory, but it was found that their supply was so limited that they began to “repeat” after less than half a dozen programs.

The purchase of films, after careful “screening,” was the only possible solution of the problem. This the State Board of Education, after careful consideration, authorized to be done.

Motion picture films are only books—books written in the universal language of motion and emotion. Like books, also, a large number of them are good, many indifferent, and not a few utterly bad. The State, therefore, could no more afford to allow films of all kinds to circulate in its name than it could afford to fill its circulating libraries with unknown and uncensored books. This argument is made even stronger when it is remembered that thousands read the films where hundreds read the books.

Each regular program is made up of six reels, two of which, in a typical program, treat dramatic or historical subjects, two treat subjects of purely educational value, and two are good, clean comedy. The program is placed in a standard metal can, manufactured for the purpose, plainly marked as the property of the State Board of Education and with the number of the program it contains. A careful record is kept of the going and the coming of these programs on the circuits, as well as of the individual films, so that the responsibility for damage or loss, should such occur, may be readily placed. A program is kept on a circuit for fifteen days, after which it is returned to the library to be inspected, and in its turn sent out to another county circuit. In addition to our regular circulation, we have furnished films to many individual schools and Y. M. C. A.s. These calls for special service have not only come from our own State, but from South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee. A charge of fifty cents per reel per night is made for this special service, the user paying transportation both ways.

At first it was almost impossible for us to break through the resistance of the large commercial film distributors and purchase good films suitable for our purpose. But this has now been rendered a comparatively simple matter since the organization of the National Academy of Visual Instruction, whose active membership comes from State university and departmental extension divisions and numerous other institutions and societies interested in the selection and distribution of films and other visual aids. Since the National Academy of Visual Instruction has been of such tremendous value to us, and since our Bureau has taken a leading part in its formation and operation, it is deemed wise, in this connection, to make the following quotation from its constitution, which sets forth clearly its purposes:

“The purposes of this Academy are to establish and maintain an organization through which schools and other educational institutions, churches, parent-teacher associations, clubs, welfare groups, and societies engaged in



educational and semi-educational work may unite in furthering better production of and a more systematic and intelligent use of visual aids, such as lantern slides, motion picture films, charts, art collections, exhibits, and models; to prosecute research in visual instruction methods; to investigate sources of supply; to establish a clearing house of information; to devise methods of co-operation; to work out standards of method and practice; and to promote the knowledge and use of better films."

Dr. W. H. Dudley, Chief of the Bureau of Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, is President of the Academy; J. H. Wilson, of the Detroit Public Schools is Secretary; Mrs. Claire S. Thomas, Librarian of the Bureau of Community Service, is State Vice-President for North Carolina. To give only one example of the advantages secured by co-operating with other States through this national organization: In the purchase of one lot of twenty-five films we were not only able to get just the material we wanted, but saved a thousand dollars in the deal.

The Bureau of Community Service now (December 1, 1920) has in circulation five hundred and fifty-three reels of films, classified as follows:

<i>Classification</i>	<i>No. Reels</i>
Agricultural .....	50
Comedy .....	148
Drama and story .....	148
Fairy tales .....	11
Health .....	11
Industrial .....	6
Miscellaneous .....	25
Official war review.....	61
Patriotic .....	52
Travelogue and scenic.....	40
Total.....	553

These films have been acquired at a total cost of \$18,120.

Films for use in schools for regular classroom work are now available. The Bureau of Community Service has procured a few of these for experimental use in a few public high schools. Arrangement has been made with Superintendent Harry Howell, of the Raleigh Public School, and Superintendent E. J. Coltrane, of the Roanoke Rapids Public Schools (and the same arrangement will probably be made with a few other schools) to try out these films in regular classroom work under the observation of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and other members of the State Department of Education and the superintendents, principals and teachers of the high schools in which the tests are made. If these tests prove satisfactory—as they no doubt will—the Bureau will hope to provide a good library of such films for use of any schools having picture machines and desiring to use the films.

### COUNTY PROGRESS FILMS

We are making in each county in which we work a "county progress" film. This is an attempt to visualize the state of progress in a county—a kind of pictorial survey of a county. It shows both the best and poorest schools, homes, farms, roads, livestock, etc, together with the characteristic activities of the people. When a county progress film has been used in the county in which it was produced, it is sent to other counties, and will finally be filed in the permanent library for future reference.

## MEETINGS

Each community will have a meeting regularly twice a month as long as it gives an average attendance at the meetings equal to the school census of the district in which the meeting is held.

At each meeting there is a new picture program of six reels, which requires about an hour and a half to project, one-half hour or less being given to the discussion of community problems or other topics of interest to the community. The advantage of having these largely attended, regular community meetings, is readily seen. If the farm demonstration agent wishes to conduct a special campaign for any purpose, he attends the regular meetings of the communities to present his subject. In like manner, the county superintendent, the home demonstration agent, the county health officer, the superintendent of public welfare, or other constructive State and county forces, have the same opportunity, and are encouraged to use it. The county director of community service is not allowed to give technical information. She may speak freely of the importance, for instance, of wheat production, soybeans, or other crops, but the moment some one asks her for information relative to the preparation of the soil, seeding, or any other technical features, she immediately refers him to the county farm demonstration agent. The same is true in technical matters of education, health, canning, roads, etc. Her duty in this phase of the work is to organize the human forces of the community into an efficient machine for the use of the various constructive forces of the State and county in working out definite community problems.

During the two years covered by this report our county directors have held 4,250 regular community meetings with a total paid attendance of 424,633—an average per meeting of 102 people. This is the most eloquent testimony we can present to show the high esteem in which the country people hold this service. This record is absolutely without parallel. Nothing else has ever been found that will draw such numbers of people into their regular community meetings from week to week, month to month, and year to year. The record is all the more remarkable when it is remembered that hundreds of these meetings are held in small schoolhouses in far out-of-the-way neighborhoods.

In addition to the above number of regular meetings held by the county directors of Community Service, there have been held by various members of the Bureau one hundred thirty-five special meetings, having an aggregate attendance of more than 27,000 people. It must be remembered, also, that this remarkable attendance record has been made in spite of the two epidemics of influenza and a long period of unprecedented depression among country people on account of low prices of farm products. The following little incident, which happened in Franklin County, illustrates the attitude of thousands of country children toward the Service: It was raining, and little four-year-old Mabel's mother said, "Mabel, it's raining and I'm afraid we can't go to the schoolhouse meeting to-night." A little later her mother heard Mabel behind the door, saying, "God, please don't let it rain to-night; don't let it even 'pinkle, 'cause I want to see the pictures at the schoolhouse"—and the simple child-faith was rewarded that night.

## COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

A general form of community organization is set up in each of these communities if there is not one already in existence. Under this plan of combining the moving picture service with the community organization work, each is greatly strengthened. The picture program gives definite purpose and a strong drawing force for the community meetings, thus bringing together regularly all the people of the community and so furnishing numerous and unrivaled opportunities for the presentation and discussion of community projects and problems. The community organization, in turn, gives the necessary local machinery for financing and otherwise carrying on the moving picture work decently and in order, and for translating the inspiration of the community meeting into solid facts of community progress.

## JUNIOR CITIZENSHIP CERTIFICATES

Probably the most vital and far-reaching work undertaken by our county directors of community service is that having to do with the junior citizens of both sexes. It is our answer to the question whether the State, the county, or the community, each or all, has the right to ask and to measure in terms of citizen-making the results of its schools and other educational enterprises that are paid for with public money.

To measure these results in terms of fitness for citizenship, four different sets of tests have been adopted, as follows: tests for

1. Physical Fitness.
2. Intellectual Fitness.
3. Vocational Fitness.
4. Social Fitness.

In each of the centers the county director takes a volunteer group of boys and girls (this is for first-year tests) of the seventh and eighth grades, preferably of the seventh only. She explains to them just what they must do to pass these tests, which, stated very briefly, are about as follows:

**PHYSICAL FITNESS.**—The official medical inspection card must show that there are no physical defects, or that any that might have been found have been corrected. In addition, the boy or girl is required to make certain records during the school year in *running, jumping, chinning*, etc.

**INTELLECTUAL FITNESS.**—The minimum requirement for first year (age not over 14) is to pass the seventh grade examination.

**VOCATIONAL FITNESS.**—The minimum requirement is to be an active member of one of the agricultural clubs; or to have a savings bank account of money earned by personal effort; or to have earned money invested in any remunerative farm project or trading operation, which is personally directed.

**SOCIAL FITNESS.**—Under this head the tests cannot be quite so definite. We are anxious to know whether a boy or a girl who is growing into a fit citizen physically, intellectually and vocationally is also being fitted to become an *active* member of the community. Is he learning to play fair, to coöperate heartily in team work, to be honest, to respect the law, to follow as well as to lead? What kind of books does he read, and how does he spend his pastime?

When a boy or a girl has satisfactorily passed all these tests, the name and grade is sent up to the Bureau of Community Service where a permanent record is kept. To each one passing these tests is given a *Certificate of Junior Citizenship* bearing the great seal of the State and the signatures of the Governor and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. This certificate congratulates the recipient upon the progress made toward *fit* citizenship, and shows that the first tests (age 14) have been passed. It also has blank spaces for recording the passing of second and third tests (age 16, and age 18) and for signatures of proper State and county officials, who witness that the tests have been satisfactorily passed. The certificate is not complete until the second and third tests have been passed. This has been found a most definite and practical scheme for inducing boys and girls to strive to take full advantage of the opportunities a generous public is providing. *It gets them somewhere and marks the place.*

In the nineteen counties in which we are working there are 884 boys and 848 girls, who are candidates for these certificates, and many are being added each week. In fact, 241 boys and 203 girls have already completed the tests required for the first period and their certificates will be issued before the end of the present calendar year.

The form of test card and the language of the certificate are found below:

BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE  
STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TEST CARD FOR JUNIOR CITIZENSHIP

.....Period

The undersigned hereby certify that.....  
....., age .....,  
..... of .....  
and .....  
of ....., ..... County,  
has made the following grades in the JUNIOR CITIZENSHIP tests, and we  
recommend that a State Certificate of JUNIOR CITIZENSHIP be issued to.....

NOTE: Please grade on a scale of 10 as perfect except in Intellectual Fitness which should state school grade last passed.

INTELLECTUAL FITNESS.....  
PHYSICAL FITNESS.....  
VOCATIONAL FITNESS.....  
SOCIAL FITNESS.....

.....  
County Superintendent of Schools.  
.....  
County Director of Community Service.  
.....  
County Farm Demonstration Agent.  
.....  
County Home Demonstration Agent.  
.....  
County Health Officer.  
.....  
County Superintendent of Public Welfare.

# Certificate of Junior Citizenship

**This Certificate of Junior Citizenship** is issued to

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ County,

in recognition of the meritorious work \_\_\_\_\_ has done in fitting

\_\_\_\_\_, in youth, for the glorious privileges and solemn obligations of a grown-up citizen. The grades made by the holder of this certificate are found in the test cards appended, the originals of which are filed in the BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE in the State Department of Education at Raleigh.

In witness whereof this certificate is signed by the Governor of North Carolina, witnessed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the great seal of the State of North Carolina is hereto affixed.

[SEAL]

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Governor of the State of North Carolina.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*State Superintendent of Public Instruction.*



The following table shows candidates for Junior Citizenship Certificates, by counties, for the school year 1920-21:

County	Candidates for Junior Citizenship Certificate	
	Boys	Girls
Anson.....		
Craven.....	42	31
Davidson.....	54	36
Franklin.....	20	66
Forsyth.....	18	16
Granville.....	84	76
Halifax.....	66	89
Johnston.....	107	80
Macon.....		
Montgomery.....	63	35
Pender.....	45	61
Robeson.....	140	110
Stanly.....	1	
Union.....	12	12
Vance.....	42	50
Wake.....	28	31
Wilkes.....	146	135
Washington.....	16	20
TOTALS.....	884	848

The minimum physical efficiency which boys and girls of the seventh grade have been required to show in order to meet the requirements, under the rules adopted, for the first step toward getting the certificate follow:

#### BOYS

Pull-up (Chinning)..... 6 times  
 Standing Broad Jump..... 6 ft., 6 in.  
 60-yard Dash.....  $8\frac{3}{5}$  sec.

#### GIRLS

Potato Race..... 42 sec.  
 Throwing for Distance, Baseball or Volley Ball..... 42 ft  
 Running and Catching..... 20 sec.

A large percentage of both boys and girls have been unable to pass these simple physical tests without considerable training under the supervision of the county director of community service, and many have failed, even after several months of such training.

This vividly and impressively illustrates the dire need of some comprehensive plan to provide for systematic and scientific physical training in our public schools. If, because of positive physical defects and general physical deficiencies, nearly fifty per cent of the boys and girls trying fail to pass the simple tests required for Junior Citizenship Certificates, then it is high time that something were done—done quickly and on a comprehensive scale. The splendid work done by our State Board of Health in finding and correcting actual physical defects among school children can not be overrated, and this will always be one of the chief and most fundamental duties of that board. But the responsibility for the appalling preva-

lence of general physical inferiority, of under-development, of unbalanced, or "vocational" development of certain parts of the body at the expense of other parts, the criminal carelessness and ignorance of the laws that promote general bodily vigor—the responsibility for all these physical evils must ever be laid at the door of the system of public education.

The people of North Carolina would be dazed with horror at the deeds of some modern Herod, who, if he had the power, would go out and slay our children by the hundreds and cripple and maim them for life by the thousands. But when the community, the county and the State by inaction, by indifference, by criminal neglect of a plain and pressing duty allow this hated Herod of physical inefficiency to do the same job, our people fold their hands in sanctimonious resignation and say, "'Tis the Lord's will; 'tis the visitation of Providence."

The Legislature of 1919 was asked for \$5,000 to be used by the Bureau of Community Service to inaugurate a general system of physical education in the public schools. The appropriation was not made, but the Bureau, being impressed with the need, has done what it could with its regular income. But this work is too important to be done by piece-meal and in this necessarily restricted way. There should be established in the State Department of Education a division of physical education, co-ordinate with the other main divisions of the Department.

### RECAPITULATION

Number of counties served .....	26
Number of communities reached .....	664
Number of meetings held .....	4,385
Number of play and game periods conducted.....	754
Number of story hours with children.....	958
Number of community sings conducted.....	872
Number of ten-minute speakers .....	1,426
Amount of money spent by communities for playground equipment and other school improvements.....	\$4,969.33
Number attending meetings .....	451,633



## TABULATED STATEMENTS BY COUNTIES

Following is a detailed tabulated statement by counties of the work done during the biennial period covered by this report, or for the full time the work has been in a county if less than two years.

## ALAMANCE

HOBART STEELE, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Stony Creek.....	5	650	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alamance.....	5	725	-----	-----	-----	-----
Friendship.....	4	610	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sylvan.....	5	1,475	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ossipee.....	5	775	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawfields.....	5	775	-----	-----	-----	-----
Saxapahaw.....	5	1,050	-----	-----	-----	-----
Simpsonville.....	3	575	-----	-----	-----	-----
Woodlawn.....	4	800	-----	-----	-----	-----
Belmont.....	4	675	-----	-----	-----	-----
Glenco.....	3	325	-----	-----	-----	-----
Altamahaw.....	1	100	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union Ridge.....	1	300	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	50	8,835	-----	-----	-----	-----

## ANSON

MRS. CHAS. E. ADER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Morven.....	15	1,927	13	-----	9	-----
Peachland.....	15	1,610	7	-----	11	-----
Cason Old Field.....	17	1,012	7	-----	9	-----
Ansonville.....	17	1,698	9	-----	13	-----
Wharf.....	8	511	3	-----	8	-----
Polkton.....	15	1,714	10	-----	10	-----
McFarland.....	16	1,677	9	-----	12	-----
Diamond Hill.....	15	1,883	9	-----	10	-----
Deep Creek.....	16	1,240	8	-----	7	-----
Gum Springs.....	17	1,129	12	-----	13	-----
Wadesboro (colored).....	15	1,767	7	-----	11	-----
Lilesville.....	10	768	6	-----	6	-----
Rocky River.....	1	41	2	-----	-----	-----
Fountain Hill.....	1	115	-----	-----	-----	-----
Flint Ridge.....	1	84	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	179	17,165	102	-----	119	-----

## BERTIE

MISS ANNIE LEE HENDERSON, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Merry Hill.....	33	3,743	7	5	7	
Perry's Cross.....	22	2,090	2		1	
Edgewood.....	10	771	7	4	7	
Powellsville.....	18	1,261	8	8	6	
Bertie Training School.....	2	177	1	1		
Kelford.....	18	1,766	8	5	5	1
Britton's Grove.....	1	25				
Sandy Point.....	1	21	1	1		
Merry Hill (colored).....	5	301				
Lewiston (colored).....	1	49	1			
Mars Hill.....	14	1,542	8	7	3	1
Riverside.....	29	2,672	6	5	6	
Powellsville (colored).....	13	844	2			
Askeville.....	5	314	3		1	
Lewiston.....	29	3,144	9	7	4	1
Roxobel.....	8	680	6	6	4	
Rice's School.....	2	112	1		1	
Colerain.....	13	1,748				
Green's Cross.....	6	471			1	
Peeles.....	1	47			1	
Brown's.....	10	1,003	1			
Ray's.....	1	50			1	1
Lawrence's Cross.....	1	20				1
Corbett.....	1	116				
Goosepond.....	1	100				
Spellers.....	2	200				
Reels.....	4	400				
Woodard.....	10	687	3			
Rhuys.....	9	900				
St. Luke.....	3	350				
Cooper's.....	2	300	1			
Harden's.....	3	259				
Exter.....	5	539				
Aulander.....	2	101				
Center Grove.....	8	1,010				
Windsor.....	8	1,095				
Parker's.....	4	410				
Ashland.....	1	125				
Hogford.....	1	175				
Mount Gould.....	1	100				
TOTALS.....	306	29,713	75	50	48	5

## CRAVEN

MISS BEATRICE HUNTER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Forest.....	9	599	7	2		
Tuscarora.....	7	509	5	3		
Cove City.....	6	926	4		4	
Fort Barnwell.....	7	665	6			
Ernul.....	8	484	7			
Epworth.....	8	681	6	1	1	
Vanceboro.....	7	1,007	3	1		
Croatan.....	5	203	3			
Jasper.....	1	138				
Wintergreen.....	7	505	4		1	
Dover.....	2	276	2	1		
Clark's.....	2	48	1	1		
New Bern (colored).....	2	136	1			
Thurman.....	4	134	2	2		
Truitts.....	1	91	1			
TOTALS.....	76	6,402	52	11	6	

## DAVIDSON

MISS MARY HEGE, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Colored Meeting.....	20	2,439	10		11	10
Fredonia.....	17	1,515	6	6	10	9
Sandy Grove.....	18	1,257	9	12	8	8
Enterprise.....	23	2,236	10	5	8	9
Wallburg.....	23	1,963	9	7	10	10
Arnold.....	7	387	3	3	4	4
Southmont.....	25	2,886	14	12	8	7
Chestnut Grove.....	12	679	4	4	6	5
Reeds.....	25	2,311	9	7	10	11
Churchland.....	26	4,156	11	11	8	11
Thomasville Orphanage.....	1					
Bethany.....	1	111	1			
Arcadia.....	1	100	1			
Weisner.....	1	106			1	1
Yadkin College.....	1	96			1	1
Welcome.....	1	82	1			
Denton.....	14	1,645				
Linwood.....	13	748				
Midway.....	6	362				
Handy.....	1	76				
Hedrick Grove.....	3	231				
TOTALS.....	239	23,386	88	67	85	86

## FORSYTH

MISS EVA W. SCATES, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Clemmons.....	18	2,338	13	7	7	8
Rural Hall.....	18	2,582	17	7	6	7
Rural Hall (colored).....	17	1,632	6			6
Bethania.....	19	3,020	17	8	5	6
Lewisville.....	18	2,082	16	9	8	7
Sedge Garden.....	19	1,934	17	6	7	5
Walkertown.....	19	3,192	18	9	8	7
Waughtown.....	3	338	3			
Brookstown.....	15	1,111	13	4	5	1
Mount Tabor.....	18	1,204	15	6	7	2
Bellew's Creek.....	18	2,499	17	8	8	6
Salem Hill (colored).....	2	181	2			
Walkertown (colored).....	12	861	5			
Mineral Springs.....	3	356	2			2
Kernersville.....	1	114				
City Hall School.....	1	250				
Seward.....	1	268				
Bellerme (colored).....	1	85				
West End.....	1	205				
TOTALS.....	202	24,252	171	64	61	57

## FRANKLIN

MISS VIOLET ALEXANDER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Popes.....	6	389	1	3	3	1
New Hope.....	6	539	1	2		1
Youngsville.....	6	489	2	1	3	
Mountain Grove.....	6	908	1	4	3	3
Wood.....	5	728	2	5	1	2
Ingleside.....	6	683	1	5	3	1
Cedar Rock.....	6	615	2	5	4	2
Seven Paths.....	5	333	1	1	5	
Sandy Creek.....	6	1,044	2	4	3	2
Bunn.....	5	1,172	1	4	1	1
Louisburg Gr. School.....	1	152	1		1	
White Level.....	3	291	1	1		1
Hickory Rock.....	2	104	1	1	1	1
Mapleville.....	2	160	1		1	
Centerville.....	1	112	1		1	
Justice.....	1	60				
Laurel.....	1	125				
Roberts.....	1	92	1			
Mitchener.....	1	40			1	
TOTALS.....	70	8,036	20	36	31	15

## GRANVILLE

Miss ANNIE LEWIS BLEDSE, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Berea.....	4	285	2	2	1	
Wilbourn.....	15	1,203	4	2		3
Stovall.....	16	1,207	4	2	3	2
Stem.....	13	1,405	5	3	2	1
Wilton.....	15	1,658	8	1	3	2
Knap of Reeds.....	14	1,088	2	3		2
Corinth.....	5	261	1		1	
Creedmoor.....	15	2,983	6	2	2	6
Providence.....	14	1,110	4	1	2	2
Cornwall.....	14	1,177	5	1	2	2
Bethel.....	13	586	3			1
Culbreth.....	11	1,152	2	6		2
Howard.....	1	145	1	1		
Edgewood.....	1	57				1
Hester.....	1	111	1			1
Bullock.....	1	98	1			
Clark.....	1	24	1			
Oxford.....	1	50	1			
West Oxford.....	2	107				
Oak Hill.....	2	263	1			
Bailey.....	1	104	1			
TOTALS.....	160	15,074	53	24	16	25

## HALIFAX

Miss MARY WASHBURN, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Print (colored).....	7	856	4		6	5
Darlington.....	6	750	3	4	6	6
Calvary.....	6	699	5	5	5	4
Aurelian Springs.....	6	768	5	4	6	6
Hobgood.....	7	889	5	2	7	4
Dawsons.....	7	1,071	7	6	6	4
Halifax.....	7	818	4	4	7	6
Roanoke Rapids.....	4	362	4	2	4	4
Glenview.....	6	901	4	1	4	3
New Hope.....	3	168	2	1	1	2
Hollister.....	5	718	2	3	4	4
Roanoke Rapids (colored).....	2	150	2			2
South Rosemary.....	5	410	4	1	3	2
Halifax (colored).....	2	312	2		1	2
Hardrairie.....	1	129	1			1
TOTALS.....	81	8,283	54	33	60	55

## HIOKE

J. B. WILLIAMSON, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Plain View.....	29	1,273				
Arabia.....	29	3,488				
Dundarrach.....	34	3,277				
Antioch.....	30	2,648				
Bethel.....	33	2,253				
Rae ford.....	31	3,074				
Rockfish.....	34	3,328				
Montrose.....	33	3,005				
Spring Branch.....	31	1,699				
Hopewell.....	7	565				
Ashley Heights.....	4	214				
Glen Echo.....	7	526				
Sanatorium.....	24	2,010				
Aberdeen Chapel.....	20	1,136				
Colored.....	11	992				
Laurel Hill.....	1	200				
TOTALS.....	351	29,888				

## JOHNSTON

Miss Lucy LAWLEY, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Mill Creek.....	13	1,470	5	1	4	5
Rehobeth.....	14	1,564	3		6	9
Wilson's Mills.....	30	2,827	9	7	8	6
Pleasant Grove.....	9	816	2		3	5
Thanksgiving.....	20	2,033	5	2	2	3
Four Oaks.....	22	2,527	7	3	7	4
Princeton.....	35	4,407	8	4	8	
Raney School.....	1	54				
Colored School.....	4	496				
Archers Lodge.....	33	3,568	8	2	4	6
Massey.....	23	1,958	2	1		1
Brogden.....	41	5,657	10	5	6	6
Corinth.....	11	1,084	1		6	3
Ranson Academy.....	1	86		1		
Meadow.....	41	4,300	8	3	4	3
Royal (Elevation).....	18	1,649	3	2	1	2
Hopewell.....	8	800	3		4	4
Oak Grove.....	1	107	1			
Royal (Boone Hill).....	18	1,576	2	4	4	3
Polenta.....	8	555				
New Hope.....	9	708				
Sandy Springs.....	5	734				
Micro.....	11	1,153				
Ivanhoe Mill.....	1	27				
Progress.....	2	249				
Rock Hill.....	1	151				
TOTALS.....	380	40,556	77	35	67	60

## MACON

F. E. CURTIS, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Holly Springs.....	5	400				3
Mountain Grove.....	1	100	1			
Union.....	9	1,134	2			1
Franklin.....	11	2,079	4			3
Cowee.....	10	1,627	3			
Oak Grove.....	4	340	2			
Watauga.....	3	244				
Pine Grove.....	3	431				
Highlands.....	11	2,904	1			4
Mulberry.....	11	1,063	3	1		2
Otto.....	6	440	1			
Hickory Knoll.....	2	155	4			
Clark's Chapel.....	4	327	2			
Crawford.....	7	537				
Aquone.....	11	1,325	1			2
Kyle.....	11	1,046	1	1		2
Otter Creek.....	1	64	2			
Burningtown.....	8	853				
Cartoogechaye.....	5	636				
Salem.....	2	219				
Colored.....	1	42	2			
Patton.....	2	217				
West Mills.....	1	86				
Iotla.....	5	309	1			1
Scaley.....	3	219	3			
Higdonville.....	5	365	4			
Flats.....	4	415	1			1
Tersenta.....	4	339	2			
Skeenah.....	5	327	3			
Allison.....	5	443	4			
Wallace.....	5	283	2			
Colored Chapel.....	4	215	2			
Etna.....	2	194	2			
Oak Ridge.....	2	307	2			
Olive Hill.....	2	142				1
Watts.....	1	56				
Oakdale.....	1	108				1
Burke Creek.....	1	58				
TOTALS.....	101	11,299	55	2		21



## McDOWELL

Miss VIOLET ALEXANDER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Marion (colored).....	4	248	3			
Nebo.....	6	466	5	2	1	1
Glenwood.....	4	272	2	1	1	
Marion Mill.....	6	550	3	1	1	
Stroudtown.....	5	173	2	1	1	
Greenlee.....	4	269	2	2		
Garden City.....	6	538	2	5	1	
Dysartville.....	5	428	1	3	1	
Sugar Hill.....	4	159	2	3	1	1
Old Fort.....	3	173	2	1		
Clinchfield.....	4	720		3	1	
Sevier.....	1	69	1	1		
Vein Mountain.....	1	65	1	1		
Chapel Hill.....	1	16	1			
Cross Mill.....	2	84	2	2		
TOTALS.....	55	4,231	29	26	8	2

## MONTGOMERY

Miss MYRTLE LEA RENN, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Troy.....	16	2,719	6	14		
Candor.....	15	2,570	9	10		
Biscoe.....	16	2,274	3	13		
Onville.....	5	464	3	1		
Ether.....	16	1,289	6	8		
Wadeville.....	16	1,722	10	13		
Eldorado.....	9	913	4	9		
Shady Grove.....	7	442	4	4		
Capelsie.....	15	1,081	6	11		
Mount Gilead.....	11	1,444	6	9		
Pekin.....	6	539	1	4		
Star.....	12	1,192	4	10		
Uwharrie.....	4	307	1	3		
Ophir.....	1	27				
Keewemee.....	5	312	3	3		
Derby.....	3	237	1	1		
Troy (colored).....	1	34				
Peabody (colored).....	1	93				
TOTALS.....	159	17,710	67	113	140	125

## PENDER

Miss BLANCHE PADDISON, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Burgaw.....	9	811	6	4		
Willard.....	8	931	2	1		
Maple Hill.....	9	1,105	4	2		
Watha.....	9	971	2	3		1
Hampstead.....	9	848	2	3		
Rocky Point.....	9	816	2	2		
Six Forks.....	7	670	1	2		1
Atkinson.....	6	1,079	2	2		
Currie.....	6	465		1		
Horse Branch.....	2	227	1			
Bowden.....	1	33	1			
Riley's Creek.....	2	153	1			
Canetuck.....	1	58	1			
Rocky Point (colored).....	5	610	2			
Burgaw (colored).....	2	153	1			
TOTALS.....	85	8,930	28	20		2

## PERSON

W. N. RHYNE, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Allonsville.....	6	429				
Bohemia.....	6	562				
Bethel Hill.....	6	391				
Cunningham.....	7	408				
Concord.....	2	188				
Caltolina.....	6	312				
Longhurst.....	5	289				
Brooklyn.....	3	210				
Bushy Fork.....	6	615				
Hurdle Mills.....	6	607				
Helena.....	6	775				
Rougemont.....	3	150				
Providence.....	4	159				
Moriah.....	5	412				
Ashley.....	1	20				
Pinehurst.....	5	314				
Colored.....	1	78				
TOTALS.....	78	6,919				

## ROBESON

M. N. FOLGER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Orrum.....	27	2,588	9	4		6
Rex.....	27	2,154	10	6		8
Back Swamp.....	21	953	7	2	2	7
Parkton.....	25	3,444	9	8		8
Union Chapel (Ind.).....	22	2,750	8	1		6
Philadelphus.....	27	2,766	10	7		10
Oakdale.....	27	2,955	9	6	1	9
Floral College.....	20	1,132	9	10		10
Centenary.....	25	2,171	7	8		11
Shannon (colored).....	12	1,606	4			7
Pembroke Normal.....	16	2,769	8			10
Tabernacle.....	20	1,930	6			
Lumberton Cotton Mills.....	1	153				
Proctorville.....	1	79				
Long Branch.....	1	47				
Iona.....	1	49	1			
Jennings Cotton Mill.....	2	142				
Fairmont.....	1	124				
Rennert.....	1	60				
Meadow.....	2	155				
Antioch.....	1	87	1			
Red Stone Academy (col.).....	1	87				
Sadile Tree.....	1	70				
Lumberton High School.....	1	221	1			
Mount Moriah.....	1	70				
Smyrna.....	1	80				
Saint Pauls.....	1	184				
TOTALS.....	286	29,296	99	52	3	93

## SAMPSON

ALYAH DUNHAM, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Rosin Hill.....	32	3,381	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oakland.....	18	1,848	-----	-----	-----	-----
Keener.....	29	2,120	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hines.....	31	3,451	-----	-----	-----	-----
Concord.....	19	1,894	-----	-----	-----	-----
Autryville.....	32	2,842	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clement.....	30	2,945	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salemburg.....	32	4,395	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ingold.....	28	1,727	-----	-----	-----	-----
Roseboro.....	22	2,733	-----	-----	-----	-----
Faison.....	1	125	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colored.....	5	491	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newton Grove.....	29	3,863	-----	-----	-----	-----
Turkey.....	1	135	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hickory Grove.....	6	393	-----	-----	-----	-----
Moultryville.....	1	110	-----	-----	-----	-----
Glencoe.....	11	722	-----	-----	-----	-----
White Oak.....	1	125	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	329	33,300	-----	-----	-----	-----

## SCOTLAND

ARNOLD HALL, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Laurel Hill.....	18	1,652	8	-----	-----	-----
Mason's Cross.....	17	1,854	5	-----	-----	-----
Snead's Grove.....	15	1,130	4	-----	-----	-----
Gibson.....	12	1,226	6	-----	-----	-----
Brownville.....	16	1,436	5	-----	-----	-----
Woodville.....	12	649	4	-----	-----	-----
John's Station.....	14	1,086	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wagram.....	7	472	6	-----	-----	-----
Colored School.....	7	1,222	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bay View.....	9	498	7	-----	-----	-----
Cool Springs.....	5	762	2	-----	-----	-----
Matthew's Chapel.....	8	664	3	-----	-----	-----
East Laurinburg.....	1	32	1	-----	-----	-----
Allen Chapel.....	2	119	1	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	143	12,802	54	-----	-----	-----

## STANLY

Miss ANNIE LEE HENDERSON, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Kingville.....	1	100	-----	1	1	-----
New London.....	3	246	3	-----	2	-----
Mission.....	3	199	1	-----	1	-----
Endy.....	4	229	3	1	1	-----
Fairview.....	3	225	2	-----	2	1
Stanfield.....	1	20	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bethel.....	3	192	5	1	2	1
Hinson.....	4	290	4	1	3	-----
Fork.....	4	272	3	-----	3	-----
Brooks.....	2	140	2	1	2	-----
Aquadale.....	4	300	3	1	1	1
Porter.....	1	61	1	-----	1	-----
Oakboro.....	3	75	2	-----	2	1
Norwood.....	2	343	1	-----	-----	-----
Bloomington.....	2	71	1	-----	1	-----
TOTALS.....	40	2,763	31	6	22	4

## UNION

Miss LURA A. HEATH, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Indian Trail.....	18	1,551	6	-----	-----	-----
Wesley Chapel.....	12	1,166	-----	11	11	-----
College Hill.....	13	1,259	-----	-----	-----	-----
Olive Branch.....	15	2,144	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union.....	14	1,270	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jerome.....	7	786	-----	-----	-----	-----
Brief.....	1	64	-----	-----	-----	-----
Waxhaw.....	3	322	-----	-----	-----	-----
Faulks.....	14	1,268	-----	-----	-----	-----
Shi oh.....	12	1,099	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unionville.....	13	1,378	-----	-----	-----	-----
Prospect.....	11	1,013	-----	-----	-----	-----
Carmel.....	7	487	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mineral Springs.....	1	86	-----	-----	-----	-----
Negro School.....	2	151	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	143	14,044	6	11	11	-----

## VANCE

MISS MARY BELLE GARY, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Watkins.....	13	1,020	2	4	2	2
Kittrell.....	12	763	11	1	6	7
Bona Vista.....	12	1,393	11	-----	8	10
Middleburg.....	11	741	9	-----	8	9
Cokesbury.....	11	894	11	1	7	9
Epsom.....	13	1,669	10	-----	8	10
Hicksboro.....	4	369	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kittrell College.....	11	1,105	-----	-----	-----	10
Bobbitt.....	8	783	8	-----	4	4
Middleburg (colored).....	10	881	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hicks High School.....	8	544	-----	-----	-----	-----
Townesville.....	11	885	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vicksboro.....	3	202	3	-----	1	1
Poplar Creek.....	2	142	2	-----	1	1
Cephas Springs.....	1	66	1	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	130	11,457	68	6	45	63

## WAKE

Miss FLORA McQUEEN, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Clements.....	10	1,339	6	8	10	10
White Oak.....	11	1,616	4	6	11	11
Holly Springs.....	7	749	3	2	5	7
Knightdale.....	13	1,605	6	9	12	13
Auburn.....	6	665	2	-----	3	6
Turner's.....	13	1,432	9	7	10	13
Bay Leaf.....	13	1,333	6	8	12	13
Mount Pleasant.....	4	399	-----	2	3	4
Marshburn Hill.....	12	1,193	8	10	11	12
Mount Hope.....	9	730	4	6	5	9
Union Level.....	11	1,747	8	5	7	10
Fuquay.....	13	1,897	6	4	11	12
Olive Chapel.....	12	1,480	4	6	7	9
Morrisville.....	7	575	2	1	3	4
Pilot Mills.....	4	295	1	-----	4	1
Cary.....	9	1,908	4	3	-----	-----
Neuse Falls.....	10	1,170	2	2	7	8
Method.....	9	946	4	-----	6	9
Fairview.....	8	615	-----	-----	-----	-----
Apex.....	9	1,858	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wakelon.....	12	2,671	9	7	10	12
Pleasant Plains.....	1	110	-----	-----	1	1
Mount Hope.....	8	630	6	-----	5	7
McCullers.....	5	251	4	-----	-----	-----
Upchurch.....	6	413	2	1	5	3
Mount Pleasant.....	4	399	1	1	2	3
Rolesville.....	3	354	1	1	2	1
Caraleigh.....	4	504	-----	-----	-----	-----
Garner (colored).....	3	321	1	-----	1	3
Bunn (Franklin County).....	1	150	1	1	-----	1
Garner.....	6	362	-----	4	6	3
Millbrook.....	4	279	-----	2	4	1
Oakwood.....	4	332	-----	3	4	2
New Hill.....	1	48	-----	1	1	-----
Goodwin.....	1	50	-----	1	1	-----
Walker.....	2	155	-----	1	1	-----
New Providence.....	2	344	-----	1	1	1
Sunrise.....	1	45	-----	1	1	-----
TOTALS.....	258	30,909	100	103	171	189



## BIENNIAL REPORT

## WASHINGTON

MISS JULIA WARNER, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Westover.....	13	674	7	10	1	1
Wenona.....	6	1,035	2	1	2	1
Cherry.....	12	1,169	4	3	5	1
Pleasant Grove.....	8	483	1	-----	1	3
Scuppernong.....	13	1,069	4	2	3	6
Allen.....	12	570	6	3	1	2
Mount Tabor.....	7	701	2	1	3	1
Beach Grove.....	11	603	6	3	2	4
Jackson.....	13	711	5	-----	3	4
Creswell.....	7	682	1	2	1	1
Piney Grove.....	11	877	4	3	2	3
Brooks.....	1	57	-----	-----	1	-----
Monticello.....	2	90	1	-----	-----	1
Albemarle.....	3	503	1	-----	-----	-----
Plymouth.....	5	354	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mackey.....	3	247	1	-----	-----	-----
Chapel Hill.....	3	157	2	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	129	9,982	47	28	25	28

## WAYNE

MISS BLANCHE PADDISON, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Patetown.....	6	468	3	-----	-----	-----
Ebenezer.....	11	645	7	5	-----	-----
Nahunta.....	13	1,139	10	8	-----	-----
Pikeville.....	14	1,128	11	8	-----	-----
Belfast.....	15	1,050	11	6	1	-----
Saulston.....	15	1,447	11	5	-----	-----
Seven Springs.....	15	1,787	12	4	-----	-----
Casey's Chapel.....	13	754	9	3	-----	-----
Eureka.....	11	958	7	4	1	-----
Dudley.....	1	97	-----	-----	-----	-----
Falling Creek.....	6	550	5	4	-----	-----
Rosewood.....	6	467	4	5	-----	-----
Fremont.....	1	57	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mount Olive.....	1	267	-----	-----	-----	-----
Antioch.....	1	53	1	-----	-----	-----
Woodland.....	1	65	1	-----	-----	-----
Pharaoh.....	1	109	-----	-----	-----	-----
Smith's Chapel.....	2	89	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS.....	143	11,130	92	52	2	-----

## WILKES

MISS MARGARET WRIGHT, *Director*

Name of Community	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Mountain View.....	2	215	1	1		1
Benham.....	4	488	3		1	2
Clingman.....	4	566	3	1	2	1
Lovelace.....	5	500	4	1	2	2
Boone's (colored).....	1	56				
Boone's.....	5	557	5	2	4	3
Miller's Creek.....	5	735	5		4	1
North Wilkesboro.....	1	65			1	1
North Wilkesboro (col.)....	1	65				
Trap Hill.....	6	808	4	4	3	2
Roaring River.....	5	417	4	1	2	2
Sulphur Springs.....	5	443	5	1	2	1
Ronda.....	5	751	5	2	4	1
Wilkesboro.....	5	706	4	2	3	3
Moravian Falls.....	4	416	4		2	1
Mount Crest.....	4	244	3		2	2
Poplar Springs.....	2	163			2	2
Poplar Springs (colored)....	1	55				
Adley.....	1	105	1		1	1
Abshers.....	2	216	2		1	2
Pleasant Home.....	1	97	1		1	1
Mine Ridge.....	1	60	1			
Ferguson.....	1	85	1		1	
Wilkesboro (colored).....	2	189	1			2
Little Round Mount.....	1	93				
Edgewood.....	1	15				
Cricket.....	1	106	1			1
TOTALS.....	77	8,271	58	15	38	32

## SUMMARY

Name of County	Number meetings	Total attendance	Number 10-minute speakers	Number play periods	Number story hours	Number of Community Sings
Alamance.....	50	8,835				
Anson.....	179	17,165	102		119	
Bertie.....	306	29,713	75	50	48	5
Craven.....	76	6,402	52	11	6	
Davidson.....	239	23,386	88	67	85	86
Forsyth.....	202	24,252	171	64	61	57
Franklin.....	70	8,036	20	36	31	15
Granville.....	160	15,074	53	24	16	25
Halifax.....	81	8,283	54	33	60	55
Hoke.....	351	29,888				
Johnston.....	380	40,556	77	35	67	60
Macon.....	101	11,299	55	2		21
McDowell.....	55	4,231	29	26	8	2
Montgomery.....	159	17,710	67	113	140	125
Pender.....	85	8,930	28	20	20	2
Person.....	78	6,919				
Robeson.....	286	29,296	99	52	3	93
Sampson.....	329	33,300				
Scotland.....	143	12,802	54			
Stanly.....	40	2,763	31	6	22	4
Union.....	143	14,044	6	11	11	
Vance.....	130	11,457	68	6	45	63
Wake.....	258	30,909	100	103	171	189
Washington.....	129	9,982	47	28	25	28
Wayne.....	143	11,130	92	52	2	
Wilkes.....	77	8,271	58	15	38	32
Extra meetings.....	135	27,000				
GRAND TOTALS.....	4,385	451,633	1,426	754	958	872











## Date Due

JHL-7			

JHL-7

